Introduced by Senator Chesbro

January 10, 2003

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 53, as introduced, Chesbro. 2003-04 Budget.

This bill would make appropriations for support of state government for the 2003-04 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote: 2/3. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

- SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the 2 "Budget Act of 2003."
- 3 SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Govern-
- 4 ment Code, as added by Chapter 1284, Statutes of 1978, and as amended
- by Chapter 1286, Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that
- this act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget
- and the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of
- federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury. 8 9
 - (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:
- 10 (1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item num-11 12 ber is as follows:
- 13 2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California High-14 way Patrol)
- 15 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department) 16
- 17 0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation 18
- 19 (2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order as 20 reflected in the Governor's Budget.
- (3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion 21 items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another. 22

SB 53 — 2 —

(4) Federal funds received by the State and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.

- (c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the State Controller.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.

SEC. 2.00. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2003–04 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003, and ending June 30, 2004. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.

- (b) Appropriations and reappropriations for capital outlay, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be available for expenditure during the 2003–04, 2004–05 and 2005–06 fiscal years, except that appropriations and reappropriations for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor capital outlay, except as provided herein, shall be available for expenditure only during the 2003–04 fiscal year. In addition, the balance of every appropriation or reappropriation made in this act that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2004, except as provided herein, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such pur-

SB 53 **—3—**

pose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein, or authorized pursuant to Section 11006 of the Government Code.

(d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

7 8

3

4 5

LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

9 10

C

10	Legislative	
11	Item	Amount
12	0110-001-0001—For support of Senate	87,469,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 101001-Salaries of Senators 5,031,000	
15	(2) 317295-Mileage	
16	(3) 317292-Expenses	
17	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses	
18	(5) 317296-Automotive Expenses 922,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
21	erating expenses of the Senate, including personal	
22	services for officers, clerks, and all other employ-	
23 24	ees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and	
25	for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to	
26	be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Op-	
27	erating Fund.	
28	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for op-	
29	erating expenses of the Senate relating to the pur-	
30	chase, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other	
31	costs of operating automobiles for the use of	
32	Members of the Senate, to be transferred by the	
33	Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.	
34	3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3),	
35	and (5) may be transferred to or from the Senate	
36	Operating Fund.	
37	0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly	118,695,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 101001-Salaries of Assembly Mem-	
40	bers	
41	(2) 317295-Mileage 8,000	
42	(3) 317292-Expenses	
43	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses106,128,000	
44	(5) 317296-Automotive Expenses 584,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
47	erating expenses of the Assembly, including per-	
48	sonal services for officers, clerks, and all other	

SB 53 —4—

1	Item	Amount
2	employees, and legislative committees thereof	
3	composed in whole or in part of Members of the	
4	Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the	
5	Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to	
6	the Assembly Operating Fund.	
7	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for op-	
8	erating expenses of the Assembly relating to the	
9	lease, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other	
10	costs of operating automobiles for the use of	
11	Members of the Assembly, to be transferred by the	
12	Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.	
13	3. The funds appropriated by Schedules (1), (2), (3),	
14	and (5) may be transferred to or from the Assem-	
15	bly Operating Fund.	
16	0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative	
17	Analyst	0
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) Expenses of the Office of the Leg-	
20	islative Analyst 5,683,000	
21	(2) Transferred from Item 0110-001-	
22	0001	
23	(3) Transferred from Item 0120-011-	
24	0001	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the	
27	expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst	
28	and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for	
29	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur,	
30	available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid	
31	on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint	
32	Legislative Budget Committee.	
33	2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be	
34	transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by	
35	the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Assem-	
36	bly Operating Fund, by the Assembly Committee	
37	on Rules.	
38	0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel Bu-	
39	reau	77,491,000
40	Schedule:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
41	(1) Support	
42	(2) Reimbursements131,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1.5) may	
45	only be used for costs related to litigation, includ-	
46	ing, but not limited to, attorney's fees, court costs,	
47	and expert witness fees. Any funds remaining on	
48	June 30, 2004, shall revert to the General Fund.	
-10	valle 30, 2001, bliair levelt to the General I and.	

__5__ SB 53

1 2	Item	Judicial	Amount
3 4	0250 0	01-0001—For support of Judiciary	274 834 000
5		hedule:	274,834,000
6		10-Supreme Court	
7		20-Courts of Appeal170,960,000	
8		30-Judicial Council	
9		50-Habeas Corpus Resource Center 10,361,000	
10		97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction–17,700,000	
11		Reimbursements	
12		Amount payable from the Motor	
13		Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
14		tion Fund (Item 0250-001-0044)135,000	
15	(8)	Amount payable from the Court In-	
16	, ,	terpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-	
17		0327)84,000	
18	(9)	Amount payable from the Federal	
19		Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)2,435,000	
20		ovisions:	
21	1.	Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the	
22		funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may	
23		be allocated or reallocated among categories by	
24	_	order of the Judicial Council.	
25	2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is	
26		available for reimbursement to the Attorney Gen-	
27		eral, or for hiring outside counsel, for pre-	
28		litigation and litigation fees and costs, including	
29		any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judgment or settlement. This amount is for use in con-	
30 31		nection with 1) matters arising from the actions of	
32		appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or	
33		appellate court employees; 2) matters arising	
34		from the actions of the Judicial Council, council	
35		members or council employees or agents; 3) mat-	
36		ters arising from the actions of the Administrative	
37		Office of the Courts or its employees; or 4) em-	
38		ployment litigation arising from the actions of	
39		trial courts, trial court bench officers, or trial court	
40		employees. Either the state or the Judicial Council	
41		must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the	
42		responsible party. Any funds not used for this pur-	
43		pose shall revert to the General Fund.	
44	3.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to	
45		\$5,000,000 appropriated in this item may be	
46		transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Con-	
47		troller at the request of the Administrative Office	
48		of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow is-	

SB 53 —6—

1	Item	Amount
2	sues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be re-	7 tillount
3	paid to this item from Item 0250-101-0001. The	
4	Judicial Council shall notify the Department of	
5	Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
6	mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this	
7	provision, and upon repayment of the transfer.	
	4. The funds appropriated by Schedule (4) shall be	
8	available for costs associated directly or indirectly	
	with the California Habeas Corpus Resource Cen-	
10	ter (CHCRC). The CHCRC shall report to the	
11		
12	Legislature and the Department of Finance on	
13	September 1, 2003, and April 1, 2004 on expenditures, specifically detailing personal services	
14	ditures, specifically detailing personal services	
15	expenditures, and operating expenses and equip-	
16	ment expenditures.	
17	5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
18	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
19	the amount appropriated in this item shall be re-	
20	duced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-	
21	011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Ju-	
22	dicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to	
23	pay workers compensation claims for judicial	
24	branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
25	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	
26	0250-001-0044—For support of Judiciary, for payment	
27	to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Ve-	125 000
28	hicle Account, State Transportation Fund	135,000
29	0250-001-0327—For support of Judiciary, for payment	
30	to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Court In-	94.000
31	terpreters' Fund	84,000
32	0250-001-0890—For support of Judiciary, for payment	
33	to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal	2 425 000
34	Trust Fund	2,435,000
35	0250-003-0001—For support of Judiciary for rental pay-	1 010 000
36	ments on lease revenue bonds	1,018,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
39	(2) Insurance	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be made	
42	available for costs associated with rental pay-	
43	ments on lease revenue bonds for the Courts of	
44	Appeal, 4th District, Division 2, in Riverside,	
45	California.	
46	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
47	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
48	the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall	

__7 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise	
3	might be needed to ensure debt requirements are	
4	met.	
5	0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
6	of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
7	pensation Fund	1,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
10	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
11	the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of	
12	this transfer to provide adequate resources to the	
13	Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to	
14	pay workers compensation claims for judicial	
15	branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
16	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	
17	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner	
20	Program (AB 1058) 42,824,000	
21	(2) 30.20-California Drug Court	
22	Projects	
23	(3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and	
24	Visitation Grant Program 800,000	
25	(4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement	
26	Grant Program	
27	(5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Ad-	
28	vocate (CASA) Program 1,924,000	
29	(6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program 832,000	
30	(8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other 775,000	
31	(9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund 9,500,000	
32	(10) 30.95-Family Law Information	
33	Centers	
34	(11) Reimbursements44,682,000	
35	(12) Amount payable from Federal	
36	Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-0890)2,275,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to	
39	\$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001	
40	may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the	
41	Controller at the request of the Administrative Of-	
42	fice of the Courts, to cover any short-term cash-	
43	flow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall	
44	be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001.	
45	The Judicial Council shall notify the Department	
46	of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
47	mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this	
48	provision, and upon repayment of the transfer.	

SB 53 —8—

1	Item	Amount
2	2. In order to improve equal access and the fair ad-	
3	ministration of justice, the funds appropriated in	
4	Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial	
5	Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund	
6	Commission to qualified legal services projects	
7	and support centers as defined in Sections 6213	
8	through 6215 of the Business and Professions	
9	Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters	
10	for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall	
11	approve awards made by the commission if the	
12	council determines that the awards comply with	
13	statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per-	
14	cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint	
15	projects of courts and legal services programs to	
16	make legal assistance available to proper litigants	
17	and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall	
18	be distributed consistent with Sections 6216	
19	through 6223 of the Business and Professions	
20	Code. The Judicial Council may establish addi-	
21	tional reporting or quality control requirements	
22	consistent with Sections 6213 through 6223 of the	
23	Business and Professions Code.	
24	0250-101-0890—For local assistance of Judiciary, for	
25	payment to Item 0250-101-0001, payable from the	
26	Federal Trust Fund	2,275,000
27	0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Ju-	
28	dicial Performance, Program 10	3,112,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
31	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
32	the amount appropriated in this item shall be re-	
33	duced by the amount transferred in Item 0280-	
34	011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Ju-	
35	dicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to	
36	pay workers compensation claims for judicial	
37	branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
38	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	
39	0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
40	of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
41	pensation Fund	1,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
44	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
45	the Commission on Judicial Performance shall	
46	adjust the amount of this transfer to provide ad-	
47	equate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers'	
48	Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation	

__9 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	claims for judicial branch employees and admin-	Amount
3	istrative costs pursuant to Government Code Sec-	
4	tion 68114.10.	
5	0390-001-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
6	Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and	
7	Appellate Court Justices	1,150,000
8	Provisions:	1,130,000
	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
9	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
10	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
11	101-0001.	
12		
13	0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
14	Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and Mu-	07.720.000
15	nicipal Court Judges	97,720,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
18	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
19	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
20	101-0001.	
21	0450-101-0932—For local assistance, State Trial Court	050 512 000
22	Funding, payable from Trial Court Trust Fund 2,	079,512,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Support for operation of the	
25	Trial Courts	
26	(2) 25-Compensation of Superior Court	
27	Judges	
28	(3) 35-Assigned Judges	
29	(4) 45-Court Interpreters 68,036,000	
30	(5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Re-	
31	duction	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the	
34	funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may	
35	be allocated or reallocated among categories by	
36	the Judicial Council.	
37	2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be	
38	made available for all judicial assignments.	
39	Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary chamber	
40	staff may not exceed the staffing level that is nec-	
41	essary to support the equivalent of three judicial	
42	officers sitting on assignments at the appellate	
43	court level.	
44	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
45	made available for the payment of workers' com-	
46	pensation claims for trial court judges.	
47	4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
48	for payments for services of contractual court in-	

SB 53 — 10 —

2.2.

Item Amount

terpreters, and certified and registered court interpreters employed by the courts, and the following court interpreter coordinators: one each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through 58th classes. Courts in counties with a population of 500,000 or less are encouraged, but not required, to coordinate interpreter services on a regional basis. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these services.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system. The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and Director of the Department of Finance annually regarding expenditures from this schedule.

- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$44,000,000 shall not be available for allocation to the trial courts except to the extent that civil fee revenues above the \$154,590,000 that is currently projected for 2003–04 are deposited in the Trial Court Trust Fund.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the distribution of fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties reported by the County of San Bernardino for the 1993–94, 1994–95, and 1995–96 fiscal years shall be deemed to be correct and no further reductions or increases shall be made to the distribution for those fiscal years, except for those amounts owed to other local agencies.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) include an augmentation of \$1,175,000 for Court Operations related to Chapter 561 of the Statutes of 1999. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds only be used for the processing of elder abuse protective orders. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- 8. In addition to funding approved and appropriated through the program budget process, on an annual basis, it is the intent of the Legislature that the state shall provide, upon the order of the Director

— 11 — SB 53

1 Item Amount of Finance, to the Judicial Council an amount of 2 3 discretionary funding that is deemed to be fair, 4 reasonable, and fiscally responsible and meets 5 specific criteria established and agreed upon by the Director of the Department of Personnel Ad-6 7 ministration, Director of Finance, and the Admin-8 istration Director of the Courts. The level of fund-9 ing shall be based on factors such as workload, 10 population growth, agreed-upon policy goals, changes in local geographical circumstances and 11 other agreed-upon criteria, which shall include the 12 average percentage salary and benefit increases 13 provided to state employees. 14 The Judicial Council shall allocate these funds 15 to meet the various needs of the trial courts. This 16 17 includes the need to negotiate local memoranda of understanding with recognized bargaining agents 18 and to meet other salary and benefit needs of the 19 20 trial courts. 21 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 2.2. approval and order of the Department of Finance, 23 the amount appropriated in this item shall be re-24 duced by the amount transferred in Item 0450-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Ju-25 dicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to 26 pay workers compensation claims for judicial 27 branch employees and administrative costs pursu-28 ant to Government Code Section 68114.10. 29 30 0450-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial Court Trust Fund 757,024,000 31 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. To the extent that an amount of discretionary 34 funding is provided to the Judicial Council pursu-35 ant to Item 0450-101-0932, Provision 8, upon the order of the Director of Finance, the appropriation 36 37 in this item may be increased by the correspond-38 ing General Fund amount. 0450-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Ju-39 dicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization 40 34,122,000 41 Fund 0450-112-0556—For local assistance, State Trial Court 42 Funding, payable from the Judicial Administration 43 Efficiency and Modernization Fund..... 34,122,000 44 0450-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director 45 of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers Compen-46 sation Fund 47 1,000 48

SB 53 — 12 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
4	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
5	the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of	
6	this transfer to provide adequate resources to the	
7	Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial	
8 9	branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
10	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	
11		
12	Executive	
13		
14	0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Gov-	5 042 000
15	ernor's office	5,943,000
16 17	(1) Support	
18	(2) Governor's Residence (Support) 35,000	
19	(3) Special Contingent Expenses 40,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3)	
22	of this item are exempt from the provisions of	
23 24	Sections 925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government Code.	
25	0510-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State and	
26	Consumer Services	774,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) Support	
29	(2) Reimbursements	
30	0520-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Business,	
31	Transportation and Housing, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,681,000
32 33	Schedule:	1,081,000
34	(1) 10-Administration of Business,	
35	Transportation and Housing	
36	Agency	
37	(2) 30-Agency Audits Office	
38	(3) 40-Traffic Safety Program 58,131,000	
39	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
40 41	Trust Fund (Item 0520-001-0890).–57,787,000 (5) Reimbursements	
42	0520-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Business,	
43	Transportation, and Housing, for payment to Item	
44	0520-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust	
45	Fund, not subject to the provisions of Section	
46	28.00	57,787,000
47		
48		

—13 — SB 53

1 2	Item 0520-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary for	Amount
3	Business, Transportation, and Housing, payable	
4	from the Federal Trust Fund, not subject to the pro-	
5 6	visions of Section 28.00	26,519,000
7	Health and Human Services	1,292,000
8	Schedule:	, - ,
9	(1) 10-Secretary for California Health	
10	and Human Services Agency 2,381,000	
11	(2) Reimbursements	
12	0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary for California	2.071.000
13	Health and Human Services AgencySchedule:	2,971,000
14 15	(1) 21-Office of HIPAA Implementa-	
16	tion	
17	(2) Reimbursements 601,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
20	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
21	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
22	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
23	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
24	of 1996. 0540-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Re-	
25 26	sources	1,348,000
27	Schedule:	1,546,000
28	(1) 10-Administration of Resources	
29	Agency	
30	(2) Reimbursements514,000	
31	(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
32	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
33	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
34	Bond Fund (Item 0540-001-0005)200,000	
35	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
36	nia Environmental License Plate	
37	Fund (Item 0540-001-0140)2,507,000	
38 39	(5) Amount payable from the Environ- mental Enhancement and Mitiga-	
40	tion Demonstration Program Fund	
41	(Item 0540-001-0183)90,000	
42	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
43	Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)255,000	
44	(7) Amount payable from the River	
45	Protection Subaccount (Item 0540-	
46	001-6015)16,000	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 14 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
4	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
5	Protection Fund (Item 0540-001-	
6	6029)6,752,000	
7	(9) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
8	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
9	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
10	(Item 0540-001-6031)2,753,000	
11	0540-001-0005—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
12	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
13	the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean	
14	Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	200,000
15	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
16	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
17	the California Environmental License Plate Fund	2,507,000
18	0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
19	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
20	the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	
21	Demonstration Program Fund	90,000
22	0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
23	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
24	the Federal Trust Fund	255,000
25	0540-001-6015—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
26	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
27	the River Protection Subaccount	16,000
28	0540-001-6029—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
29	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
30	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	
31	borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	6,752,000
32	0540-001-6031—For Support of Secretary for Re-	
33	sources, for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
35	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,753,000
36	0540-101-6029—For local assistance, Secretary for Re-	
37	sources, payable from the California Clean Water,	
38	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
39	Protection Fund	7,850,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) Opportunity Grants	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
44	able for encumbrance through fiscal year	
45	2005–06 for purposes of support, local assistance	
46	or capital outlay.	
47		
48		

—15— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	2. The funds received by other state agencies from this item are exempt from the reporting require-	
4	ments of Section 28.50 of the Budget Act.	
5	0540-101-6031—For Local Assistance, Secretary for Re-	
6	sources, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
7	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
8	of 2002	32,000,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) Opportunity Grants	
11 12	Provisions: 7,000,000	
13	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
14	able for encumbrance through fiscal year	
15	2005–06 for purposes of support, local assistance	
16	or capital outlay.	
17	2. The funds received by other state agencies from	
18	this item are exempt from the reporting require-	
19	ments of Section 28.50 of the Budget Act.	
20	0540-490—Extension of liquidation period, Resources	
21	Agency. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in the following citations shall be	
22 23	available for liquidation until June 30, 2004:	
24	6015—River Protection Subaccount	
25	(1) Item 0540-101-6015, Budget Act of 2000	
26	(Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)	
27	0550-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Youth and	
28	Adult Correctional Agency	938,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 10-Secretary for Youth and Adult	
31	Correctional Agency	
32	(2) Reimbursements — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
33 34	0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector General, Program 10	7,700,000
35	0553-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Inspec-	7,700,000
36	tor General for Veterans Affairs	358,000
37	Schedule:	,
38	(1) 10-Inspector General for Veterans	
39	Affairs	
40	(2) Amount payable from the Veterans'	
41	Farm and Home Building Fund of	
42	1943 (Item 0553-001-0592) –99,000	
43	0553-001-0592—For support of the Office of the Inspec-	
44	tor General for Veterans Affairs, for payment to Item 0553-001-0001, payable from the Veterans' Farm	
45 46	and Home Building Fund of 1943	99,000
47	and Home Dunding Lund of 1945	79,000
48		
.0		

SB 53 —16—

1 2	Item 0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	Amount
3	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
4	0044	1,379,000
5	0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
6	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
7	0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	2.41.000
8	Account	341,000
9	0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
10 11	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Unified Program Account	965,000
12	0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	903,000
13	mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
14	Account, State Transportation Fund	575,000
15	Schedule:	2,2,000
16	(1) 10-Environmental Protection Pro-	
17	grams 5,518,000	
18	(2) 20-Special Environmental Pro-	
19	grams (3,758,000)	
20	(a) 20.10-Permit Assis-	
21	tance Centers 152,000	
22	(b) 20.15-Scientific	
23	Peer Review 618,000	
24	(c) 20.20-Circuit Pros-	
25 26	ecutor Project 460,000 (d) 20.30-Environmen-	
27	tal Enforcement 2,528,000	
28	(3) Reimbursements2,080,000	
29	(4) Amount payable from the General	
30	Fund (Item 0555-001-0001)1,379,000	
31	(5) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
32	ous Waste Control Account (Item	
33	0555-001-0014)341,000	
34	(6) Amount payable from the Unified	
35	Program Account (Item 0555-001-	
36	0028)965,000	
37	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
38	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
39 40	0555-001-0100)29,000 (8) Amount payable from the Depart-	
40	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
42	(Item 0555-001-0106) –210,000	
43	(9) Amount payable from the Recy-	
44	cling Market Development Re-	
45	volving Loan Account (Item 0555-	
46	001-0281)155,000	
47		
48		

—17— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the Inte-	
3	grated Waste Management Ac-	
4	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
5	ment Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)436,000	
6	(11) Amount payable from the Under-	
7	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
8	Fund (Item 0555-001-0439)55,000	
9	(12) Amount payable from the State	
10	Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
11	0555-001-0679)151,000	
12	(13) Amount payable from the Rural	
13	CUPA Reimbursement Account	
14	(Item 0555-001-1006) –900,000	
15	(14) Amount payable from the Envi-	
16	ronmental Enforcement and Train-	
17	ing Account (Item 0555-001-8013) -2,000,000 Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
19 20	sources Code, funds appropriated in this item	
21	shall be available for purposes of administration.	
22	0555-001-0100—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
23	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
24	0044, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
25	cling Fund	29,000
26	0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	_>,000
27	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
28	0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
29	Regulation Fund	210,000
30	0555-001-0281—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
31	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
32	0044, payable from the Recycling Market Develop-	
33	ment Revolving Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
34	Management Fund	155,000
35	0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
36	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
37	0044, payable from the Integrated Waste Manage-	
38	ment Account, Integrated Waste Management	
39	Fund	436,000
40	0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
41	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
42	0044, payable from the Underground Storage Tank	FF 000
43	Cleanup Fund	55,000
44	0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
45	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
46	0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control	151,000
47	Fund	131,000
48		

SB 53 — 18 —

1	Item	Amount
2	0555-001-1006—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
3	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
4	0044, payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement	
5	Account	900,000
6	0555-001-8013—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
7	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
8	0044, payable from the Environmental Enforcement	
9	and Training Account	2,000,000
10	0555-011-0001—For transfer by the State Controller to	
11	the Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	900,000
12	0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secre-	
13	tary for Education	855,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) Secretary for Education 855,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
18	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
19	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
20	January 1, 2004, to June 30, 2004, inclusive. Leg-	
21	islation establishing the agency will be introduced	
22	and, if enacted, would be effective on or before	
23	January 1, 2004. In the event that legislation cre-	
24	ating the agency is not effective on or before Janu-	
25	ary 1, 2004, or the funds are needed prior to Janu-	
26	ary 1, 2004, the unexpended balance of the funds	
27	appropriated by this item shall be available for ex-	
28	penditure pursuant to Item 0650-011-0001, as au-	
29	thorized by the Director of Finance.	
30	0559-001-0001—For support of the California Labor and	
31	Workforce Development Agency	317,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 10-Office of the Secretary for Labor	
34	and Workforce Development 2,311,000	
35	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
36	Trust Fund (Item 0559-001-0890)136,000	
37	(3) Reimbursements	
38	0559-001-0890—For support of the California Labor and	
39	Workforce Development Agency for payment to	
40	Item 0559-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	126,000
41	Fund	136,000
42	0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and Research	4 256 000
43	Schedule:	4,256,000
44	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy De-	
45 46	The state of the s	
46	velopment	
47	and Volunteerism	
48	and volunteerism	

—19— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	(3) Reimbursements	
4	Acquisition Law Money Account	
5	(Item 0650-001-0002)506,000	
6	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
7 8	Trust Fund (Item 0650-001- 0890)2,562,000	
9	0650-001-0002—For support of Office of Planning and	
10	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, pay-	
11	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	
12	count	506,000
13	0650-001-0890—For support of Office of Planning and	
14	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, pay-	2.562.000
15 16	able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,562,000
17	Research	855,000
18	Schedule:	033,000
19	(1) Office of the Secretary for Educa-	
20	tion	
21	(2) Reimbursements10,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended	
24	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
25 26	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from July 1, 2003, to December 31, 2003, inclusive.	
27	Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
28	duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or be-	
29	fore January 1, 2004. After the effective date of	
30	such legislation, and upon the determination that	
31	all obligations of the agency in the Office of Plan-	
32	ning and Research have been met, the unex-	
33	pended balance of the funds appropriated by this	
34	item shall be available for expenditure pursuant to Item 0558-001-0001, as authorized by the Direc-	
35 36	tor of Finance.	
37	0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
38	and Research, Program 21-Governor's Office on	
39	Service and Volunteerism, payable from the Federal	
40	Trust Fund	45,800,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for local	
43	assistance allocations approved by the Governor's Office on Service and Volunteerism.	
44 45	0650-111-0001—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
46	and Research for the Office of the Secretary for Edu-	
47	cation (Proposition 98)	5,017,000
48	•	•

SB 53 — 20 —

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,017,000	
4	shall be allocated by the Office of the Secretary	
5	for Education for the Academic Volunteer and	
6	Mentor Service Program. If these funds are insuf-	
7	ficient to fully fund existing grants, these grants	
8	shall be prorated on a proportionate basis.	
9	0690-001-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	
10	Services	30,496,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 15-Mutual Aid Response	
13 14	(2) 35-Plans and Preparedness	
15	(4) 55.01-Administration and Execu-	
16	tive	
17	(5) 55.02-Distributed Administration	
18	and Executive4,821,000	
19	(6) Reimbursements2,113,000	
20	(7) Amount payable from the Unified	
21	Program Account (Item 0690-001-	
22	0028)610,000	
23	(8) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
24	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
25	count (Item 0690-001-0029)878,000	
26 27	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-	
28	0890)20,203,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced	
31	by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to	
32	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
33	Committee, by the amount of federal funds made	
34	available for the purposes of this item in excess of	
35	the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-	
36	0890.	
37	2. The Office of Emergency Services shall charge	
38	tuition for all training offered through the California Specialized Training Institute.	
39 40	3. Upon the approval by the Department of Finance,	
41	the Controller shall transfer such funds as are nec-	
42	essary between this item and Item 0690-101-	
43	0890.	
44	0690-001-0028—For support of Office of Emergency	
45	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
46	able from the Unified Program Account	610,000
47		
48		

—21— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0690-001-0029—For support of Office of Emergency	
3	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	
5	Account	878,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Pursuant to Government Code Section 8610.5(f),	
8	any unexpended funds from the appropriation in	
9	the prior fiscal year for the purposes of conduct-	
10	ing a full participation exercise are hereby appro-	
11	priated in augmentation of this item.	
12	0690-001-0890—For support of Office of Emergency	
13	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
14	able from the Federal Trust Fund	20,203,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Any funds that may become available, in addition	
17	to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster	
18	response and recovery may be allocated by the	
19	Department of Finance subject to the conditions	
20	of Section 28.00 of this act, except that, notwith-	
21	standing subdivision (d) of that section, the allo-	
22	cations may be made 30 days or less after notifi-	
23	cation of the Legislature.	
24	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
25	funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
26	without regard to the fiscal year in which the ap-	
27	plication for reimbursement was submitted to the	
28	Federal Emergency Management Agency.	
29	0690-101-0029—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services Program 35. Plans and Propagal	
30	gency Services, Program 35—Plans and Preparedness, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment	
31 32	Special Account	2,183,000
33	Provisions:	2,165,000
34	1. Pursuant to Government Code Section 8610.5(f),	
35	any unexpended funds from the appropriation in	
36	the prior fiscal year for the purposes of conduct-	
37	ing a full participation exercise are hereby appro-	
38	priated in augmentation of this item.	
39	0690-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
40	gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
41	Fund	574,975,000
42	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
43	(1) 35-Plans and Preparedness 17,249,000	
44	(2) 45-Disaster Assistance557,726,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
47	addition to the funds appropriated in this item for	
48		

SB 53 — 22 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Program 45—Disaster Assistance are exempt	
3	from Section 28.00 of this act.	
4	0690-112-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
5	gency Services, for disaster recovery costs	20,378,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
8	state's share of response and recovery costs for di-	
9	sasters.	
10	0690-295-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
11	gency Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
12	with the provision of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
13	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
14	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
15	or increased level of service of an existing program	
16	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
17	ment by the State Controller	0
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 98.01.103.280-Deaf Teletype	
20	Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
21	1980)	
22	(2) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks	
23	(Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987)	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
26	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
27	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
28	and included in the language of this provision is	
29	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
30	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
31	(1) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
32	1980).	
33	(2) CPR Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987).	
34	0690-301-0001—For capital outlay, Office of Emergency	
35	Services	235,000
36	Schedule:	,
37	(1) 80.10.008-Sacramento: OES Head-	
38	quarters Perimeter Fence—	
39	Preliminary plans and working	
40	drawings	
41	0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
42	Governor	2,536,000
43	0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice	
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 11.01-Directorate-Administra-	
46	tion	
47	(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate-	
48	Administration–23,935,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 12.01-Legal Support and Technol-	
3	ogy	
4	(4) 12.02-Distributed Legal Support	
5	and Technology41,837,000	
6	(5) 25-Executive Programs	
7	(6) 30-Civil Law105,288,000	
8	(7) 40-Criminal Law	
9	(8) 45-Public Rights 53,592,000	
10	(9) 50-Law Enforcement148,853,000	
11	(10) 60-California Justice Information	
12	Services	
13	(11) 65-Gambling Control	
14	(12) 70-Firearms	
15	(14) A mount pour la form the Automotive (14) A mount pour la form the Automotive (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	
16	(14) Amount payable from the Attorney	
17	General Antitrust Account (Item 0820-001-0012)1,133,000	
18	(15) Amount payable from Hazardous	
19 20	Waste Control Account (Item	
21	0820-001-0014)1,693,000	
22	(16) Amount payable from the Finger-	
23	print Fees Account (Item 0820-	
24	001-0017)58,078,000	
25	(17) Amount payable from Firearms	
26	Safety Account (Item 0820-001-	
27	0032)318,000	
28	(18) Amount payable from the Motor	
29	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
30	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-	
31	0044)20,097,000	
32	(19) Amount payable from the Depart-	
33	ment of Justice Sexual Habitual	
34	Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-	
35	0142)2,506,000	
36	(20) Amount payable from the Travel	
37	Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-	
38	0158)977,000	
39	(21) Amount payable from Conserva-	
40	torship Registry Fund (Item 0820-	
41	001-0195)48,000	
42	(22) Amount payable from the Sexual	
43	Predator Public Information Ac-	
44	count (Item 0820-001-0256)54,000	
45	(23) Amount payable from the Indian	
46	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
47	(Item 0820-001-0367) –9,971,000	
48		

SB 53 — 24 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(24) Amount payable from the False	
3	Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-	
4	0378)11,089,000	
5	(25) Amount payable from the Dealers'	
6	Record of Sale Special Account	
7	(Item 0820-001-0460)8,763,000	
8	(26) Amount payable from the Toxic	
9	Substances Control Account (Item	
10	0820-001-0557)2,028,000	
11	(27) Amount payable from the Depart-	
12	ment of Justice Child Abuse Fund	
13	(Item 0820-001-0566)309,000	
14	(28) Amount payable from the Gam-	
15	bling Control Fund (Item 0820-	
16	001-0567)5,363,000	
17	(29) Amount payable from the Gam-	
18	bling Control Fines and Penalties	
19	Account (Item 0820-001-0569)26,000	
20	(30) Amount payable from the Federal	
21	Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-	
22	0890)27,163,000	
23	(31) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
25	Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-	
26	0942)	
27	(32) Amount payable from the State	
28	Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
29	Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-	
30	0942)	
31	(33) Amount payable from the Fire- arms Safety and Enforcement Spe-	
32	cial Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)2,664,000	
33 34	(34) Amount payable from the Special	
35	Telephone Solicitors Fund (Item	
36	0820-001-1009)8,515,000	
37	(35) Amount payable from the Missing	
38	Persons DNA Database Fund (Item	
39	0820-001-3016)3,038,000	
40	(36) Amount payable from the Public	
	Rights Law Enforcement Special	
41 42	Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)500,000	
43	Provisions: —500,000	
44	1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legis-	
45	lature, the Department of Finance, and the Gov-	
46	ernor the quarterly and annual reports that he or	
47	she submits to the federal government on the ac-	
48	tivities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.	
70	avides of the friedr cal I faud Clift.	

__ 25 __ SB 53

1 Item Amount 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 2 3 Department of Justice may purchase or lease ve-4 hicles of any type or class that, in the judgment of 5 the Attorney General or his or her designee, are necessary to the performance of the investigatory 6 7 and enforcement responsibilities of the Depart-8 ment of Justice, from the funds appropriated for 9 that purpose in this item. 10 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.50 of this act, the At-11 torney General may augment the reimbursement authority provided in this item by up to an aggre-12 gate of 10 percent above the amount approved in 13 this act for the Civil Law Division and the Public 14 15 Rights Division in cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an 16 17 interagency agreement or letter of commitment and the corresponding expenditure authority has 18 not been provided in this item. The Attorney Gen-19 20 eral shall notify the chairpersons of the budget 21 committees, the Joint Legislative Budget Com-2.2. mittee and the Department of Finance within 23 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation, and 24 25 the program that has been augmented. 0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice, 26 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 27 28 the Attorney General Antitrust Account 1,133,000 29 0820-001-0014—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 30 the Hazardous Waste Control Account..... 1,693,000 31 32 0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 33 the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivi-34 sion (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code...... 35 58,078,000 0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice, 36 37 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Firearms Safety Account 38 318,000 39 0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 40 the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation 41 42 Fund 20,097,000 0820-001-0142—For support of Department of Justice, 43 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 44 45 the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender Fund 46 2,506,000 47

48

SB 53 — 26 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
8	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	077 000
9	the Travel Seller Fund	977,000
10	0820-001-0195—For support of Department of Justice,	
11	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Conservatorship Registry Fund	49,000
12 13	0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	48,000
14	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
15	the Sexual Predator Public Information Account	54,000
	0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	54,000
16 17	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
18	the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	9,971,000
19	0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	<i>),)1</i> 1,000
20	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
21	the False Claims Act Fund	11,089,000
22	0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice,	11,000,000
23	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
24	the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	8,763,000
25	Provisions:	0,702,000
26	1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant to	
27	the state law for the registration of assault weap-	
28	ons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
29	0820-001-0557—For support of Department of Justice,	
30	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
31	the Toxics Substances Control Account	2,028,000
32	0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	
33	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
34	Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	309,000
35	0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	
36	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
37	Gambling Control Fund	5,363,000
38	0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice,	
39	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
40	Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account	26,000
41	0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	
42	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
43	the Federal Trust Fund	27,163,000
44	0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	
45	for payment to Item 0820-001-0006, payable from	
46	the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
47	posit Fund	1,514,000
48		

— 27 — SB 53

1 2	Item 0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice,	Amount
3	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund.	2,664,000
5 6 7	0820-001-1009—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Special Telephone Solicitor Fund	8,515,000
8 9	0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-3016 payable from	0,515,000
10	the Missing Persons DNA Database Fund	3,038,000
11 12	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	7 00 000
13 14	the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund 0820-003-0001—For support of Department of Justice	500,000
15 16	for rental payments on lease revenue bonds Schedule:	2,872,000
17 18	(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,872,000 (2) Insurance 9,000	
19 20	(3) Reimbursements ——9,000 Provisions:	
21	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
22	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
23	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
24	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
25	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
26	are met.	
27	0820-011-0017—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
28	der of the Director of Finance, from the Fingerprint	
29	Fees Account, to the General Fund	(2,000,000)
30	0820-011-0378—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
31	der of the Director of Finance, from the False Claims	(2.500.000)
32	Act Fund, to the General Fund	(3,500,000)
33	0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
34 35	the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	
36	Fund	494,000
37	0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of	171,000
38	Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special	
39	Account	132,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 60-California Justice Information	
42	Services	
43	(2) 70-Firearms	
44	0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re-	2.050.000
46	straining Order Reimbursement Fund	2,058,000
47		
48		

SB 53 — 28 —

1	Item _	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
4	pended to reimburse local law enforcement or	
5	other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chap-	
6	ter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.	
7	0820-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the De-	225 000
8	partment of Justice DNA Testing Fund	225,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount transferred in this item shall be ex-	
11	pended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter	
12	696 of the Statutes of 1998.	
13	0820-111-0255—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Justice, payable from the Department of Justice	225 000
15	DNA Testing Fund Provisions:	225,000
16 17		
	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter	
18	696 of the Statutes of 1998.	
19 20	0820-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Justice, for reimbursement, in accordance with the	
22	provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
23	fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
24	ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-	
25	creased level of service of an existing program	
26	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
27	ment by the State Controller	3,000
28	Schedule:	2,000
29	(1) 98.01.139.976-Custody of Minors	
30	(Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976)	
31	(2) 98.01.033.790-Stolen Vehicle Noti-	
32	fication (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) 1,000	
33	(3) 98.01.110.592-Misdemeanors:	
34	Booking/Fingerprinting (Ch. 1105,	
35	Stats. 1992)	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of	
38	funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-	
39	cal entities shall be made by the State Controller	
40	in accordance with the provisions of each statute	
41	or executive order that mandates the reimburse-	
42	ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify	
43	the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-	
44	dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of	
45	the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior	
46	year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-	
47	propriated in this item may be used to provide re-	
48	imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing	

__ 29 __ SB 53

1	Item		Amount
2	110111	with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-	111104111
3		vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.	
4	2.	If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
5		provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
6		Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
7		nance in writing, augment those deficient	
8		amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
9		other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
10		be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
11		notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
12		to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
13		which considers appropriation and the Chairper-	
14		son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
15		his or her designee.	
16	0840-0	01-0001—For support of State Controller	67,971,000
17		hedule:	07,771,000
18		100000-Personal Services 69,938,000	
19		300000-Operating Expenses and	
20	(2,	Equipment	
21	(3) Less funding provided by State	
22	(5)	Controller's Statewide Information	
23		Technology Projects (Item 0841-	
24		001-0001(1))	
25	(4)	Reimbursements–29,888,000	
26) Amount payable from the Motor	
27	(5)	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
28		tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-	
29		0061)	
30	(6)	Amount payable from the Highway	
31	(0)	Users Tax Account, Transportation	
32		Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)928,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Local	
34	(7,	Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-	
35		0330)	
36	(8		
37	(0	School Building Lease-Purchase	
38		Fund (Item 0840-001-0344)766,000	
39	(9)	Amount payable from the Federal	
40	(2,	Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)1,152,000	
41	(1)	0) Amount payable from the State	
42	(1)	Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001-	
43		0903)	
44	(1	1) Amount payable from various	
45	(1	other unallocated nongovernmen-	
46		tal cost funds (Retail Sales Tax	
47		Fund) (Item 0840-001-0988)197,000	
48		137,000	
40			

— 30 —

Provisions:

SB 53

2.2.

- 1. The appropriation made in this item shall be in lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, expenses, or obligations connected with the administration of the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception of payment of owners' or holders' claims pursuant to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of compensating contractors for locating and recovering unclaimed property due the state.
- 2. Of the claims received for reimbursement of court-ordered or voluntary desegregation programs pursuant to Sections 42243.6, 42247, and 42249 of the Education Code, the Controller shall pay only those claims that have been subjected to audit by school districts in accordance with the Controller's procedures manual for conducting audits of education desegregation claims. Furthermore, the Controller shall pay only those past-year actual claims for desegregation program costs that are accompanied by all reports issued by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity was the Controller.
- No less than 0.9 personnel-year in the Audits Division shall be used to audit education desegregation claims.
- 4. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal pass-through funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been no-

 — 31 — SB 53

Item Amount 2

tified by the Director of Finance that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

- 5. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
 - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$15,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required in subdivision (d) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure).
- 6. The Controller's office shall, through audits of Medi-Cal program and providers, enhance the General Fund resources or reduce the General Fund expenditures through identification of overpayments, cost avoidance, and other appropriate measures.
- 7. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 8. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
 - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement

SB 53 — 32 —

1 Item Amount 2 claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for

claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor, or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.

- (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 9. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this act may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the 2003–04 fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 10. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Office of the Legislative Analyst.
- 11. For purposes of the review and payment of any claim for reimbursement by local government submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the Government Code, the Controller shall use the procedures that were in effect at the time the claim was submitted.
- 12. Pursuant to Section 1564 (c) of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller shall transfer all money in the Abandoned Property Account in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to the

__ 33 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	General Fund no less frequently than at the end	
3	of each month. This transfer shall include un-	
4	claimed Proposition 103 insurance rebate mon-	
5	eys pursuant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance	
6	Code and Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Pro-	
7	cedure.	
8	0840-001-0061—For support of State Controller, for	
9	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
10	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
11	Fund	3,251,000
12	0840-001-0062—For support of State Controller, for	, ,
13	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
14	Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	
15	Fund	928,000
16	0840-001-0330—For support of State Controller, for	>20,000
17	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
18	Local Revenue Fund	329,000
19	0840-001-0344—For support of State Controller, for	22,000
20	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
21	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund	766,000
22	0840-001-0890—For support of State Controller, for	700,000
23	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
24	Federal Trust Fund	1,152,000
25	0840-001-0903—For support of State Controller, for	1,132,000
26	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
27	State Penalty Fund	1,047,000
28	0840-001-0988—For support of State Controller, for	1,047,000
29	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from vari-	
30	ous other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	
31	(Retail Sales Tax Fund)	197,000
32	0840-011-0494—For support of State Controller, for	197,000
33	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from vari-	
34	ous other unallocated special funds	43,000
35	Provisions:	45,000
36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
37	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
38	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
39	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
40	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
41	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
42 43	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
44	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
44	nee, may in each instance determine.	
45	0840-011-0797—For support of State Controller, for	
46	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from un-	
	allocated bond funds	177,000
48	anocated bond funds	1 / /,000

SB 53 — 34 —

Amount	Item	1
		2
	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	3
		4
	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	5
		6
	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	7
	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	8
		9
		10
	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	11
	nee, may in each instance determine.	12
		13
	1 2	14
42,000	ous other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	15
		16
		17
	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	18
		19
		20
	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
500,000		28
		29
	11 1	30
	located as follows:	31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40
		41
0	wide Information Technology Projects, for payment	42
0		43
		44
		45
	_*	46
		47 18
	3VSIEIII - 1.U./ 1.U.U.	44

__ 35 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(a) 10.02-Automated	
3	Statewide Travel	
4	Expense Reim-	
5	bursement System.(1,071,000)	
6	(2) Reimbursements	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The State Controller's Office shall pay to Item	
9	0840-001-0001, Schedules (1) Personal Services	
10	and (2) Operating Expenses and Equipment from	
11	the funds appropriated in Item 0841-001-0001,	
12 13	Schedule (1) at a level not to exceed the amounts budgeted in Schedules (1) and (2) of Item 0840-	
14	001-0001 for the Automated Statewide Travel Ex-	
15	pense Reimbursement System.	
16	0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insur-	
17	ance, payable from the Insurance Fund	134 238 000
18	Schedule:	13 1,230,000
19	(1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
20	nies and Insurance Producers 56,812,000	
21	(2) 12-Consumer Protection	
22	(3) 20-Fraud Control	
23	(4) 30-Tax Collection and Audit 1,821,000	
24	(5) 50.01-Administration	
25	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration –23,847,000	
26	(7) Reimbursements –250,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
29	troller shall transfer \$3,097,000 as of July 1, 2003,	
30	to the Department of Aging for support of the	
31	Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Pro-	
32	gram.	
33	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
34	troller shall transfer \$511,000 as of July 1, 2003,	
35	to the State and Consumer Services Agency for	
36	support of the Office of Insurance Advisor, to pro-	
37	vide assistance to the Governor on insurance-	
38	related matters. The unencumbered balance, as	
39	determined by the State and Consumer Services	
40	Agency for the 2003–04 fiscal year, shall revert to	
41	the Insurance Fund. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, an amount	
42 43	not to exceed \$600,000 shall be used solely to	
44	cover intervenor compensation costs allowable	
45	under subdivision (b) of Section 1861.10 of the	
46	Insurance Code.	
47	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
48	Insurance Commissioner may publish notices re-	

SB 53 — 36 —

1 Item Amount lating to Holocaust era insurance claim activities 2 3 in a manner that the commissioner determines 4 reasonable, provided that (a) none of the moneys 5 for this purpose may be redirected from other budgeted activities, (b), no photograph is used in 6 7 the publication of the notice, and (c) no elected of-8 ficial's name is used in the publication of notice 9 unless otherwise required by law. 10 0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of Insurance, Program 20-Fraud Control, payable from 11 the Insurance Fund 12 33,746,000 0850-001-0562—For support of the California State Lot-13 14 tery Commission, for payment of expenses of the lottery, including all costs incurred in the operation and 15 administration of the lottery, payable from the State 16 17 18 **Provisions:** 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 19 20 California State Lottery Commission shall submit to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legisla-21 tive Budget Committee, and the budget commit-22 23 tees of the Legislature, all of the following: 24 (a) In conjunction with submission of the commission's quarterly financial statements, a re-25 port comparing estimated administrative 26 costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 27 2004–05 fiscal year. The report shall be in 28 sufficient detail that they may be used for leg-29 30 islative review purposes and for sustaining a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures 31 of the California State Lottery Commission. 32 33 These reports shall include a reporting of the lottery sales revenues and shall detail any ad-34 ministrative funding that is used to supple-35 ment the prize pool of any lottery game. 36 37 (b) No later than January 10, 2004 a copy of the 38 proposed administrative budget for the Cali-39 fornia State Lottery Commission for the 40 2004–05 fiscal year that is included in the Governor's Budget. 41 (c) No later than June 1, 2004 a copy of the pro-42 posed administrative budget and expected 43 sales revenue for the California State Lottery 44 Commission for the 2004-05 fiscal year that 45 is submitted to the California State Lottery 46 Commission's Budget Committee. This re-47 port shall detail any administrative funding 48

— 37 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	that is proposed to be used to supplement the	
3	prize pool of any lottery game.	
4	(d) No later than June 30, 2004, the final 2004–05 budget and revenue projections	
5 6	approved by the California State Lottery	
7	Commission. The report shall include any ap-	
8	proved revision, and supporting docu-	
9	mentation, to the June 1, 2004, proposed bud-	
10	get. The report shall detail any administrative	
11	funding that is proposed to be used to supple-	
12	ment the prize pool of any lottery game.	
13	0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling	
14	Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gam-	
15	ing Special Distribution Fund	3,344,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
18	Commission	
19	0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling	
20	Control Commission, payable from the Gambling	2 154 000
21	Control Fund	2,154,000
22	Schedule: (1) 10 California Gambling Control	
23 24	(1) 10-California Gambling Control Commission	
25	0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gam-	
26	bling Control Commission, payable from the Indian	
27	Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	46,000,000
28	Provisions:	.0,000,000
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distri-	
30	bution to noncompact tribes.	
31	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
32	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
33	for purposes of this item in excess of the amount	
34	appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance	
35	may not approve any expenditure unless the ap-	
36	proval is made in writing and filed with the Chair-	
37	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
38	and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than	
39 40	30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or	
41	prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of	
42	the joint committee, or his or her designee, may	
43	determine.	
44	3. As part of any request to augment this item, the	
45	California Gambling Control Commission shall	
46	provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
47	Budget Committee and the chairperson of the	
48	committee in each house that considers appropria-	

SB 53 — 38—

1	Item	Amount
2	tions a report identifying (1) the methodology for	
3	determining a noncompact tribe; (2) a list of the	
4	noncompact tribes identified based on the com-	
5	mission's methodology; (3) a trust fund condition	
6	report including the amount of revenue received	
7	from each compact tribe; and (4) the amount of	
8	funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe.	
9	Upon receiving additional expenditure authority	
10	for distributing funds under the trust fund, the	
11	commission shall submit that information to the	
12	chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly ba-	
13	sis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to	
14	the noncompact tribes.	
15	0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equal-	
16	ization	199,169,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 100000-Personal Services237,385,000	
19	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
20	Equipment 84,012,000	
21	(3) Reimbursements88,673,000	
22	(4) Amount payable from the Breast	
23	Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-	
24	0004)144,000	
25	(5) Amount payable from the State	
26	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
27	count (Item 0860-001-0022)633,000	
28	(6) Amount payable from the Motor	
29	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
30	tion Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-	
31	0061)21,625,000	
32	(7) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
33	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
34	Account (Item 0860-001-0070)618,000	
35	(8) Amount payable from the Child-	
36	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
37	Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)457,000	
38	(9) Amount payable from the Cigarette	
39	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
40	(Item 0860-001-0230) –2,320,000	
41	(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
42	Prevention and Administration	
43	Fund (Item 0860-001-0320)243,000	
44	(11) Amount payable from the Integrated Wests Management As	
45	grated Waste Management Ac-	
46	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
47	ment Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)413,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
1 2	(12) Amount payable from the Under-	Amount
3	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
4	Fund (Item 0860-001-0439)2,058,000	
5	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
6	Resources Programs Account (Item	
7	0860-001-0465)250,000	
8	(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
9	nia Children and Families First	
10	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0623)2,280,000	
11	(15) Amount payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0890)103,000	
13	(16) Amount payable from the Timber	
14	Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,042,000	
15	(17) Amount payable from the Gas	
16	Consumption Surcharge Fund	
17	(Item 0860-001-3015)369,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds ap-	
20	propriated to the Board of Equalization for pro-	
21	cessing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed	
22	tax amounts, shall be used in a manner consistent	
23	with its authorized budget and the documents that	
24	were presented to the Legislature for its review in	
25	support of that budget. The Board of Equalization	
26	shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either	
27	funding or personnel resources away from direct	
28	auditing or collection activities without prior ap-	
29	proval of the Director of Finance. The director	
30	shall not approve any such reduction or redirec-	
31	tion sooner than 30 days after providing notifica-	
32	tion to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
	No such position may be transferred from the or-	
33 34		
35	ganizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2003–04 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and	
	Wages Supplement as revised by legislative ac-	
36		
37	tions without the approval of the Department of	
38	Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-	
39	tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the	
40	funding provided in this act.	
41	0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equal-	
42	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	1 4 4 000
43	from the Breast Cancer Fund	144,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue	
46	and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law,	
47	sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State	
10	Roard of Equalization for the collection and an	

SB 53 — 40 —

1	Item	Amount
2	forcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast	
3	Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be	
4	available to be appropriated to the board. 0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equal-	
5 6	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
7	from the State Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
8	count	633,000
9	0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equal-	022,000
10	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
12	tion Tax Fund	21,625,000
13	0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equal-	
14	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
16	Account	618,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
20 21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equal-	
23	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
25	Fund	457,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
29	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
30	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31	0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equal-	
32	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
33	from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	2 220 000
34 35	Fund	2,320,000
36	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
38	Fund	243,000
39	0860-001-0387—For support of State Board of Equal-	- ,
40	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
41	from the Integrated Waste Management Account, In-	
42	tegrated Waste Management Fund	413,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47 48	13332.16 of the Government Code.	
48		

—41 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
4	from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	
5	Fund	2,058,000
6	Provisions:	, ,
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equal-	
12	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
13	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	250,000
14	0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equal-	
15	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
16	from the California Children and Families First Trust	2 200 000
17	Fund	2,280,000
18	0860-001-0890—For support of State Board of Equal-	
19	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	102.000
20	from the Federal Trust Fund	103,000
21	0860-001-0965—For support of State Board of Equal-	
22	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	2.042.000
23		2,042,000
24 25	0860-001-3015—For support of the State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001,	
26	payable from the Gas Consumption Surcharge	
27	Fund	369,000
28	0860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Board of Equaliza-	309,000
29	tion	134,000
30	Schedule:	13 1,000
31	(1) 99.12.005-San Jose District	
32	Office—Update the Security for	
33	the Public Lobby—Preliminary	
34	plans, working drawings, and con-	
35	struction	
36	(2) Reimbursements34,000	
37	0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	18,783,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 100000-Personal Services	
40	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
41	Equipment	
42	(3) Special Item of Expense-Election	
43	Related Costs	
44	(4) Reimbursements	
45	(5) Amount payable from the Secretary	
46	of State's Business Fees Fund (Item 0890-001-0228)30,299,000	
47	(HeIII 0090-001-0228)30,299,000	
48		

SB 53 — 42 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The Secretary of State may not expend any spe-	
4	cial handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of	
5	the Statutes of 1999 that are collected in excess of	
6	the cost of administering those special handling	
7	fees unless specifically authorized by the Legis-	
8	lature.	
9 10	0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the	
11	Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund	30,299,000
12	0890-003-0001—For support of Secretary of State for	30,277,000
13	rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	8,358,000
14	Schedule:	0,330,000
15	(1) Base Rental and Fees 9,434,000	
16	(2) Structural Insurance	
17	(3) Reimbursements	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
20	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
21	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
22	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
23	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
24	are met.	
25	0890-003-0228—For support of Secretary of State for	
26	rental payments on lease revenue bonds, payable	
27	from the Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund	2,640,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
30	(2) Structural Insurance	
31	(3) Reimbursements — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
32	Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
33 34	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
35	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
36	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
37	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
38	are met.	
39	0890-011-0274—For transfer by the Controller from the	
40	Business Reinvestment Fund to the General Fund	(193,000)
41	0890-295-0001—For local assistance, Secretary of State,	
42	for reimbursement, in accordance with the provi-	
43	sions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California	
44	Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government	
45	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
46	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
47	statute or executive order, for disbursement by the	
48	State Controller	4,000

— 43 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 98.01.007.778-Absentee ballots	
4	(Ch. 77, Stats. 78)	
5	(2) 98.01.039.188-Brendon Maguire	
6	Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 88)	
7	(3) 98.01.049.479-Handicapped voter	
8	access (Ch. 494, Stats. 79)	
9	(4) 98.01.070.475-Voter registration	
10	procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 75) 1,000	
11	(5) 98.01.101.381-Local elections	
12	(Ch. 1013, Stats. 81)	
13	(6) 98.01.104.285-Election materials	
14	(Ch. 1042, Stats. 85) 0	
15	(7) 98.01.140.176-Voter registration	
16	roll purge (Ch. 1401, Stats. 76) 0	
17	(8) 98.01.142.282-Permanent absent	
18	voters (Ch. 1422, Stats. 82) 1,000	
19	(9) 98.01.160.382-Democratic presi-	
20	dential delegates (Ch. 1603, Stats.	
21	82) 0	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	

locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-

Code.

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

- propriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefore is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairper-

SB 53 — 44 —

48

1	Item	Amount
2	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
3	his or her designee.	
4	3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
5	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
6	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
7	and included in the language of this provision are	
8	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
9	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
10	(3) Handicapped voter access (Ch. 494, Stats.	
11	1979).	
12	(5) Local elections (Ch. 1013, Stats. 1981).	
13	(6) Election materials (Ch. 1042, Stats. 1985).	
14	(7) Voter registration roll purge (Ch. 1401, Stats.	
15	1976).	
16	(9) Democratic presidential delegates (Ch. 1603,	
17	Stats. 1982, and Ch. 8, Stats. 1988).	6 422 000
18	0950-001-0001—For support of State Treasurer	6,423,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 100000-Personal Services	
21		
22 23	Equipment	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The State Treasurer shall seek to increase the re-	
26	imbursement rates charged to those departments	
27	or programs that receive services from the State	
28	Treasurer's Office's Item Processing System by	
29	an amount sufficient to recover from those depart-	
30	ments or programs, over a five-year period, be-	
31	ginning not later than fiscal year 1999–00, their	
32	fair share of the \$3.78 million cost of upgrading	
33	the system to be Year 2000 compliant. Those de-	
34	partments or programs include, but are not limited	
35	to, the Department of Health Services' Women,	
36	Infant and Children Program, and the Employ-	
37	ment Development Department's Unemployment	
38	and Disability Insurance Program.	
39	0950-295-0001—For local assistance, State Treasurer,	
40	for reimbursement, in accordance with the provi-	
41	sions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California	
42	Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government	
43	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
44	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
45	statute or executive order, for disbursement by the	1 000
46	State Controller	1,000
47		

— 45 — SB 53

Amount

2 Schedule: (1) 98.01.078.395-Investment Reports— 3 4 Cities and Counties (Ch. 783/95)... 1,000 Provisions: 5 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-6 7 locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-8 propriate local entities shall be made by the State 9 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 10 each statute or executive order that mandates the 11 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs 12 in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 13 14 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this 15 item. Funds appropriated by this item may be 16 17 used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of 18 Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the 19 20 Government Code. 21 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 2.2. provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 23 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-24 nance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 25 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 26 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 27 28 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 29 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 30 that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his 31 32 or her designee. 0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-33 ment Board 34 1,159,000 35 Schedule: (1) 20-Governor's Scholarship Pro-36 37 grams 1,159,000 38 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-39 pose of administering the Governor's Scholars 40 Program and the Governor's Math and Science 41 Scholars Program, established pursuant to Ar-42 ticle 20 (commencing with Section 69995) of 43 Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 44 45 0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Investment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Admin-46 istrative Fund 47 967,000 48

1 Item

SB 53 — 46 —

1 Item Amount

2 Schedule:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

46 47

48

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

0954-101-0001—For local assistance, Scholarshare Investment Board, for the purposes of the Governor's Scholarship Programs, pursuant to Article 20 (commencing with Section 69995) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.......

43,400,000

22 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the annual amount appropriated for the purpose of making scholarship awards pursuant to Article 20 (commencing with Section 69995) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code, as necessary to fully fund the number of awards authorized by that article for students who earned awards in the eleventh grade during the prior school year. No augmentation may be authorized sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations, not sooner than whatever lesser time those persons, or their designees, may in each instance determine.
- Awards earned by ninth and tenth grade students in the prior school year shall be recorded for purposes of determining necessary appropriations for those awards for the school year in which those students are expected to complete the twelfth grade.

—47— SB 53

1 Item Amount 0954-495—Reversion, Scholarshare Investment Board. 2 3 As of June 30, 2003, the unencumbered balance of 4 the appropriation provided in Item 0954-101-0001, 5 Budget Act of 2002 (Chapter 379, Stats. 2002), shall revert to the General Fund. 6 7 0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and In-8 vestment Advisory Commission, payable from the 9 California Debt and Investment Advisory Commis-10 sion Fund 1.895,000 11 Schedule: (1) 10-California Debt and Investment 12 Advisory Commission..... 1.995,000 13 14 (2) Reimbursements..... -100,00015 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 16 17 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt and Investment Advisory 18 19 Commission in excess of the amount appropriated 20 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the 21 22 chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the 23 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-24 mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-25 nee, may in each instance determine. 26 0956-011-0171—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-27 der of the Director of Finance, from the California 28 29 Debt and Investment Advisory Commission Fund to the General Fund..... 30 (3,000,000)**Provisions:** 31 32 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the 33 General Fund that shall be fully repaid by October 1, 2005. This loan shall be repaid with interest cal-34 culated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money In-35 vestment Account at the time of the transfer. The 36 37 State Controller shall, within 15 working days of 38 receipt of written notification from the Department of Finance, transfer from the General Fund 39 to the California Debt and Investment Advisory 40 Commission Fund the full amount of the loan or 41 increments thereof as requested by the Depart-42 ment of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature 43 that repayment is made so as to ensure that current 44 and newly authorized programs supported by this 45 fund are fully and timely implemented as ap-46 proved by the voting members of the California 47 Debt and Investment Advisory Commission. It is 48

SB 53 — 48 —

1	Item	Amount
2	also the intent of the Legislature that repayment is	
3	made to ensure compliance with federal and state	
4	statutes or requirements. Accordingly, the Depart-	
5	ment of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of	
6	written notification documenting the need of the	
7	loan repayment from the California Debt and In-	
8	vestment Advisory Commission, provide written	
9	notification to the State Controller notifying the	
10	State Controller of the amount to be transferred	
11	from the General Fund to the California Debt and	
12	Investment Advisory Commission Fund.	
13	0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit	
14	Allocation Committee, payable from the California	
15	Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund	1,055,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 10-Debt Limit Allocation Commit-	
18	tee	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
21	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
22	for the California Debt Limit Allocation Commit-	
23	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
24	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
25	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
26	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
27	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
28	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
29	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
30	each instance determine.	
31	0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial De-	
32	velopment Financing Advisory Commission, pay-	445.000
33	able from the Industrial Development Fund	446,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Industrial Development Financ-	
36	ing Advisory Commission	
37	(2) Reimbursements	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
40	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
41	for the California Industrial Development Financ-	
42	ing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount	
43	appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
44	cation in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-	
45	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
46	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
47	get Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
48		

—49 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
3	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
4	0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit	
5	Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy	
6	Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allo-	
7	cation Fee Account	1,019,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
10	Committee	
11	(2) Reimbursements15,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
14	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
15	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
16	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
17	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
18	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
19	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
20	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
21	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
22	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
23	each instance determine.	
24	0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit	
25	Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit	
26	Allocation Fee Account	1,368,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
29	Committee	
30	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
33	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
34 35	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
36	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
37	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
38	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
39	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
40	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
41	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
42	each instance determine.	
43	0968-001-3038—For support of California Tax Credit	
44	Allocation Committee, payable from the Community	
45	Revitalization Fee Fund	226,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 20-Community Revitalization Pro-	
48	gram	
48	graiii	

SB 53 — 50 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

(3,000,000)

1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the General Fund that shall be fully repaid by October 1, 2005. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The State Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Department of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Department of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature that repayment is made so as to ensure that current and newly authorized programs supported by this fund are fully and timely implemented as approved by the voting members of the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee. It is also the intent of the Legislature that repayment is made to ensure compliance with federal and state statutes or requirements. Accordingly, the Department of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of written notification documenting the need of the loan repayment from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, provide written notification to the State Controller notifying the State Controller of the amount to be transferred from the General Fund to the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account.

0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund

177,000

—51 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 10-California Alternative Energy 4 and Advanced Transportation Fi-5 nancing Authority 177,000 6 **Provisions:** 7 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 8 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 9 for the California Alternative Energy and Ad-10 vanced Transportation Financing Authority in ex-11 cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the neces-12 sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 13 fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint 14 Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than 15 whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint 16 17 committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 18 19 20 STATE AND CONSUMER SERVICES 21 1100-001-0001—For support of California Science Cen-2.2. 23 ter 10,354,000 24 Schedule: (1) 10-Education..... 8,440,000 25 (2) 20-Exposition Park Management ... 3,274,000 26 (3) 30-California African-American 27 3,228,000 28 Museum 29 (4) 40.01-Administration..... 1,176,000 30 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... −1,176,000 31 (6) Reimbursements-Education..... -274,00032 (7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park 33 Management -350,000(8) Reimbursements-California Afri-34 35 can-American Museum -1,040,000 (9) Amount payable from the Exposi-36 37 tion Park Improvement Fund (Item 38 39 Provisions: 1. The Director of General Services shall not ap-40 prove a contract, permit, or lease agreement by 41 the museum (excluding those for museum exhib-42 its) that reduces state revenues or increases state 43 costs by \$25,000 or more unless, not sooner than 44 30 days prior to giving his or her approval, the di-45 rector submits in writing to the Chairperson of the 46 Joint Legislative Budget Committee notification 47 of the director's intent to approve that contract, 48

SB 53 — 52 —

permit, or lease, or not sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson may in each instance determine. This provision shall have no effect as to those contracts that the legislative fiscal committees have examined as part of the budget process or otherwise. 1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Center for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	1	Item	Amount
time as the chairperson may in each instance determine. This provision shall have no effect as to those contracts that the legislative fiscal committees have examined as part of the budget process or otherwise. 1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Center for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	_		111104111
termine. This provision shall have no effect as to those contracts that the legislative fiscal committees have examined as part of the budget process or otherwise. 1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Center for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund			
those contracts that the legislative fiscal committees have examined as part of the budget process or otherwise. 1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Center for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	4		
tees have examined as part of the budget process or otherwise. 1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Center for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	5		
1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Center for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	6	tees have examined as part of the budget process	
ter for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	7		
ter for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	8	1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Cen-	
11 1100-003-0001—For support of the California Science 12 Center for rental payments on lease-revenue 13 bonds	9		
Center for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	10	from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	2,924,000
bonds	11		
14 Schedule: 15 (1) Base Rental and Fees	12	Center for rental payments on lease-revenue	
15 (1) Base Rental and Fees	13	bonds	2,737,000
16 (2) Insurance	14	Schedule:	
17 (3) Reimbursement	15		
18 Provisions: 19 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 25 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account	16		
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account			
in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account			
by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account			
shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account			
wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account		•	
24 are met. 25 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account			
25 1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account	_		
cation Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Ac- count			
payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account			
28 count			
29 Schedule: 30 (1) 23-Arbitration Certification Program			922 000
30 (1) 23-Arbitration Certification Program			822,000
gram			
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 1332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund Schedule: (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 (2) Reimbursements			
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund Schedule: (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 C(2) Reimbursements	-		
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund 551,000 Schedule: (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 (2) Reimbursements9,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.			
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund Schedule: (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 (2) Reimbursements			
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund Schedule: 1 (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 Reimbursements	-		
1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund 551,000 Schedule: (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 (2) Reimbursements			
pensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund 551,000 Schedule: (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 (2) Reimbursements		1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dis-	
payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund 551,000 Schedule: (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 (2) Reimbursements			
40 Schedule: 41 (1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 42 (2) Reimbursements			551,000
42 (2) Reimbursements			,
42 (2) Reimbursements	41	(1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000	
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.			
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.		Provisions:	
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
47 13332.18 of the Government Code.	45		
48		13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	48		

__53 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	1111-002-0239—For support of the Bureau of Security	
3	and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
4	Affairs, payable from the Private Security Services	7,060,000
5	Fund	7,060,000
6	(1) 25.10.010-Bureau of Security and	
7 8	Investigative Services, Private Se-	
9	curity Services Program 9,514,000	
10	(2) 25.10.020-Distributed Private Secu-	
11	rity Services104,000	
12	(3) Reimbursements2,350,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	1111-002-0305—For support of the Bureau for Private	
19	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
20	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private	5 551 000
21	Postsecondary Education Administration Fund	5,771,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 27.10.010-Bureau for Private Post-	
24 25	secondary and Vocational Education 5,961,000	
26	(2) 27.10.020-Distributed Private Post-	
27	secondary and Vocational Educa-	
28	tion	
29	(3) Reimbursements ——80,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
34	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1111-002-0325—For support of the Bureau for Elec-	
36	tronic and Appliance Repair, Department of Con-	
37	sumer Affairs, payable from the Electronic and Ap-	
38	pliance Repair Fund	1,987,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 28-Bureau of Electronic and Appli-	
41	ance Repair	
42 43	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
48		

SB 53 — 54 —

48

1	Item	Amount
2	1111-002-0421—For support of the Bureau of Automo-	
3	tive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	02 080 000
4 5	Schedule:	92,089,000
6	(1) 31.10.016-Automotive Repair and	
7	Smog Check Programs	
8	(2) 31.10.026-Consumer Relations and	
9	Outreach	
10	(3) 31.10.036-Communications and	
11	Education	
12 13	(4) 31.10.046-Administrative and Information Services	
14	(5) 31.10.090-Distributed Automotive	
15	Repair and Smog Check Programs -71,000	
16	(6) Reimbursements118,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21 22	13332.18 of the Government Code.2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
23	partment of Finance may authorize transfers	
24	among and between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and	
25	(4) of this item not to exceed 35 percent of the	
26	schedule from which funds are transferred. Trans-	
27	fers made by this provision may be authorized not	
28	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
29	the necessity therefore is provided to the chairper-	
30 31	son of the committee in each house of the Legis- lature that considers appropriations and the Chair-	
32	person of the Joint Legislative Budget	
33	Committee.	
34	1111-002-0459—For support of the Telephone Medical	
35	Advice Services Program, Department of Consumer	
36	Affairs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice	
37	Services Fund	128,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 37-Telephone Medical Advice Services Program 128 000	
40 41	vices Program	
42	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46		
47		

__55 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	1111-002-0582—For support of the Bureau of Automo-	
3	tive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
4	able from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Ac-	
5	count	20,717,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis-	
8	tance	
9	(2) 31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement 4,525,000	
10	(3) 31.20.040-Program Administration. 4,192,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
17	partment of Finance may authorize transfers	
18	among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this	
19	item. Transfers made by this provision may be au-	
20	thorized not sooner than 30 days after notification	
21	in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
22	the chairperson of the committee in each house of	
23	the Legislature that considers appropriations and	
24	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
25		
26	1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Con-	
27 28	sumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	0
29	Schedule:	U
30	(1) 35.10.010-Administrative and In-	
31	formation Services Division 35,555,000	
32	(2) 35.10.015-Communications and	
33	Education Division	
34	(3) 35.10.020-Consumer Relations and	
35	Outreach Division	
36	(4) 35.10.025-Division of Investigation 6,504,000	
37	(5) 35.20.010-Distributed Administra-	
38	tive and Information Services Di-	
39	vision34,980,000	
40	(6) 35.20.015-Distributed Communica-	
41	tions and Education Division1,273,000	
42	(7) 35.20.020-Distributed Consumer	
43	Relations and Outreach Division9,459,000	
44	(8) 35.20.025-Distributed Division of	
45	Investigation6,248,000	
46	(9) Reimbursements887,000	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 56 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1111-002-0717—For support of the Cemetery and Fu-	
8	neral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
9	able from the Cemetery Fund, Professions and Vo-	1 945 000
10 11	cations Fund	1,845,000
12	(1) 38.10.005-Cemetery Program 2,079,000	
13	(2) 38.10.010-Distributed Cemetery	
14	Program115,000	
15	(3) Reimbursements119,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	1111-002-0750—For support of the Cemetery and Fu-	
22	neral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the State Funeral Directors and Embalm-	
23 24	ers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	1,411,000
25	Schedule:	1,411,000
26	(1) 38.20-Funeral Directors and Em-	
27	balmers Program	
28	(2) Reimbursements	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1111-002-0752—For support of the Bureau of Home Fur-	
35	nishings and Thermal Insulation, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Bureau of Home	
36 37	Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Fund	3,708,000
38	Schedule:	3,708,000
39	(1) 34-Bureau of Home Furnishings	
40	and Thermal Insulation 3,713,000	
41	(2) Reimbursements5,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47		
48		

__ 57 __ SB 53

1 2	Item 1111-002-0769—For support of the Bureau of Security	Amount
3	and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
4	Affairs, payable from the Private Investigator	
5	Fund	685,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 25.20-Private Investigators Pro-	
8	gram	
9	(2) Reimbursements110,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
12	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
13	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14 15	1111-002-0890—For support of the Bureau for Private	
16	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
17	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund	1,158,000
19	Schedule:	1,120,000
20	(1) 27.20-Federal Trust Program 1,158,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
23	Federal Trust Fund Account of the Bureau for Pri-	
24	vate Postsecondary and Vocational Education	
25	may borrow from the Private Postsecondary and	
26	Vocational Education Administration Fund an	
27	amount not to exceed a cumulative total of	
28	\$500,000 for the purpose of meeting cashflow	
29	needs for the purposes funded in this item due to	
30	delays in collecting federal funds. Any loan made	
31	pursuant to this provision shall be made only upon	
32	approval of the Department of Finance, and only	
33	if the bureau demonstrates and certifies that a suf-	
34	ficient surplus exists in the Private Postsecondary	
35	and Vocational Education Administration Fund to	
36	support the amount of the loan, and that funds will	
37	be available from the federal government to repay	
38	the loan. All money transferred shall be repaid to	
39 40	the fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.	
41	1111-002-0960—For support of the Bureau for Private	
42	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
43	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Student	
44	Tuition Recovery Fund	80,000
45	Schedule:	,-
46	(1) 27.30-Student Tuition Recovery	
47	Program	
48		

SB 53 — 58 —

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1111-003-0001—For support of the Office of Privacy	
8	Protection, Department of Consumer Affairs	527,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 40-Office of Privacy Protection 527,000	
11 12	1111-003-0239—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Private Se-	
13	curity Services Fund to the General Fund	(4,000,000)
14	Provisions:	(1,000,000)
15	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
16	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
17	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
18	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
19	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
20	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
21	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
22	fected by the loan through a reduction in service or an increase in fees.	
23 24	of an increase in fees. 1111-003-0421—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
25	der of the Director of Finance, from the Vehicle In-	
26	spection and Repair Fund to the General Fund	(5,000,000)
27	Provisions:	(2,000,000)
28	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
29	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
30	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
31	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
32	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
33	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
34	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
35 36	fected by the loan through reduction in service or through increased fees.	
37	1120-001-0704—For support of California Board of Ac-	
38	countancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund,	
39	Professions and Vocations Fund	10,907,000
40	Schedule:	- , ,
41	(1) 3-California Board of Accountancy. 11,111,000	
42	(2) Reimbursements204,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47	15552.16 of the Government Code.	
48		

__ 59 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	1130-001-0706—For support of California Board of Ar-	
3	chitectural Examiners, payable from the California	2.741.000
4	Board of Architectural Examiners Fund	2,741,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 06.10.010-California Board of Ar-	
7 8	chitectural Examiners	
9	Architects/Landscape Architects26,000	
10	(3) Reimbursements	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	1130-001-0757—For support of California Board of Ar-	
17	chitectural Examiners, Landscape Architect Techni-	
18	cal Committee, Program 06.20, payable from Cali-	
19	fornia Board of Architectural Examiners-Landscape	
20	Architects Fund	692,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
23	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
24	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
25	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
26	1130-011-0757—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
27	der of the Director of Finance, from the California	
28	Board of Architectural Examiners-Landscape Archi-	(4.000.000)
29	tects Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
32	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
33	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
34	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
35	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
36	payment be made so as to ensure that the programs supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
37 38	fected by the loan through reduction in service or	
39	through increased fees.	
40	1140-001-0001—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
41	cion	643,000
42	Schedule:	043,000
43	(1) 9-State Athletic Commission 832,000	
44	(2) Amount payable from the Boxer's	
45	Pension Fund (Item 1140-002-	
46	9250)	
47	,	
48		

SB 53 — 60 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) Amount payable from the Boxer's	
3	Neurological Examinations Ac-	
4	count (Item 1140-001-0492)100,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1140-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
11	sion, for payment to Item 1140-001-0001, payable	
12	from the Boxer's Neurological Examination	100.000
13	Account	100,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17 18	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
19	1140-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
20	sion, for payment to Item 1140-001-0001, payable	
21	from the Boxer's Pension Fund	89,000
22	Provisions:	,
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
24	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
25	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
26	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27	1165-001-0069—For support of the State Board of Bar-	
28	bering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering	
29	and Cosmetology Fund	11,795,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 22-Board of Barbering and Cosme-	
32	tology	
33	(2) Reimbursements –57,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
36 37	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
38	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	1170-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral	
40	Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Ex-	
41	aminers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	4,654,000
42	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
43	(1) 18-Board of Behavioral Science 4,830,000	
44	(2) Reimbursements176,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
47	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
48		

—61— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
3	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4	1230-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
5	cense Board, for payment to Item 1230-001-0735,	
6	payable from the Construction Management Educa-	15,000
7	tion Account	15,000
8 9	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
10	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
11	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
12	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	1230-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
14	cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License	
15	Fund	46,729,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 30-Contractors' State License	
18	Board	
19	(2) Reimbursements353,000	
20	(3) Amount payable from the Construc-	
21	tion Management Education Ac-	
22	count (Item 1230-001-0093)15,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 	
25	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
26 27	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28	1230-011-0735—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
29	der of the Director of Finance, from the Contractors'	
30	State License Fund to the General Fund	(5,000,000)
31	Provisions:	(2,000,000)
32	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
33	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
34	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
35	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
36	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
37	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
38	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
39	through reduction in service or through increased	
40	fees.	
41	1250-001-0380—For support of the Committee on Den-	
42	tal Auxiliaries, Board of Dentistry, payable from the State Dental Auxiliary Fund	1 406 000
43 44	Schedule:	1,496,000
45	(1) 36.20-Committee on Dental Auxil-	
46	iaries	
47	(2) Reimbursements –222,000	
48		
-		

SB 53 — 62 —

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1250-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Cali-	
8	fornia, Board of Dentistry, payable from the State	
9	Dentistry Fund	6,966,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 36.10-Dental Board of California 7,136,000	
12	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
13 14	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include.	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	1250-011-0741—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
19	der of the Director of Finance, from the State Den-	
20	tistry Fund to the General Fund	(5,000,000)
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
23	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
24	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
25	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
26	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
27	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
28 29	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af- fected by the loan through reduction in services or	
30	increased fees.	
31	1340-001-0205—For support of Board for Geologists	
32	and Geophysicists, Program 51, payable from the	
33	Geology and Geophysics Fund	786,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
38	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	1350-001-0024—For support of State Board of Guide	
40	Dogs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the State Board of Guide Dogs for the Blind Fund	138,000
41 42	Provisions:	138,000
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47		
48		

—63— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	1390-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
3	fornia, Registered Dispensing Opticians, for payment to Itam 1300 001 0758, payeble from the Dis	
4 5	ment to Item 1390-001-0758, payable from the Dispensing Opticians Fund	241,000
6	Provisions:	241,000
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	1390-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
12	fornia, Outpatient Settings, for payment to Item	
13	1390-001-0758, payable from the Outpatient Setting	
14	Fund of the Medical Board of California	24,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
17	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
18	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
19	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20	1390-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
21	fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	20 017 000
22	Medical Board of California	38,817,000
23 24	(1) 63.10.010-Medical Board of Cali-	
25	fornia	
26	(2) 63.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
27	cians	
28	(3) 63.17-Outpatient Setting	
29	(4) 63.10.020-Distributed Medical	
30	Board of California713,000	
31	(5) Reimbursements384,000	
32	(6) Amount payable from the Dispens-	
33	ing Opticians Fund (Item 1390-	
34	001-0175)241,000	
35	(7) Amount payable from the Outpa-	
36	tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
37	Board of California (Item 1390-	
38	001-0210)	
39 40	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
40	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
41	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
43	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
44	2. The Medical Board of California shall designate a	
45	staff liaison to assist international medical gradu-	
46	ates through the appropriate programs to facilitate	
47	their licensure and reentry into their profession.	
48		

SB 53 — 64 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1400-001-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board, payable from the Acupuncture Fund	1,983,000
4	Schedule:	1,703,000
5	(1) 63.20-Acupuncture Board 2,006,000	
6	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
7	Provisions:	
8 9	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
10	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
11	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
12	1400-011-0108—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
13	der of the Director of Finance, from the Acupuncture	
14	Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
15	Provisions:	
16 17	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
18	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
19	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
20	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
21	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
22	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
23	through reduction in service or through increased	
24	fees.	
25 26	1420-001-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board of California, payable from the Physical Therapy	
27	Fund	2,450,000
28	Schedule:	2, .20,000
29	(1) 63.40-Physical Therapy Board of	
30	California	
31	(2) Reimbursements	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
34 35	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	1430-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant	
38	Committee, payable from the Physician Assistant	
39	Fund	850,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 63.50-Physician Assistant Commit-	
42 43	tee	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
46	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
47	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
48	13332.18 of the Government Code.	

—65 — SB 53

1 2	Item 1440-001-0295—For support of California Board of Po-	Amount
3	diatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podiat-	
4	ric Medicine Fund	1,084,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 63.60-California Board of Podiatric	
7	Medicine	
8	(2) Reimbursements ——4,000 Provisions:	
9 10	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	1450-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology,	
15	payable from the Psychology Fund	3,171,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 63.70-Board of Psychology 3,222,000	
18	(2) Reimbursements51,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
23 24	1455-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board	
25	of California, payable from the Respiratory Care	
26	Fund	2,444,000
27	Schedule:	2,111,000
28	(1) 63.75-Respiratory Care Board of	
29	California	
30	(2) Reimbursements66,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
33	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
34	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
35	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
36	1460-001-0376—For support of the Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Board, payable from the	
37 38	Speech-Language and Audiology Fund	524,000
39	Schedule:	324,000
40	(1) 63.80-Speech-Language Pathology	
41	and Audiology Board 548,000	
42	(2) Reimbursements	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
48		

SB 53 — 66 —

1	Item	Amount
2	1475-001-3017—For support of California Board of Oc-	
3 4	cupational Therapy, payable from the Occupational Therapy Fund	672,000
5	Schedule:	072,000
6	(1) 67-California Board of Occupa-	
7	tional Therapy	
8	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	1475-011-3017—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
15	der of the Director of Finance, from the Occupa-	(1,000,000)
16	tional Therapy Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
17 18	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
18	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
20	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
21	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
22	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
23	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
24	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
25	through reduction in service or through increased	
26	fees.	
27	1480-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optom-	
28	etry, payable from the State Optometry Fund, Pro-	
29	fessions and Vocations Fund	1,109,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 69-State Board of Optometry 1,115,000	
32	(2) Reimbursements — -6,000 Provisions:	
33 34	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
35	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
36	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
37	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
38	1485-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
39	Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic	
40	Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	987,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 70-Osteopathic Medical Board of	
43	California	
44	(2) Reimbursements50,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
47 48	revenues derived from the assessment of filles and	
40		

— 67 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
3	Code Section 13332.18.	
4	1490-001-0767—For support of California State Board	
5	of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board	
6	Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	7,374,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 72-California State Board of Phar-	
9	macy	
10	(2) Reimbursements –251,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	1500-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
17	Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the	7 244 000
18	Professional Engineer and Land Surveyor Fund	7,244,000
19	Schedule: (1) 75 Board for Professional Engi	
20	(1) 75-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors	
21 22	(2) Reimbursements	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
25	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
26	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
27	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28	1510-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered	
29	Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nurs-	
30	ing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	16,711,000
31	Schedule:	,,
32	(1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 17,725,000	
33	(2) Reimbursements1,014,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
38	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	1520-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
40	of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
41	Fund	630,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 81-Court Reporters Board of Cali-	
44	fornia	
45	(2) Reimbursements	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
48	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	

SB 53 — 68 —

1	Item	Amount
2	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
3	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4	1520-011-0771—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
5	der of the Director of Finance, from the Court Re-	
6	porters' Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
9	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
10 11	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
12	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
13	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
14	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
15	through reduction in service or through increased	
16	fees.	
17	1530-001-0399—For support of Structural Pest Control	
18	Board, for payment to Item 1530-001-0775, payable	
19	from the Structural Pest Control Education and En-	
20	forcement Fund	272,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
23	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
24	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
25	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
26	1530-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control	
27	Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control	2 25 4 000
28	Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	3,254,000
29	Schedule: (1) 84 Structural Post Control Poord 2 528 000	
30 31	(1) 84-Structural Pest Control Board 3,528,000 (2) Reimbursements2,000	
32	(3) Amount payable from the Structural	
33	Pest Control Education and En-	
34	forcement Fund (Item 1530-001-	
35	0399)	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
38	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
39	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
40	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	1550-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
42	Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
43	Contingent Fund	1,826,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board 1,852,000	
46	(2) Reimbursements26,000	
47		
48		

—69 — SB 53

1	Item Provisions	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1580-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational	
8	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
9	able from the Vocational Nurse Examiners Fund	4,195,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 91.10.010-Vocational Nurses Pro-	
12	gram	
13 14	Nurses37,000	
15	(3) Reimbursements — -352,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	1580-011-0779—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
22	der of the Director of Finance, from the Vocational	
23	Nurse Examiners Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
26	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
27	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
28	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
29 30	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
31	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
32	through reduction in service or through increased	
33	fees.	
34	1580-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
35	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
36	able from the Psychiatric Technicians Account, Vo-	
37	cational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examin-	
38	ers Fund	1,183,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 91.20-Psychiatric Technician Pro-	
41	gram	
42	(2) Reimbursements ——22,000 Provisions:	
43 44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
48		

SB 53 — 70 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1580-011-0780—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Psychiatric	
4	Technicians Account, Vocational Nurse and Psychi-	
5	atric Technician Examiners Fund to the General	
6	Fund	(1,000,000)
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
9	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
10	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
11	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
12	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
13	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
14	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
15	through reduction in service or through increased	
16 17	fees. 1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
18	ployment and Housing	12,622,000
19	Schedule:	12,022,000
20	(1) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
21	Law	
22	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)3,997,000	
24	1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
25	ployment and Housing, for payment to Item 1700-	
26	001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,997,000
27	1705-001-0001—For support of the Fair Employment	
28	and Housing Commission	1,157,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 10-Fair Employment and Housing	
31	Commission	
32	(2) Reimbursements	205 104 000
33 34	1730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board Schedule:	393,104,000
35	(1) 10-Tax Programs378,678,000	
36	(2) 20-Homeowners and Renters Assis-	
37	tance	
38	(3) 30-Political Reform Audit	
39	(4) 40-Child Support Collections 15,350,000	
40	(5) 45-Child Support Automation 19,164,000	
41	(6) 50-DMV Collections 5,126,000	
42	(7) 60-Court Collections 5,665,000	
43	(8) 70-Contract Work 6,037,000	
44	(9) 80.01-Administration	
45	(10) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
46	tion23,051,000	
47	(11) Reimbursements6,037,000	
48		

SB 53

1	Item		Amount
2	(12) Reimbursements-Child Sup-		
3	port Existing/Expanded Collec-		
4	tions	-10,130,000	
5	(13) Reimbursements-Child Support		
6			
7	(14) Amount payable from the State		
8			
9	`		
10			
11	` '		
12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
14	` '		
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21 22			
23			
24			
25			
26	· · ·		
27			
28	-		
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34	Children's Trust Fund (Item 1730-		
35			
36	(22) Amount payable from the Califor-		
37	nia Alzheimer's Disease and Re-		
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48	dation Fund (Item 1730-001-0974)	-5,000	

SB 53 — 72 —

1 Item Amount (26) Amount payable from the Fire-2 3 fighters' Memorial Fund (Item 4 1730-001-0979) -7,0005 (27) Amount payable from the California Fund for Senior Citizens (Item 6 7 1730-001-0983) -7,0008 (28) Amount payable from the Political 9 Reform Audit Fund (Item 1730-10 11 (29) Amount payable from the Califor-12 nia Lung Disease and Asthma Research Fund (Item 1730-001-8003) -5,00013 14 (30) Amount payable from Lupus Fund 15 of America California Chapters Fund (Item 1730-001-8006)..... -5,00016 17 **Provisions:** 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds ap-18 19 propriated to the Franchise Tax Board for process-20 ing tax returns, auditing and collecting owed tax 21 amounts, shall be used in a manner consistent 2.2. with its authorized budget and the documents that 23 were presented to the Legislature for its review in 24 support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either 25 funding or personnel resources away from direct 26 auditing or collection activities without prior ap-27 28 proval of the Director of Finance. The director 29 shall not approve any such reduction or redirec-30 tion sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 31 32 No such position may be transferred from the or-33 ganizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2003-04 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and 34 35 Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of 36 37 Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-38 tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act. 39 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise 40 Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without liti-41 gation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and 42 the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance 43 voluntary compliance and public confidence in 44 the integrity and efficiency of the board. 45 3. During the 2003–04 fiscal year, the collection cost 46 recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of 47

paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254

48

SB 53

1 Item

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$101, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$108.

- 4. During the 2003–04 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$150, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$175.
- 5. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, the amount provided in Schedule (5) and Schedule (13), Reimbursements—Child Support Automation, are, pursuant to Section 5 of Chapter 479, Statutes of 1999, available for 2003–04 and 2004–05.
- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation Project shall receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.
- 7. The Legislature intends that the California Child Support Automation Project shall support all child support collections activities in compliance with federal certification requirements.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Franchise Tax Board, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in Schedule 5 (Child Support Automation) and 13 (Child Support Automation-Reimbursements) for expenditures associated with the implementation of the California Child Support Automation System Project. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of the required Feasibility Study Report or Reports or equivalent document or documents.

Amount

SB 53 —74—

1	Item	Amount
2	1730-001-0042—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
3	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
4	State Highway Account, State Transportation	
5	Fund	1,000
6	1730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
7	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
8	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
9	Fund	1,772,000
10	1730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
11	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
12	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation	
13	Tax Fund	3,353,000
14	1730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
15	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
16	Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	6,000
17	1730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
18	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
19	Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Rare Fish, Wild-	
20	life, and Plant Species Conservation and Enhance-	12.000
21	ment Account)	13,000
22	1730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
23	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	<i>5.665</i> ,000
24	Court Collection Account	5,665,000
25	1730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
26	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	11 000
27	State Children's Trust Fund	11,000
28	1730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
29	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disor-	
30	ders Research Fund	11,000
31 32	1730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	11,000
33	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
34	California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
35	1730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	4,000
36	payment to Item 1730-001, payable from the	
37	California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
38	1730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	7,000
39	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
40	California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
41	Fund	5,000
42	1730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	3,000
43	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
44	Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
45	1730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	7,000
46	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
47	California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
48		.,

—75— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1730-001-3052—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
4	Political Reform Audit Fund	1,359,000
5	1730-001-8003—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	_,,
6	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
7	California Lung Disease and Asthma Research Fund	5,000
8	1730-001-8006—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
9	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
10 11	Lupus Foundation of America California Chapters Fund	5,000
12	1730-002-0001—For support of the Franchise Tax Board	3,000
13	for rental payments on lease revenue bonds	7,280,000
14	Schedule:	.,,
15	(1) Central Office—Buildings 1 and 2. 7,302,000	
16	(2) Insurance	
17	(3) Reimbursements	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
20 21	in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
22	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
23	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
24	are met.	
25	1730-295-0001—For local assistance, Franchise Tax	
26	Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the	
27	provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
28	fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
29 30	ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- creased level of service of an existing program	
31	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
32	ment by the State Controller	0
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 98.01.023.874-Substandard Hous-	
35	ing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974) 0	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
38	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
39 40	and included in the language of this provision are	
41	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
42	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
43	(1) Substandard Housing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974).	
44	1760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	
45	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666	3,000,000
46		
47		

SB 53 — 76—

1 2	Item 1760-001-0002—For support of Department of General	Amount
3	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
4	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	
5	count	2,813,000
6	1760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	
7	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
8	able from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Mon-	
9	eys Account	3,953,000
10	1760-001-0022—For support of Department of General	
11	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
12	able from the State Emergency Telephone Number	4 601 000
13	Account	4,691,000
14 15	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
16	payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Ac-	
17	count	3,832,000
18	Provisions:	3,032,000
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Sec-	
20	tion 16379 of the Government Code shall govern	
21	the payment of claims for the purposes of this	
22	item.	
23	1760-001-0119—For support of Department of General	
24	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
25	able from the 1998 State School Facilities Fund	1,700,000
26	Provision:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be made	
28	available for any purpose approved by the State	
29	Allocation Board pursuant to Education Code	
30	Section 17070.65.	
31	1760-001-0450—For support of Department of General	
32	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
33	able from the Seismic Gas Valve Certification	
34	Fee Account	75,000
35	1760-001-0465—For support of Department of General	
36	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	1 252 000
37	able from the Energy Resources Programs Account.	1,353,000
38	1760-001-0602—For support of Department of General	
39	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	29 455 000
40	able from the Architecture Revolving Fund	38,455,000
41 42	1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General Services, payable from the Service Revolving	
42	Fund	475 509 000
44	Schedule:	473,309,000
45	(1) Program support660,915,000	
46	(2) Distributed services12,994,000	
47	(3) Amount payable from the General	
48	Fund (Item 1760-001-0001)3,000,000	
. 0	2 3.000,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) Amount payable from the Property	
3	Acquisition Law Money Account	
4	(Item 1760-001-0002)2,813,000	
5	(5) Amount payable from the Motor	
6	Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
7	Account (Item 1760-001-0003)3,953,000	
8	(6) Amount payable from the State	
9	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
10	count (Item 1760-001-0022)4,691,000	
11	(7) Amount payable from the State Mo-	
12	tor Vehicle Insurance Account	
13	(Item 1760-001-0026)3,832,000	
14	(8) Amount payable from the 1998	
15	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
16	1760-001-0119)	
17	(9) Amount payable from the Seismic	
18	Gas Valve Certification Fee Ac-	
19	count (Item 1760-001-0450)75,000	
20	(10) Amount payable from the Energy	
21	Resources Programs Account (Item	
22	1760-001-0465)1,353,000	
23	(11) Amount payable from the Archi-	
24	tecture Revolving Fund (Item	
25	1760-001-0602)38,455,000	
26	(12) Amount payable from the Earth-	
27	quake Safety and Public Buildings	
28	Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 (Item	
29	1760-001-0768)746,000	
30	(13) Amount payable from the State	
31	School Deferred Maintenance	
32	Fund (Item 1760-001-0961)145,000	
33	(14) Amount payable from the 2002	
34	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
35	1760-001-6036)10,961,000	
36	(15) Amount payable from the Property	
37	Acquisition Law Money Account	
38	(Item 1760-015-0002) –250,000	
39	(16) Amount payable from the Motor	
40	Vehicle Parking Facilities Money	
41	Account (Item 1760-002-0003)1,102,000	
42	(17) Amount payable from the Service	
43	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-002-	
44	0666)84,608,000	
45	(18) Amount payable from the Service	
46	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-003-	
47	0666)14,728,000	
48	0000/17,720,000	
40		

SB 53 — 78 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

2.2.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues from the sale of legislative bills and publications received by the Bill Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolving Fund.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of the Department of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under his or her authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
 - (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
 - (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2003–04 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6 of this item.
 - (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of the Department of General Services augments this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Department of Finance.

- 4. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, if this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, is augmented pursuant to Provision 4 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the DGS and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items, or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 5. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 1760-001-0026 and 1760-001-0003 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, the Office of Energy Management, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, the Office of Energy Management, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may

SB 53 — 80 —

1 Item Amount be made only if the office has sufficient operating 2 3 reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the 4 Director of General Services augments either of 5 the items in this provision, the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after 6 7 that augmentation is made as to the amount, jus-8 tification, and the office augmented. Any aug-9 mentation that is deemed to be necessary on a per-10 manent basis shall be submitted for review as part 11 of the normal budget development process. 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3, 12 4, and 5 of this item shall be reported in writing to 13 the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each 14 house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 15 Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the 16 17 augmentation is approved. This notification shall identify the amount of, and justification for, the 18 19 augmentation, and the program that has been aug-20 mented. Copies of the notification shall be pro-21 vided to the Department of Finance. 2.2. 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 23 Director of General Services or his or her desig-24 nee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to carry out the provisions of Section 26.00 25 of this act as it pertains to category transfers. 26 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 27 Director of General Services or his or her desig-28 29 nee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is autho-30 rized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26 subject to a copy being provided to the Depart-31 32 ment of Finance. 1760-001-0768—For support of Department of General 33 Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-34 35 able from the Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 746,000 36 37 1760-001-0961—For support of Department of General Services for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-38 able from the State School Deferred Maintenance 39 40 Fund 145,000 1760-001-6036—For support of Department of General 41 Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-42 able from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund..... 43 10,961,000 Provisions: 44 45 1. Notwithstanding Section 27.00 of this Act, the Director of Finance may authorize the creation of 46 deficiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the 47 Government Code for the purposes of this item. 48

—81— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1760-002-0003—For support of Department of General Services, for rental payments on lease revenue	
4	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
5	from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
6	Account	1,102,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
9	lowing:	
10	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
11	(b) Insurance	
12 13	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
14	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
15	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
16	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
17	are met.	
18	1760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
19	Services, for rental payments on lease revenue	
20	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	0.4.500.000
21	from the Service Revolving Fund	84,608,000
22	Provisions:	
23 24	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the following:	
25	(a) Base rental and fees	
26	(1) Capitol Area De-	
27	velopment Au-	
28	thority, Sacra-	
29	mento 691,000	
30	(2) State Office	
31	Building, River-	
32	side 2,199,000	
33	(3) Department of	
34 35	Justice Building, Sacramento 4,930,000	
36	(4) San Francisco	
37	Civic Center	
38	Building25,644,000	
39	(5) Ronald Reagan	
40	Building, Los	
41	Angeles17,724,000	
42	(6) Elihu M. Harris	
43	Building, Oak-	
44	land	
45	(7) LA Junipero Serra II 4,799,000	
46 47	Sella II 4,799,000	
48		
40		

SB 53 — 82 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) State Office	
3	Building, San Di-	
4	ego (Suburban) 2,881,000	
5	(9) Capitol East End	
6	Garage 977,000	
7	(10) Stephen P. Teale	
8	Data Center 3,497,000	
9	(11) Capitol Area	
10	East End Com-	
11	plex 8,928,000	
12	(b) Insurance	
13	(c) Reimbursements –2,000	
14	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
15	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
16	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
17	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
18	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
19	are met.	
20	1760-003-0666—For support of Department of General	
21	Services, for rental payments on California Environ-	
22	mental Protection Agency Building, for payment to	
23	Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Service Re-	4.500.000
24	volving Fund	14,728,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
27	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
28	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
29	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
30	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
31	are met.	
32	1760-015-0002—For support of Department of General	
33	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
34	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	250,000
35	count	250,000
36	1760-101-0022—For local assistance, Department of	
37	General Services, for reimbursement of local agen-	
38	cies and service suppliers or communications equip- ment companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sec-	
39		
40	tions 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the	
41	Revenue and Taxation Code, payable from the State	142 400 000
42	Emergency Telephone Number Account	142,409,000
43 44	eral Services, payable from the Public Buildings	
	Construction Fund	216 207 000
45 46	Construction fund	210,297,000
46		
4/		

1 Item Amount 2

Schedule:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

(1) 50.10.200-Central Plant Renovation—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and con-

(2) 50.20.515-Marysville Office Building: Replacement—Construction... 56,575,000 Provisions:

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of General Services may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the project scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. The Department of General Services is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of

SB 53 — 84 —

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). 2 3 This section does not exempt this department 4 from the requirements of the California Environ-5 mental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law. 6 7 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds appropriated by Schedule (1) of this 8 9 item shall be available for expenditure until June 10 30, 2008. In addition, the balance of funds appro-11 priated for construction by Schedule (1) that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or ap-12 proval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or 13 before June 30, 2006, shall revert as of the date to 14 the fund from which the appropriation was made. 15 1760-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of Gen-16 17 eral Services, payable from the Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990.. 2,981,000 18 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 50.99.029-Program Management.... 744,000 21 (2) 50.99.039-Department of General 2.2. Services, Fresno: State Office 23 Building: Structural Retrofit— 24 Construction 2,237,000 **Provisions:** 25 1. Pursuant to funds appropriated in Schedule 1 and 26 27 notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of the Department of General Services or 28 29 his or her designee may contract for program 30 management services provided by a licensed architect, registered engineer, or licensed general 31 32 contractor where a firm is selected to assist DGS 33 in project management activities, planning, designing, estimating, reviewing, and completing, a 34 35 multiproject construction program. 36 2. If, during the validation portion of project devel-37 opment for projects listed in Schedule 1 and 2, in-38 clusive, the risk level of any of these projects is reduced, or where a project savings has been re-39 alized, the funding for that particular project shall 40 be available for expenditure for any of the other 41 projects in this appropriation or for preliminary 42 plans for the next highest priority Risk Level V or 43 VI building identified by the department. If this 44

> change in funding occurs, the Department of General Services shall report to the Chair of the Joint

> Legislative Budget Committee detailing the

project or projects reduced in seismic risk level,

— 85 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	the project or projects for which preliminary plans	
3	will be developed, or the redirection of project	
4	savings within this appropriation.	
5	1760-490—Reappropriation, Department of General Ser-	
6	vices. The balance of the appropriation provided in	
7	the following citation is reappropriated for the pur-	
8	poses and subject to the limitations unless otherwise	
9	specified, provided for in the appropriations:	
10	0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Re-	
11	habilitation Fund of 1990	
12	(1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
13	379, Stats. 2002)	
14	(6) 50.99.402-Department of Mental Health,	
15	Patton State Hospital-30 Building, A-E:	
16	Structural Retrofit—Working drawings	
17	1760-496—Department of General Services: As of June	
18	30, 2003, the unencumbered balances of the appro-	
19	priations provided for in the following citations shall	
20	revert to the balance of the fund from which it was	
21	made:	
22	0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Re-	
23	habilitation Fund of 1990	
24	Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
25	Stats. 2002)	
26	(7) 50.99.403-Department of Mental Health, Patton	
27	State Hospital-70 Building, A–E: Structural	
28	Retrofit—Working drawings	
29	(8) 50.99.404-Department of Mental Health, Patton	
30	State Hospital-Building N: Structural Retrofit—	
31	Working drawings	
32	(9) 50.99.411-California Department of Corrections,	
33	Correctional Training Facility, Soledad, South Dorm	
34	C, D, E: Structural Retrofit—Working drawings and	
35	construction	
36	1880-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board.	3,075,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 10-Merit System Administration 12,469,000	
39	(2) 40-Local Government Services 3,003,000	
40	(3) 50.01-Administrative Services 2,593,000	
41	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administrative	
42	Services	
43	(5) Reimbursements13,106,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.50 of this act, the Ex-	
46	ecutive Officer of the State Personnel Board may	
47	augment the reimbursement authority provided in	
48	this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent	

SB 53 — 86 —

1 Item Amount above the amount approved in this act for the de-2 3 partment's Merit System Administration Pro-4 gram. This authority is granted in cases where cli-5 ent departments and agencies have requested the 6 Board to provide merit system services, as se-7 cured by an interagency agreement, and the cor-8 responding expenditure authority has not been 9 provided in this item. The Executive Officer shall 10 notify the chairpersons of the budget committees, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the 11 Department of Finance within 15 days after the 12 augmentation is made as to the amount and justi-13 14 fication of the augmentation, and the program that 15 has been augmented. 1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel 16 17 Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-18 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-19 20 ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-21 creased level of service of an existing program man-2.2. dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement 23 by the State Controller..... 1,000 24 Schedule: (1) 98.01.067.590-Peace Officers Pro-25 cedural Bill of Rights (Ch. 675, 26 Stats. 1990) 27 1.000 28 Provisions: 29 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-30 locations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State 31 32 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 33 each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 34 35 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs 36 in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 37 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-38 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 39 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 40 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 41 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 42 Code. 43 44 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 45 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State

Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-

nance in writing, augment those deficient

amounts from the unencumbered balance of any

46

47

—87 — SB 53

1 Item Amount other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 2 3 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 4 notification of the necessity therefore is provided 5 to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson 6 7 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his 8 or her designee. 9 1900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration 10 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Re-11 12 serve Fund 16,290,000 **Provisions:** 13 14 1. The appropriation made in this item is for support 15 of the Board of Administration pursuant to Section 22840 of the Government Code. 16 17 1900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-18 able from the Public Employees' Retirement 19 20 21 **Provisions:** 1. The amount displayed in this item is based on the 2.2. 23 estimate by the Public Employees' Retirement 24 System of expenditures for external investment advisers and other investment related expenses to 25 be made during the 2003-04 fiscal year pursuant 26 to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the Gov-27 ernment Code. The Board of Administration of 28 the Public Employees' Retirement System shall 29 30 report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on or 31 32 before January 10, 2004, regarding any revision 33 of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of changes, and the amount of, and basis 34 35 for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2004-05 fiscal year. The Board of Adminis-36 37 tration of the Public Employees' Retirement Sys-38 tem shall report on or before January 10, 2005, on the final expenditures under this item, including 39 an accounting and explanation of changes from 40 estimates previously reported to the Legislature. 41 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 42 also shall include all of the following: 43 (a) A summary and comparison of the externally 44 managed portfolios, the internally managed 45 portfolios, and the total fund. This informa-46

tion shall include the value of the assets, the

gross and net returns, the benchmark returns,

47

SB 53 — 88 —

1 Item Amount and the costs, by dollars and basis points, for 2 3 these portfolios. 4 (b) A description of the actions the Public Em-5 ployees' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside 6 7 advisers will result in a greater return on in-8 vestments, including costs for these advisers, 9 than if in-house advisers were used. 10 (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect. 11 and approved, during the 2002-03 and 2003-04 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total 12 contract and annual basis) for each contract 13 14 for base fees and performance-based fees, and 15 (2) summary statements of the purposes of each contract. 16 17 1900-015-0815—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-18 able from the Judges' Retirement Fund 19 (568,000)20 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 21 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-2.2. 23 ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance 24 with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 25 Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Bud-26 get Committee, and the fiscal committees of the 27 Legislature, all of the following: 28 (a) No later than January 10, 2004, a copy of the 29 30 proposed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 fiscal year as included with the Governor's 31 32 Budget. (b) No later than May 15, 2004, a copy of the pro-33 posed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 fiscal 34 year as approved by the Board of 35 Administration. 36 37 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for 38 PERS for the 2003-04 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at 39 40 least 30 days prior to the consideration of revisions 41 those by the Board Administration. 42 (d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expendi-43 ture and performance workload data provided 44 to the Board of Administration, as updated on 45 a quarterly basis. This quarterly update infor-46 mation is to be submitted to the Joint Legis-47 lative Budget Committee and the fiscal com-48

— 89 — SB 53

1 Item Amount mittees of the Legislature, and shall be in 2 3 sufficient detail to be useful for legislative 4 oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough 5 ongoing review of Public Employees' Retire-6 ment System expenditures. 7 1900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-8 9 able from the Legislators' Retirement Fund...... (280,000)10 **Provisions:** 11 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the 12 Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all 13 14 applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Depart-15 ment of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 16 17 Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following: 18 (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 19 20 Employees' Retirement System for the 2004–05 fiscal year by January 10, 2004, as 21 included with the Governor's Budget. 2.2. 23 (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 24 Employees' Retirement System for the 25 2004–05 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration by May 15, 2004. 26 27 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 28 2003-04 fiscal year as recommended by the 29 30 Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee at least 30 days prior to 31 32 consideration of those revisions by the Board 33 of Administration. (d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expendi-34 ture and performance workload data provided 35 to the Board of Administration, updated on a 36 37 quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint 38 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 39 committees of the Legislature. The quarterly 40 update information submitted to the Legislature shall be in sufficient detail to be useful 41 for legislative oversight purposes and to sus-42 tain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-43 ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement 44 45 System.

SB 53 — 90 —

6 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2004–05 fiscal year by January 10, 2004, as included with the Governor's Budget.
 - (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2004–05 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration by May 15, 2004.
 - (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2003–04 fiscal year as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- 2. Commencing October 1, 2003, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, updated on a quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature. The quarterly update information submitted to the Legislature shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.
- 3. Commencing July 1, 2003, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for

—91— SB 53

1 Item Amount Finance informational project status reporting 2 3 purposes. 4 1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration 5 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund... (465,000)6 7 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 8 9 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-10 ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California 11 Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 12 Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Bud-13 14 get Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following: 15 (a) No later than January 10, 2004, a copy of the 16 17 proposed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 fiscal year as included with the Governor's 18 19 Budget. 20 (b) No later than May 15, 2004, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 fiscal 21 2.2. year as approved by the Board of Administra-23 tion. 24 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2003-04 fiscal year, as recom-25 mended by the PERS Finance Committee, at 26 least 30 days prior to the consideration of 27 those revisions by the Board of Administra-28 29 30 (d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expenditure and performance workload data provided 31 32 to the Board of Administration, as updated on 33 a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legis-34 lative Budget Committee and the fiscal com-35 mittees of the Legislature, and shall be in 36 37 sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough 38 ongoing review of Public Employees' Retire-39 ment System expenditures. 40 1900-015-0962—For support of Board of Administration 41 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-42 able from the Volunteer Firefighter Length of Ser-43 vice Award Fund (117,000)44 **Provisions:** 45 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 46 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-47 ees' Retirement System, in accordance with all 48

SB 53 — 92 —

1	Item	Amount
2	applicable provisions of the California Constitu-	
3	tion, shall submit to the Controller, the Depart-	
4	ment of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget	
5	Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Leg-	
6	islature, all of the following:	
7	(a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public	
8	Employees' Retirement System for the	
9	2004–05 fiscal year by January 10, 2004, as	
10	included with the Governor's Budget.	
11	(b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public	
12	Employees' Retirement System for the	
13	2004–05 fiscal year as approved by the Board	
14	of Administration by May 15, 2004.	
15	(c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the	
16	Public Employees' Retirement System for the	
17	2003–04 fiscal year recommended by the	
18	Public Employees' Retirement System Fi-	
19	nance Committee, at least 30 days prior to	
20	consideration of those revisions by the Board	
21	of Administration.	
22	(d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expendi-	
23	ture and performance workload data provided	
24	to the Board of Administration, updated on a	
25	quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint	
26	Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal	
27	committees of the Legislature. The quarterly	
28	update information submitted to the Legisla-	
29	ture shall be in sufficient detail to be useful	
30	for legislative oversight purposes and to sus-	
31	tain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-	
32	ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement	
33	System.	
34	1900-017-0950—For support of Public Employees' Re-	
35	tirement System payable from the Public Employ-	
36	ees' Contingency Reserve Fund	223,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
39	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
40	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
41	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
42	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
43	of 1996.	
44	1920-001-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
45	ment System, payable from the State Teachers' Re-	
46	tirement Fund	96,392,000
47		
48		

— 93 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 10-Services to Members and Em-4 5 (2) Reimbursements..... -339,000(3) Amount payable from the Supple-6 7 mental Benefit Maintenance Ac-8 count in the Teachers' Retirement 9 Fund pursuant to Section 22954 of the Education Code..... 10 -63.000Provisions: 11 1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements 12 of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00 13 14 of this act. Nothing in this provision shall be con-15 strued as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from require-16 17 ments of laws, rules, and regulations administered by the Department of Personnel Administration. 18 19 2. Commencing July 1, 2003, reports on information 20 technology projects that are submitted to the 21 Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to 2.2. the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal 23 committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance on an informational basis. The 24 information submitted to Finance shall be in suf-25 ficient detail to be useful for Finance informa-26 27 tional project status reporting purposes. 28 1920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-29 ment System (external investment advisers), payable 30 from the State Teachers' Retirement Fund....... (106,000,000) 31 Provisions: 32 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa-33 tional purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement Sys-34 35 tem (STRS) of expenditures for external invest-36 ment advisers to be made during the 2003-04 fis-37 cal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Educa-38 tion Code. The STRS shall report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Leg-39 40 islative Budget Committee no later than January 10, 2004, regarding any revision of this estimate, 41 including an accounting and explanation of the 42 changes, and regarding the amount of, and basis 43 for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for 44 45 the 2004–05 fiscal year. The STRS shall report on or before January 10, 2005, on the final expendi-46 47 tures under this item, including an accounting and

SB 53 — 94 —

48

1 Item Amount explanation of changes from estimates previously 2 3 reported to the Legislature. 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 4 5 also shall include all of the following: (a) A summary and comparison of the externally 6 7 managed portfolios, the internally managed 8 portfolios, and the total fund. This informa-9 tion shall include the value of the assets, the 10 gross and net returns, the benchmark returns. 11 and the costs by dollars and basis points for 12 these portfolios. (b) A description of the actions the State Teach-13 14 ers' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside advis-15 ers will result in a greater return on invest-16 17 ments, including costs for these advisers, than if in-house advisers were used. 18 19 (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect, 20 and approved, during the 2002-03 and 21 2003–04 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total 2.2. contract and annual basis) for each contract 23 for base fees and performance-based fees, (2) 24 summary statements of the purposes of each 25 contract. 1920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 26 State Teachers' Retirement Fund..... 27 (55,363,000)28 Schedule: 29 (1) Supplemental Benefit Maintenance 30 Account (SBMA) (55,363,000)Provisions: 31 32 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (1) 33 is the State's contribution required by Section 22954 of the Education Code. 34 35 1920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS). Notwithstanding any other provi-36 37 sion of law, up to \$2,315,000 of the balance as of June 30, 2003, of the appropriation identified in the 38 following citation is reappropriated, subject to the 39 limitations set forth in Provision 1, and shall be 40 available for encumbrance and expenditure until 41 June 30, 2004. Any amount of this reappropriation 42 that is not expended in 2003-04 shall be carried over 43 to 2004-05 and is hereby reappropriated. In no event 44 45 shall the total amounts reappropriated for the 2004–05 Budget exceed three percent of STRS' 46 2003–04 appropriation. 47

__ 95 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0835—State Teachers' Retirement Fund	
3	(1) Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2002	
4	(Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be	
7	available for expenditure by the State Teachers'	
8	Retirement System for the purposes of meeting	
9	unanticipated system costs and promoting better	
10	service to the system's membership. The funds	
11	may not be encumbered without advance ap-	
12	proval of the State Teachers' Retirement Board.	
13	The board shall report to the Legislature on a	
14	quarterly basis throughout the 2003–04 fiscal year	
15	on expenditures made pursuant to this item.	
16		
17	BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSI	NG
18		
19	2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alco-	
20	holic Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol	
21	Beverage Control Fund	36,680,000
22	Schedule:	, ,
23	(1) 10.10-Licensing	
24	(2) 10.20-Compliance 17,791,000	
25	(3) 10.30.010-Administration 3,414,000	
26	(4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-	
27	tion	
28	(5) Reimbursements	
29	2100-011-0081—For transfer by the Controller, from the	
30	Alcohol Beverage Control Fund to the Alcohol Bev-	
31	erage Control Fund (3036)	(3,710,000)
32	2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of Al-	(=,, ==,,==)
33	coholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Compli-	
34	ance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies	
35	payable from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	1,500,000
36	Provisions:	-,,
37	1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the	
38	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is au-	
39	thorized to grant funds to local law enforcement	
40	agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforce-	
41	ment of alcoholic beverage control laws in the lo-	
42	cal jurisdiction.	
43	2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at	
44	the discretion of the Director, Department of Al-	
45	coholic Beverage Control, the department may	
46	advance grant funds to local law enforcement	
47	agencies.	
48		
70		

SB 53 — 96 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at	
3	the discretion of the Director, Department of Al-	
4	coholic Beverage Control, title to any authorized	
5	equipment purchased by the local law enforce-	
6	ment agency pursuant to the grant may be vested	
7	in the local law enforcement agency at the con-	
8	clusion of the grant period.	
9	2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage	
10	Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from	
11	the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund	834,000
12	2150-001-0240—For support of Department of Financial	
13	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	
14	payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security	
15	Fund	336,000
16	2150-001-0298—For support of Department of Financial	
17	Institutions, payable from the Financial Institutions	
18	Fund	16,591,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Licensing and Supervision of	
21	Banks and Trust Companies 14,945,000	
22	(2) 20-Payment Instruments 809,000	
23	(3) 40-Administration of Local Agency	
24	Security	
25	(4) 50-Supervision of California Busi-	
26	ness and Industrial Development	
27	Corporations	
28	(5) 60-Credit Unions	
29	(6) 70-Savings and Loan	
30	(7) 80-Industrial Banks 980,000	
31	(8) 90.01-Administration	
32	(9) 90.02-Distributed Administration4,144,000	
33	(10) Reimbursements300,000	
34	(11) Amount payable from the Local	
35	Agency Deposit Security Fund	
36	(Item 2150-001-0240)336,000	
37	(12) Amount payable from the Credit	
38	Union Fund (Item 2150-001-	
39	0299)	
40	2150-001-0299—For support of Department of Financial	
41	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	2 20 4 000
42	payable from the Credit Union Fund	3,294,000
43	2180-001-0067—For support of Department of Corpora-	25 116 000
44	tions, payable from the State Corporations Fund	25,116,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 10-Investment Program	
47	(2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 10,056,000	
48	(3) 50.01-Administration 5,289,000	

— 97 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration5,289,000	Amount
3	Provisions:	
4	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
5	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
6	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
7	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
8	2180-001-0400—For support of Department of Corpora-	
9	tions payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regu-	
10	lation Fund	3,100,000
11	Schedule:	3,100,000
12	(1) 40-Administration of the Real Es-	
13	tate Appraisers Program	
14	(2) Reimbursements80,000	
15	2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	
16	and Community Development	4,409,000
17	Schedule:	4,402,000
18	(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 23,213,000	
19	(2) 20-Community Affairs Program 13,833,000	
20	(3) 30.01-Housing Policy Development	
21	Program	
22	(4) 30.02-Distributed Housing Policy	
23	Development Program122,000	
24	(5) 50.01-Administration	
25	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration9,448,000	
	(7) Reimbursements	
26 27	(8) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
28	home Park Revolving Fund (Item	
29	2240-001-0245)	
30	(9) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
31	home Park Purchase Fund (Item	
	2240-001-0530) –565,000	
32	(10) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
33	home-Manufactured Home Re-	
34 35	volving Fund (Item 2240-001-	
36	0648)16,866,000	
	(11) Amount payable from the Self-	
37	Help Housing Fund (Item 2240-	
38	001-0813)244,000	
39	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
40		
41	Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-	
42	0890)	
43		
44	Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item	
45	2240-001-0929)2,436,000	
46	(14) Amount payable from the Rental	
47	Housing Construction Fund (Item	
48	2240-001-0938)705,000	

SB 53 — 98 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(15) Amount payable from the Prede-	
3	velopment Loan Fund (Item 2240-	
4 5	001-0980)	
6	gency Housing and Assistance	
7	Fund (Item 2240-001-0985)542,000	
8	(17) Amount payable from the Califor-	
9	nia Indian Assistance Fund (Item	
10	2240-001-3045) –220,000	
11	(18) Amount payable from the Em-	
12	ployee Housing Inspection Fund	
13	(Item 2240-001-3050) –996,000	
14	(19) Amount payable from the Building	
15	Equity and Growth in Neighbor-	
16	hoods Fund (Item 2240-001-6038) -280,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$158,000	
19	shall be used to continue oversight by the Depart-	
20	ment of Housing and Community Development	
21	of redevelopment agencies and to provide techni-	
22	cal assistance, in accordance with the Depart-	
23	ment's Housing Preservation Plan.	
24	2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing	
25	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
26	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
27	Revolving Fund	4,335,000
28	2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
29	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
30	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
31	Purchase Fund	565,000
32	2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
33	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
34	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome-	
35	Manufactured Home Revolving Fund	16,866,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and	
38	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the	
39	first \$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the De-	
40	partment of Housing and Community Develop-	
41	ment from manufactured home license fees shall	
42	be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufactured	
43	Home Revolving Fund, and shall be available to	
44	the department for the support, collection, admin- istration, and enforcement of manufactured home	
45 46	license fees.	
46	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health	
48	and Safety Code, or any other provision of law,	
40	and safety code, of any other provision of law,	

— 99 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	the Department of Housing and Community De-	
3	velopment is not required to comply with the re-	
4 5	porting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the Health and Safety Code.	
6	2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
7	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
8	2240-001-0001, payable from the Self-Help Housing	
9	Fund	244,000
10	2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	
11 12	and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
13	Fund	6,645,000
14	2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	2,2 12,2 2
15	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
16	2240-001-0001, payable from the Housing Rehabili-	2 426 000
17	tation Loan Fund	2,436,000
18 19	2240-001-0938—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	
20	2240-001-0001, payable from the Rental Housing	
21	Construction Fund	705,000
22	2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing	
23	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
24	2240-001-0001, payable from the Predevelopment	265,000
25 26	Loan Fund	365,000
27	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
28	2240-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Hous-	
29	ing and Assistance Fund	542,000
30	2240-001-3045—For support of Department of Housing	
31	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
32	2240-001-0001, payable from the California Indian Assistance Fund	220,000
33 34	2240-001-3050—For support of Department of Housing	220,000
35	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
36	2240-001-0001, payable from the Employee Hous-	
37	ing Inspection Fund	996,000
38	2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing	
39	and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0001, payable from the Building Equity	
40 41	and Growth In Neighborhoods Fund	280,000
42	2240-013-0474—For support of Department of Housing	200,000
43	and Community Development, payable from the	
44	Child Care and Development Facilities Loan Guar-	
45	anty Fund	115,000
46		
47		

SB 53 — 100 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2240-014-0472—For support of Department of Housing	111104111
3	and Community Development, payable from the	
4	Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan	
5	Fund	226,000
6	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	,
7	Housing and Community Development	4,946,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 20-Community Affairs Program122,796,000	
10	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
11	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
12	0890)117,850,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15	Department shall revise the rents charged the resi-	
16	dents of the migrant centers to reimburse the ac-	
17	tual, reasonable, and necessary costs of operation	
18	as necessitated by the reductions included in this	
19	item. The department may apportion those reduc-	
20	tions, and adjust rents, as it deems appropriate.	
21	2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Housing and Community Development, for payment	
23	to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	117.050.000
24	Trust Fund	117,850,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-	
27	eral funds appropriated by this act but not encum-	
28	bered by June 30 may be expended in the subsequent fiscal year	
29 30	quent fiscal year. 2240-101-6038—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Housing and Community Development, Program	
32	20-Community Affairs Program, payable from the	
33	Building Equity and Growth In Neighborhoods Fund	24,000,000
34	2240-105-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	24,000,000
35	of Finance, to the Emergency Housing and Assis-	
36	tance Fund	4,000,000
37	Provisions:	,,
38	1. The amount transferred by this item shall be dis-	
39	tributed pursuant to Chapter 11.5 (commencing	
40	with Section 50800) of Part 2 of Division 31 of	
41	the Health and Safety Code for operating facilities	
42	and capital development grants.	
43	2. Grants shall not be used to supplant existing	
44	emergency shelter or transitional housing fund-	
45	ing. Notwithstanding any regulatory provision to	
46	the contrary, operating facilities grants shall not	
47	exceed \$100,000 nor be less than \$30,000. For	
48	counties with an allocation of greater than	

— 101 — SB 53

1 Item Amount \$30,000, one grant of less than \$30,000 may be 2 3 awarded if necessary to fully utilize the county's 4 allocation. For counties with an allocation of up to 5 or equal to \$30,000, up to two grants of less than 6 \$30,000 may be awarded. 7 2240-115-0843—For transfer, upon order of the Director 8 of Finance, from the California Housing Trust Fund 9 to the General Fund..... (2,085,000)10 2240-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 11 Housing and Community Development, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Sec-12 tion 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution 13 or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the 14 costs of any new program or increased level of ser-15 vice of an existing program mandated by statute or 16 executive order, for disbursement by the State Con-17 troller 1,000 18 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 98.01.114.380-Regional Housing 21 Needs Assessments (Ch. 1143, 2.2. Stats. 1980) 1,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the ap-25 propriate local entities shall be made by the State 26 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 27 28 each statute or executive order that mandates the 29 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 30 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 31 32 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-33 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 34 35 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 36 37 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 38 Code. 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 39 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 40 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-41 nance in writing, augment those deficient 42 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 43 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 44 45 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided 46 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 47 which considers appropriation and the Chairper-48

SB 53 — 102 —

1	Item	Amount
2	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
3	his or her designee.	
4	2240-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
5	up to \$850,000 in funds that may be either returned	
6	to, or disencumbered and restored to, the Farm-	
7	worker Housing Grant Fund from awards funded	
8	through Item 2240-104-0001, Budget Act of 2000,	
9	may be used by the department for deferred equip-	
10	ment repair and replacement or facility repair in Of-	
11	fice of Migrant Services centers.	
12	2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real Es-	
13	tate, payable from the Real Estate Commissioner's	
14	Fund	30,046,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 10-Licensing and Education 6,101,000	
17	(2) 20-Enforcement and Recovery 19,019,000	
18	(3) 30-Subdivisions	
19	(4) 40.10-Administration	
20	(5) 40.20-Distributed Administration4,986,000	
21	(6) Reimbursements300,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000	
24	shall be used only for the purposes of the Real Es-	
25	tate Recovery Account.	
26	2400-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
27	Health Care, payable from the Managed Care	
28	Fund	32,409,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 30-Health Plan Program 32,409,000	
31	(2) 50.01-Administration	
32	(3) 50.02-Distributed Administration8,047,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
35	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
36	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
37	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
38	2400-002-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
39	Health Care, for the Office of Patient Advocate, pay-	2 125 000
40	able from the Managed Care Fund	2,135,000
41	2600-001-0042—For support of California Transporta-	
42	tion Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-	
43	0046, payable from the State Highway Account,	1 147 000
44	State Transportation Fund	1,147,000
45	2600-001-0046—For support of California Transporta-	
46	tion Commission, payable from the Public Transpor-	1 150 000
47	tation Account, State Transportation Fund	1,159,000
48		

— 103 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10-Administration of California	
4	Transportation Commission 2,306,000	
5	(2) Amount payable from the State	
6	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
7	tation Fund (Item 2600-001-	
8	0042)	
9	2640-101-0046—For local assistance, Special Transpor-	
10	tation Programs, for allocation by the Controller pur-	
11	suant to Section 99312 of the Public Utilities Code,	
12	payable from the Public Transportation Account,	100 277 000
13	State Transportation Fund	100,377,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the	
16	Public Utilities Code, not more than \$67,387 of the amount appropriated by this item shall reim-	
17	burse the Controller for expenditures for admin-	
18 19	istration of State Transportation Assistance funds.	
20	2. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the	
21	Public Utilities Code, \$76,181 of the amount ap-	
22	propriated by this item shall reimburse the Gen-	
23	eral Fund for statewide general administrative ex-	
24	penditures, known as Pro Rata, pursuant to	
25	Government Code Section 11270–11275 and	
26	22828.5.	
27	2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Transpor-	
28	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
29	from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation	
30	Fund	2,952,000
31	2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
32	tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
33	State Transportation Fund 1	,714,847,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Aeronautics	
36	(2) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
37	Capital Outlay Support 942,898,000	
38	(3) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
39	Local Assistance	
40	(4) 20.40-Highway Transportation—	
41	Program Development	
42	(5) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
43 44	Legal	
45	Operations	
46	(7) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
47	Maintenance	
48	(8) 30-Mass Transportation	
	(-,	

SB 53 — 104 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) 40-Transportation Planning 90,669,000	
3	(10) 50.00-Administration	
4	(10.5) 97.20-Unallocated Reduction89,845,000	
5	(11) Reimbursements139,871,000	
6	(12) Amount payable from the Aero-	
7	nautics Account, State Transporta-	
8	tion Fund (Item 2660-001-0041)2,952,000	
9	(13) Amount payable from the Bicycle	
10	Transportation Account, State	
11	Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
12	001-0045)51,000	
13	(14) Amount payable from the Public	
14	Transportation Account, State	
15	Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
16	001-0046)125,438,000	
17	(15) Amount payable from the Historic	
18	Property Maintenance Fund (Item	
19	2660-001-0365)1,521,000	
20	(16) Amount payable from the Federal	
21	Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-	
22	0890)419,577,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. For purposes of the funds appropriated in Sched-	
25	ules (2) to (7), inclusive, Program 20—Highway	
26	Transportation, upon approval of the Department	
27	of Finance, the Department of Transportation	
28	shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
29	tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
30	Budget Committee at least 20 days prior to spend-	
31	ing funds to expand activities above budgeted lev-	
32	els or to implement a new activity not identified in	
33	this act, including any of those expenditures to be	
34	funded through a transfer of money from other ex-	
35	penditure categories or programs, except in the	
36	case of emergency work increases caused by	
37	snow, storm, or earth movement damage.	
38	2. From funds appropriated in this item, the Depart-	
39	ment of Transportation may enter into interagency	
40	agreements with the Department of the California	
41	Highway Patrol to compensate that department	
42	for the cost of work performed by patrol officers	
43	at or near state highway construction projects so	
44	as to reduce the risk of occurrence of serious mo-	
45	tor vehicle accidents.	
46	3. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
47	funds appropriated in this item from the State	
48	Highway Account may be reduced and re-	

— 105 — SB 53

Item Amount

placed by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the department to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 of this act and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- (b) To the extent that moneys in the State Highway Account are reduced pursuant to this provision, the Department of Transportation may transfer, with the approval of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, and upon authorization by the Director of Finance, all or part of the savings to Item 2660-101-0042 or Item 2660-301-0042 for local assistance or capital outlay projects approved by the California Transportation Commission. The Director of Finance shall authorize the transfer not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing related expenditures for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1) to (10), inclusive, in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-002-0608 for increases in equipment services costs, provided that the increase does not increase the overall appropriation authority for the Department of Transportation and no funding appropriated in Schedules (1) to (10), inclusive, is augmented. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to

SB 53 — 106 —

48

1 Item Amount project delivery (also known as 232 contracts) 2 3 that are unencumbered or encumbered but unex-4 pended related to work that will not be performed 5 during the fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated. 6 7 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 8 appropriated in this item may be supplemented 9 with federal funding appropriation authority and 10 with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the 11 department as required to process claims utilizing 12 federal advance construction through the Plan of 13 14 Financial Adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 15 2660-001-0045—For support of Department of Transpor-16 17 tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State 18 Transportation Fund..... 19 51,000 20 **Provisions:** 21 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$41,000 2.2. shall reimburse the General Fund for statewide 23 general administrative expenditures, known as 24 Pro Rata, pursuant to Government Code Section 11270-11275 and 22828.5. 25 2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transpor-26 tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable 27 from the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-28 29 30 **Provisions:** 31 1. For Program 30—Mass Transportation. 32 \$73,138,000 appropriated in this item is available 33 for intercity rail. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 34 35 appropriated in this item from the Public Trans-36 portation Account may be reduced and replaced 37 by an equivalent amount of federal funds deter-38 mined by the department to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 of this act and 39 the most effective management of state transpor-40 tation resources. Not more than 30 days after re-41 placing the state funds with federal funds, the Di-42 rector of Finance shall notify in writing the 43 chairperson of the committee in each house that 44 45 considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this ac-46 47 tion.

— 107 — SB 53

tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Historic Property Maintenance Fund	1 2	Item 2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Transpor-	Amount
from the Federal Trust Fund	3 4 5	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Historic Property Maintenance Fund 2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transpor-	1,521,000
1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	7	from the Federal Trust Fund	419,577,000
purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed- eral funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred- ited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta- tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur- suant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
State Transportation Fund. 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
eral funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	15	eral funds may be received from any federal	
ited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta- tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur- suant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	16	source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
were originally made. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta- tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur- suant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	17		
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta- tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur- suant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	18		
Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 28 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta- tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur- suant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta- tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur- suant to Provision 2 of that item. 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 28 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta- tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur- suant to Provision 2 of that item. 28 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 28 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
suant to Provision 2 of that item. 28 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund 30 Provisions: 1 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 35 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
28 2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund 30 Provisions: 31 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 32 appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 34 0042. 35 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other 37 financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, 39 State Transportation Fund			
tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in accordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			67.563.000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 35 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			.,,,,,,,,,,,
appropriated in this item may be increased in ac- cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001- 0042. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
34 0042. 35 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	33	cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-	
tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	34		
financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
 buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
 State Transportation Fund		financing related costs for department-owned office	
40 Provisions: 41 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 42 provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be trans- 43 ferred to this item to pay for any necessary insur-			14 (12 000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be trans- ferred to this item to pay for any necessary insur-			14,612,000
provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insur-			
ferred to this item to pay for any necessary insur-			
ance, debt service, and other financing related			
45 costs for department-owned office buildings. Any			
transfer shall require the prior approval of the De-			
	47	partment of Finance.	
1	48		
partment of Finance.			

SB 53 — 108 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
3	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
4	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
5	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
6	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
7	are met.	
8	2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
9	tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
10	State Transportation Fund	84,669,000
11	Schedule:	01,000,000
12	(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
13	Capital Outlay Support 52,906,000	
14	(2) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
15	Legal	
_		
16	(3) 20.70-Highway Transportation— Operations	
17	(4) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
18	Maintenance	
19		
20	(5) 50-Administration	
21		
22	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be ex-	
23	pended only to attain compliance with (1) the	
24	stormwater discharge provisions of the National	
25	Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits	
26	as promulgated by the State Water Resources	
27	Control Board or regional water quality control	
28	boards, (2) the Statewide Storm Water Manage-	
29	ment Plan, or (3) as required by court order.	
30	2. The funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
31	ferred between schedules. Any transfer will re-	
32	quire the prior approval of the Department of Fi-	
33	nance.	
34	2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
35	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to	
36	the Public Transportation Account, State Transpor-	
37	tation Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the	
38	Public Utilities Code	(30,000)
39	2660-011-0183—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
40	der of the Director of Finance, from the Environ-	
41	mental Enhancement and Mitigation Demonstration	
42	Program Fund to the State Highway Account, State	
43	Transportation Fund	(14,090,000)
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The unencumbered balance in the Environmental	
46	Enhancement and Mitigation Demonstration Pro-	
47	gram Fund as of July 1, 2003, shall be transferred	
48	to the State Highway Account.	

— 109 — SB 53

1	Item Amount
2	2660-012-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the
3	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to
4	the General Fund
5	2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies re-
6	lating to a state of emergency declared by the Gov-
7	ernor, subject to all provisions of Item 9840-001-
8	0001, payable from the State Highway Account (40,000,000)
9	Provisions: 1. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Direct
10 11	 No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Direc- tor of Finance in any appropriation of money from
12	this item under the provisions of Section 11006 of
13	the Government Code. Required notification to
14	the Legislature of deficiency appropriations pur-
15	suant to this item shall include, in addition to all
16	other required information, (a) an estimate of fed-
17	eral funds or other funds that the department may
18	receive for the same purposes as the proposed de-
19	ficiency appropriation, and (b) explanation of the
20	necessity of the proposed deficiency appropria-
21	tion given anticipated federal funds or other
22	funds.
23	2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for
24	support, local assistance, or capital outlay expen-
25	ditures.
26	2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the
27	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,
28	to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-
29	portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the
30	Streets and Highways Code
31	2660-031-0608—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-
32	der of the Director of Finance, from the Equipment
33	Service Fund to the State Highway Account, State
34 35	Transportation Fund
36	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement
37	Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway
38	Account, State Transportation Fund
39	Schedule:
40	(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—
41	Local Assistance
42	(a) Regional Improve-
43	ments (34,670,000)
44	(b) Interregional Im-
45	provements (350,000)
46	(2) 30-Mass Transportation 6,180,000
47	
48	

SB 53 — 110 —

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available 4 for allocation by the California Transportation 5 Commission through fiscal year 2005-06 and available for encumbrance and liquidation 6 7 through June 30, 2009. 8 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 9 appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-10 schedule or to Item 2660-301-0042 or 2660-102-11 0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance and the 12 California Transportation Commission. 13 14 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented 15 with federal funding appropriation authority and 16 17 with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the depart-18 ment as required to process claims utilizing fed-19 20 eral advance construction through the plan of 21 financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 2.2. 2660-101-0045—For local assistance, Department of 23 24 Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transportation, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Ac-25 count, State Transportation Fund..... 26 7,190,000 2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 27 Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 28 29 Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust 30 Fund..... 165,000,000 31 Schedule: 32 (1) 20-Highway Transportation......165,000,000 33 (a) Regional Improve-34 ments(164,216,000) 35 (b) Interregional Improvements (784,000)36 37 Provisions: 38 1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to 39 be expenditures from the State Highway Account, 40 State Transportation Fund. 41 2. Federal funds may be received from any federal 42 source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust 43 Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-44 45 ited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 46 3. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds 47 appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-48

— 111 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	schedule or to Item 2660-301-0890 or 2660-102-	
3	0890. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
4	proval of the Department of Finance and the	
5	California Transportation Commission. These	
6	funds shall be available for allocation by the Cali-	
7	fornia Transportation Commission through fiscal	
8	year 2005–06.	
9	2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
11	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-	
12	way Account, State Transportation Fund	96,669,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation 92,669,000	
15	(a) Regional Surface	
16	Transportation	
17	Program Ex-	
18	change (46,000,000)	
19	(b) Local Assis-	
20	tance (46,669,000)	
21	(2) 40-Transportation Planning	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be avail-	
24	able for allocation by the California Transporta-	
25	tion Commission through fiscal year 2005–06 and	
26	available for encumbrance and liquidation	
27	through June 30, 2009.	
28	2. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
29	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
30	schedule or to Item 2660-301-0042 or 2660-101-	
31	0042. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
32	proval of the Department of Finance and the	
33	California Transportation Commission.	
34	2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
36	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Federal	001 670 000
37	Trust FundSchedule:	991,670,000
38		
39	(1) 20-Highway Transportation910,533,000 (2) 30-Mass Transportation	
40		
41	(3) 40-Transportation Planning 44,000,000 Provisions:	
42 43	1. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
44	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
44	schedule or to Item 2660-101-0890 or 2660-301-	
45	0890. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
47	proval of the Department of Finance and the	
48	California Transportation Commission. Funds ap-	
40	Camorna Transportation Commission. Funds ap-	

SB 53 — 112 —

1	Item	Amount
2	propriated in Schedule (1) and (2) shall be avail-	
3	able for allocation by the California Transporta-	
4	tion Commission through fiscal year 2005–06.	
5	2. For Program 20—Highway Tranportation. For	
6	purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all	
7	expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be	
8	expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
9	State Transportation Fund.	
10	3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed-	
11	eral funds may be received from any federal	
12	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
13	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
14	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
15	were originally made.	
16	2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation,	
18	payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
19	State Transportation Fund, for water transit opera-	
20	tions managed through the Metropolitan Transporta-	
21	tion Commission	2,850,000
22	2660-295-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
23	Transportation, for reimbursement, in accordance	
24	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
25	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
26	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
27	or increased level of service of an existing program	
28	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
29	ment by the Controller	3,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 98.01.064—Airport Land Use	
32	Commissions/Plans (Ch. 644,	
33	Stats. 1994)	
34	(2) 98.01.129—Two-way Traffic Sig-	
35	nal Communication (Ch. 1297,	
36	Stats. 1994)	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the an	
39	locations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Con-	
40		
41	troller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reim-	
42 43	bursement of the costs, and shall be audited to	
43	verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in	
45	accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561	
46	of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to	
47	prior year claims may be paid from this item.	
48	Funds appropriated in this item may be used to	
+0	rands appropriated in this item may be used to	

— 113 — SB 53

1 Item Amount provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 2 3 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 4 5 Code. 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 6 7 provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-8 ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in 9 writing, augment those deficient amounts from 10 the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled 11 amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the 12 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 13 14 of the committee in each house that considers ap-15 propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 16 17 2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 18 19 Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway 20 Account, State Transportation Fund..... 53,560,000 21 Schedule: 2.2. (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 44,991,000 23 (a) Regional Improve-24 ments (27,445,000) 25 (b) Interregional Im-26 provements (17,546,000) 27 (2) 30-Mass Transportation 8,569,000 Provisions: 28 29 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 30 the California Transportation Commission through fiscal year 2005-06 and available for en-31 32 cumbrance and liquidation through June 30, 2009. 33 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-34 35 schedule or to Item 2660-101-0042 or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior ap-36 37 proval of the Department of Finance and the 38 California Transportation Commission. 39 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 40 appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and 41 with prior year State Highway Account appropria-42 tion balances at a level determined by the depart-43 ment as required to process claims utilizing fed-44 eral advance construction through the plan of 45

financial adjustment process under Sections

11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.

46

SB 53 — 114 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
3	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
4	Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
5	Fund	214,500,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 20-Highway Transportation214,500,000	
8	(a) Regional Improve-	
9	ments(130,845,000)	
10	(b) Interregional Im-	
11	provements (83,655,000)	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
14	amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred	
15	intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890 or 2660-	
16	302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior	
17 18	approval of the Department of Finance and the California Transportation Commission. These	
19	funds shall be available for allocation by the Cali-	
20	fornia Transportation Commission through fiscal	
21	year 2005–06.	
22	2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
23	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to	
24	be expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
25	State Transportation Fund.	
26	3. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
27	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
28	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
29	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
30	were originally made.	
31	2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
32	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
33	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-	
34	way Account, State Transportation Fund	111,240,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 20-Highway Transportation929,748,000	
37	(a) State Highway	
38	Operation and	
39	Protection Pro-	
40	gram(929,748,000)	
41	(2) Reimbursements818,508,000 Provisions:	
42 43	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
+3 44	the California Transportation Commission	
+4 45	through fiscal year 2005–06 and available for en-	
+3 46	cumbrance and liquidation through June 30, 2009.	
+0 47	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
48	appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
	rr-r	

— 115 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Item 2660-102-0042 or 2660-301-0042. These	
3	transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
4	Department of Finance and the California Trans-	
5	portation Commission.	
6	2660-302-0046—For capital outlay, Department of	
7	Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
8	tion Account, State Transportation Fund	0
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 30-Mass Transportation 25,000,000	
11	(2) Reimbursements25,000,000	
12	2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
13	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
14	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Federal	
15	Trust Fund	445,500,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 20-Highway Transportation445,500,000	
18	(a) State Highway	
19	Operation and	
20	Transportation	
21	Program(445,500,000)	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
24	amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred	
25	to Item 2660-102-0890 or 2660-301-0890. These	
26	transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
27	Department of Finance and the California Trans-	
28	portation Commission. These funds shall be avail-	
29	able for allocation by the California Transporta-	
30	tion Commission through fiscal year 2005–06.	
31	2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
32	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to	
33	be expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
34	State Transportation Fund.	
35	3. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
36	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
37	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
38	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
39	were originally made.	
40	2660-311-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
41	Transportation, payable from the State Highway Ac-	200,000
42	count, State Transportation Fund	200,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) 20-Highway Transportation	
45	(a) 20.20.500-State-	
46	wide: Studies, pre-	
47	planning and bud-	
48	get packages (200,000)	

SB 53 — 116 —

1	Item Provisions	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Up to	
4	20 percent of the funds appropriated in this item	
5	may be transferred from Item 2660-301-0042 of	
6	this act to enable the California Transportation	
7	Commission to allocate supplemental funds to	
8	projects within this item. The transfer may be	
9	made only with the approval of the commission	
10	and the Department of Finance. The Department	
11	of Finance shall be notified of the transfer prior to	
12	the commission's approval of any transfer or al-	
13	location of those funds to any project.	
14	2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation,	
15	for final cost accounting of projects for which ap-	
16	propriations have expired, for state operations, local	
17	assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State	
18	Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds	
19	appropriated in this item shall be available for ex-	
20	penditure until June 30, 2004	5,000,000
21	2660-399-0890—For the Department of Transportation,	
22	for state operations, local assistance, or capital out-	• • • • • • • • •
23	lay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	31,000,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. \$31,000,000 is available for Corridor Improve-	
26	ment and Formula Section 163 grants.	
27	2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-	
28	tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations	
30	provided in the following citations, are reappropriated until June 30, 2004. The unencumbered balance	
31	shall not be available for encumbrance.	
32 33	0001—General Fund	
34	(1) Item 2660-101-0001, Budget Act of 1999	
35	(Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)	
36	(2) Item 2660-104-0001, Budget Act of 1999	
37	(Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)	
38	(3) Item 2660-101-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
39	52, Stats. 2000)	
40	0042—State Highway Account	
41	(1) Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1995	
42	(Ch. 303, Stats. 1995)	
43	(2) Item 2660-101-042, Budget Act of 1995	
44	(Ch. 303, Stats. 1995)	
45	(3) Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1995	
46	(Ch. 303, Stats. 1995)	
47	(4) Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1996	
48	(Ch. 162, Stats. 1996)	

SB 53

1 Item Amount (5) Item 2660-125-0042, Budget Act of 1996 2 3 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 4 (6) Item 2660-325-0042, Budget Act of 1996 5 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) (7) Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1997 6 7 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) (8) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1997 8 9 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) 10 (9) Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1998 11 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 12 (10) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 13 14 0045—Bicycle Transportation Account (1) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1996 15 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 16 17 (2) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1997 18 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) (3) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1998 19 20 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) (4) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1999 21 22 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) 23 (5) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 2000 24 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) 25 0046—Public Transportation Account 26 (1) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1992 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 27 (2) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1992 28 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 29 30 (3) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1993 31 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 32 (4) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 33 34 (5) Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1994 35 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) (6) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1994 36 37 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 38 (7) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1995 39 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (8) Item 2660-125-0046, Budget Act of 1996 40 41 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) (9) Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 1998 42 43 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 0853—Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 44 45 (1) Chapter 186, Statutes of 1986 (2) Chapter 1427, Statutes of 1988 46 (3) Chapter 1434, Statutes of 1988 47 (4) Chapter 1648, Statutes of 1990 48

SB 53 — 118 —

1 Item Amount (5) Chapter 960, Statutes of 1991 2 3 (6) Item 2660-101-853, Budget Act of 1992 4 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) (7) Chapter 1159, Statutes of 1993 5 (8) Chapter 980, Statutes of 1995 6 7 0890—Federal Trust Fund 8 (1) Item 2660-101-890, Budget Act of 1995 9 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (2) Item 2660-301-890, Budget Act of 1995 10 11 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (3) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 1996 12 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 13 (4) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 1997 14 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) 15 (5) Item 26600-101-0890, Budget Act of 1998 16 17 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-18 tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 19 20 appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding fed-21 eral reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2003. 2.2. 23 These appropriations are not available for encum-24 brance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 25 2004: 26 0890—Federal Trust Fund (1) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1987 27 (Ch. 135, Stats. 1987) 28 (2) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1988 29 30 (Ch. 313, Stats. 1988) (3) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1989 31 32 (Ch. 93, Stats. 1989) (4) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1990 33 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) 34 (5) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1991 35 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991) 36 37 (6) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1992 38 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) (7) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1993 39 40 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) (8) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1994 41 42 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) (9) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1995 43 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) 44 (10) Item 2660-301-890, Budget Act of 1992 45 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 46 (11) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1996 47

(Ch. 162, Stats. 1996)

— 119 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(12) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1997	
3	(Ch. 282, Stats. 1997)	
4	(13) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1998	
5	(Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)	
6	2660-494—Reappropriation—Department of Transpor-	
7	tation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
8	the balance of the appropriation provided in the fol-	
9	lowing citation is reappropriated for the purposes	
10	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise speci-	
11	fied, provided for in the appropriation.	
12	0042—State Highway Account	
13	Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
14	Stats. 2001)	
15	(1) 20.20.514-Los Angeles Office Bldg: Working	
16	Drawings and Construction	
17	2660-496—Reversion, Department of Transportation, as	
18	of June 30, 2003, the following appropriation	
19	amounts in the following citations shall revert to the	
20	fund from which the appropriation was made.	
21	0042—State Highway Account	
22	(1) Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of	
23	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), 20.30-	
24	Highway Transportation—Local	
25	Assistance	
26	(2) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of	
27	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 88,000,000	
28	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
29	(3) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of	
30	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), 20-	
31	Highway Transportation 50,000,000	
32	(4) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of	
33	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)354,000,000	
34	2720-001-0022—For support of Department of the Cali-	
35	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
36	001-0044, payable from the State Emergency Tele-	41 041 000
37	phone Number Account	41,041,000
38	2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
39	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
40	001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,	42 797 000
41	State Transportation Fund	43,787,000
42	2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Potest, reveals from the Motor Ve	
43	fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Ve-	029 707 000
44	hicle Account, State Transportation Fund	,036,797,000
45	Schedule: (1) 10 Traffic Management 1 065 766 000	
46	(1) 10-Traffic Management	
47	(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection134,586,000	
48	(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 30,217,000	

SB 53 — 120 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 40.01-Administration145,848,000	
3	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
4	tion	
5	(6) Reimbursements58,869,000	
6	(7) Amount payable from the State	
7	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
8	count (Item 2720-001-0022)41,041,000	
9	(8) Amount payable from the State	
10	Highway Account (Item 2720-001- 0042)43,787,000	
11 12	(9) Amount payable from the Motor	
13	Carrier Safety Improvement Fund	
14	(Item 2720-001-0293)1,190,000	
15	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
16	nia Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item	
17	2720-001-0840)1,573,000	
18	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
19	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-	
20	0890)12,077,000	
21	(12) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
22	ous Substance Account, Special	
23	Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-	
24	0942)208,000	
25	(13) Amount payable from the Asset	
26	Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
27	posit Fund (Item 2720-011-	
28	0942)	
29 30	(14) Amount payable from the Public Safety Surcharge Fund (Item 2720-	
31	001-3051)30,940,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the amount	
34	of \$32,500,000 is allocated for security tactical	
35	alerts. If the amount used for tactical alerts is less	
36	than \$32,500,000, the remainder of that sum shall	
37	revert to the Motor Vehicle Account.	
38	2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	
39	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
40	001-0044, payable from the Motor Carrier Safety	
41	Improvement Fund	1,190,000
42	2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	
43	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
44	001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	1 572 000
45	Safety Fund	1,573,000
46 47		
4/		

— 121 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3 4 5 6	 2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720- 	12,077,000
7 8 9	001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance Account, Special Deposit Fund	208,000
11 12 13 14	001-0044, payable from the Public Safety Surcharge Fund	30,940,000
15 16 17	revenue bonds, payable from Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	932,000
18 19 20 21	(1) Base Rental and Fees 951,000 (2) Insurance 4,000 (3) Reimbursements -23,000 Provisions:	
22 23 24 25 26	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
27 28 29	are met. 2720-011-0890—For transfer upon the order of the Director of Finance, from Federal Trust Fund to the	
30 31 32	Motor Vehicle Account	74,581,000
33 34 35 36 37	curity activities. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, any additional funds received from the federal government for this purpose for previously budgeted expenditures that have not already been included in this item may be transferred to	
38 39 40	the Motor Vehicle Account. 2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
41 42 43	001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund	2,087,000
44 45 46 47	State Penalty Fund to the California Motorcyclist Safety Fund	(250,000)
40		

SB 53 — 122 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2720-021-0044—For Department of the California Highway Patrol, for advance authority for the department	
3	to incur automotive equipment purchase obligations	
5	in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 during the	
6	2003–04 fiscal year, for delivery beginning in the	
7	2004–05 fiscal year, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
8	Account, State Transportation Fund	(5,000,000)
9	2720-101-0974—For local assistance, Department of	, , , , ,
10	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace	
11	Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	400,000
12	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the	
13	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	
14	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	3,089,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 50.16.106-Williams: Replacement	
17	Facility—Construction	
18	(2) 50.90.901-Statewide: Studies, pre-	
19	planning, and budget packages 120,000	
20 21	2740-001-0001—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044	1,114,000
22	Provisions:	1,114,000
23	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$60,000	
24	is for the Anatomical Donor Designation Pro-	
25	gram.	
26	2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor	
27	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
28	able from the State Highway Account, State Trans-	
29	portation Fund	59,727,000
30	2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor	
31	Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
32	State Transportation Fund	388,933,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and	
35	Compliance	
36	(2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal	
37	Identification	
38 39	(4) 32-Occupational Licensing and In-	
40	vestigative Services	
41	(5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board 1,708,000	
42	(6) 41.01-Administration	
43	(7) 41.02-Distributed Administration–81,517,000	
44	(8) Reimbursements12,524,000	
45	(9) Amount payable from the General	
46	Fund (Item 2740-001-0001)1,114,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the State	
3	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
4	tation Fund (Item 2740-001-	
5	0042)59,727,000	
6	(11) Amount payable from the New	
7	Motor Vehicle Board Account	
8	(Item 2740-001-0054)1,708,000	
9	(12) Amount payable from the Motor	
10	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
11	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
12	2740-001-0064)	
13	(13) Amount payable from the Harbors	
14	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
15	(Item 2740-001-0516)4,503,000	
16	2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
17	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
	able from the New Motor Vehicle Board Account	1 709 000
18	2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor	1,708,000
19		
20	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
21	able from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account,	212 070 000
22	Transportation Tax Fund	213,079,000
23	2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	
24	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
25	able from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
26	Fund	4,503,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for un-	
29	documented vessel registration and fee collection.	
30	2740-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
31	tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044,	
32	payable from the State Highway Account, State	
33	Transportation Fund	1,231,000
34	2740-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
35	tor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
36	count, State Transportation Fund	10,507,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 71.03.019-Sacramento Headquar-	
39	ters: 3rd Floor Asbestos Removal	
40	and Seismic Retrofit—	
41	Construction	
42	(2) 71.03.020-Sacramento Headquar-	
43	ters: 5th Floor Asbestos Removal	
44	and Seismic Retrofit—Working	
45	drawings	
46		
47		

SB 53 — 124 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 71.03.022-Sacramento Headquar-	
3	ters: 6th and 7th Floor Asbestos	
4	Removal and Seismic Retrofit—	
5	Preliminary plans 513,000	
6	(4) 71.46.010-San Ysidro: Field Office	
7	Replacement—Construction 5,865,000	
8	(5) 71.53.010-South Sacramento:	
9	Field Office Replacement—	
10	Construction 5,854,000	
11	(6) Amount payable from the State	
12	Highway Account, State Trans-	
13	portation Fund (Item 2740-301-	
14	0042)	
15	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
16	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
17	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
18	2740-301-0064)7,825,000	
19	2740-301-0064—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
20	tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044,	
21	payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	
22	count, Transportation Tax Fund	7,825,000
23	2780-001-0683—For support of Stephen P. Teale Data	, ,
24	Center, payable from the Stephen P. Teale Data Cen-	
25	ter Revolving Fund	101,209,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
28	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
29	for the Stephen P. Teale Data Center in excess of	
30	the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days	
31	after notification in writing of the necessity there-	
32	for is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
33	committees in each house of the Legislature and	
34	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
35	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
36	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
37	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
38	2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to	
39	support data center infrastructure projects may	
40	not be utilized for items outside the approved	
41	project scope. In addition, the data center shall re-	
42	port to the Department of Finance actual expen-	
43	ditures associated with the projects when pur-	
44	chase agreements have been executed.	
45		
46		
47		
40		

— 125 — SB 53

1 2	Item TECHNOLOGY, TRADE, AND COMMERCE	Amount
3 4 5	2920-001-0001—For support of Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency	5,190,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 07-Technology and Community Innovation	
8	(2) 10-Boards and Commissions 2,992,000	
9	(3) 20-Global Economic Development. 2,568,000	
10	(4) 40-Contracts, Grants and Loans 36,000	
11	(5) 60-Economic Research	
12 13	(6) 70.01-Administration	
14	(7) 70.02-Distributed Administration −2,005,000	
15	(8) Reimbursements725,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the Tech-	
18	nology, Trade, and Commerce Agency may trans-	
19	fer funds to Item 2920-012-0001, consistent with	
20	Provision 1 of that item, where the transfer is nec-	
21	essary to reimburse foreign trade office directors	
22	for relocation expenses to and from foreign trade	
23	offices. 2920-001-0123—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
24	Commerce Agency, Program 05—Infrastructure and	
25	Business Finance, payable from the Rural Economic	
26	Development Fund	155,000
27	2920-001-0145—For support of Technology, Trade, and	133,000
28	Commerce Agency, payable from the Commerce	
29	Marketing Fund	106,000
30 31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10-Boards and Commissions 20,000	
33	(2) 20-Global Economic Development. 86,000	
34	2920-001-0218—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
35	Commerce Agency, Program 07—Technology and	
36	Community Innovation, payable from the Rural De-	• • • • • •
37	velopment Fund	30,000
38	2920-001-0440—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
39	Commerce Agency, payable from the Petroleum Un-	906 000
40	derground Storage Tank Financing Account Schedule:	896,000
41	(1) 05-Infrastructure and Business	
42	Finance	
43	(2) 40-Contracts, Grants, and Loans 169,000	
44	2920-001-0649—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
45 46	Commerce Agency, payable from the California In-	
46 47	frastructure and Economic Development Bank	
48	Fund	3,749,000
70		

SB 53 — 126 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 05-Infrastructure and Business	
4	Finance	
5	(2) 40-Contracts, Grants and Loans 89,000	
6	2920-001-0890—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
7	Commerce Agency, Program 07—Technology and Community Innovation, payable from the Federal	
8 9	Trust Fund	278,000
10	2920-011-0001—For support of Technology, Trade, and	278,000
11	Commerce Agency	4,692,000
12	Schedule:	4,072,000
13	(1) For transfer to the Small Business	
14	Expansion Fund (0918) 4,662,000	
15	(2) For transfer to the Rural Develop-	
16	ment Fund (0218)	
17	2920-012-0001—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
18	Commerce Agency, Foreign Trade Offices	3,361,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 20.50.001 South Africa	
21	(2) 20.50.002 Germany	
22	(3) 20.50.003 China-Hong Kong 538,000	
23	(4) 20.50.004 Japan	
24	(5) 20.50.005 United Kingdom	
25	(6) 20.50.006 Mexico	
26	(7) 20.50.007 Taiwan	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 26.00 of this act, for the purposes of the payment of ap-	
29 30	propriate relocation expenses to and from foreign	
31	trade offices by foreign trade office directors, the	
32	Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency may	
33	transfer funds between the schedules of this item.	
34	2920-101-0440—For local assistance, Technology,	
35	Trade, and Commerce Agency, Program 10—Boards	
36	and Commissions, payable from the Petroleum	
37	Underground Storage Tank Financing	
38	Account	4,000,000
39	2920-101-0890—For local assistance, Technology,	
40	Trade, and Commerce Agency, Program 07—	
41	Technology and Community Innovation, payable	
42	from the Federal Trust Fund	1,422,000
43	2920-101-3005—For local assistance, Technology,	
44	Trade, and Commerce Agency, Program 10—Boards	
45	and Commissions, payable from the Film California	8 200 000
46	First Fund	8,200,000
47 48		
40		

—127 — SB 53

1 2	Item 2920-111-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	Amount
3 4	of Finance, from the General Fund to the Film California First Fund	8,200,000
5 6	RESOURCES	
7	RESOURCES	
8	3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Pro-	
9	gram, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, payable	
10	from the California Environmental License Plate	
11	Fund, for grants to public and private higher educa-	
12	tion for use as a maximum of two-thirds of the local	
13	matching share for projects under the National Sea	200,000
14 15	Grant College Program Act, as amended	200,000
16	Program, Program 20—Yosemite Foundation, pay-	
17	able from the Yosemite Foundation Account, Cali-	
18	fornia Environmental License Plate Fund	840,000
19	Provisions:	ŕ
20	1. There is hereby appropriated to the Special Re-	
21	sources Program for allocation by the State Con-	
22	troller to the Yosemite Foundation all moneys de-	
23	posited in the account for activities authorized	
24	pursuant to Section 5064 of the Vehicle Code	
25	(Chapter 1273, Statutes of 1992).	
26 27	3110-101-0140—For local assistance, Special Resources Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
28	Agency, payable from the California Environmental	
29	License Plate Fund	3,231,000
30	3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources	3,231,000
31	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
32	Agency payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
33	Revolving Fund	124,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
36	in this item shall be expended to implement mo-	
37	torized watercraft regulations adopted by the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.	
38 39	3125-001-0001—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
40	servancy	0
41	Schedule:	O
42	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy	
43	(2) Reimbursements33,000	
44	(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
45	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
46	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
47	Bond Fund (Item 3125-001-0005)827,000	
48		

SB 53 — 128 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(3.5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Environmental License Plate	
4	Fund (Item 3125-001-0140)2,671,000	
5	(4) Amount payable from Habitat Con-	
6	servation Fund (Item 3125-001-	
7	0262)17,000	
8	(5) Amount payable from the Lake	
9	Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item	
10	3125-001-0286)164,000	
11	(6) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
12	Conservancy Fund (Item 3125-	
13	001-0568)180,000	
14	3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
15	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
16	able from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Wa-	
17	ter, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	827,000
18	3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
19	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
20	able from the California Environmental License	
21	Plate Fund	2,671,000
22	3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
23	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
24	able from the Habitat Conservation Fund	17,000
25	3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
26	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account	164,000
28	3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
29	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	400000
30	able from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	180,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of	
33	the Government Code, the conservancy shall pay	
34	\$40,200 to the County of Placer, and \$2,800 to the	
35	County of El Dorado.	
36	2. Fifty percent (50%) of the amounts pursuant to	
37	Provision 1 above shall be used by the Counties of	
38	Placer and El Dorado for soil erosion control	
39	projects in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in	
40	Section 66905.5 of the Government Code.	
41	3125-101-0005—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
42	Conservancy, for soil erosion control grants, payable	
43	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	5,511,000
44	Schedule:	3,311,000
45 46		
47	(2) Reimbursements –244,000	
48		

— 129 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this	
4	appropriation shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2006.	
5 6	3125-101-0286—For Local Assistance, California Tahoe	
7	Conservancy, Program 10—Tahoe Conservancy,	
8	payable from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account	713,000
9	Provision:	713,000
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
11	for expenditure for local assistance or for capital	
12	outlay until June 2006.	
13	3125-101-6029—For Local Assistance, California Tahoe	
14	Conservancy, Program 10—Tahoe Conservancy,	
15	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
16	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
17	Fund	5,249,000
18	Provision:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
20	for expenditure for local assistance or for capital	
21	outlay until June 2006.	
22	3125-301-0005—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
23	Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
24	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
25	tion Bond Fund	4,517,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site	
28	improvements—Public access and	
29	recreation pursuant to Title 7.42	
30	(commencing with Section 66905)	
31	of the Government Code	
32	(2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration,	
33	and enhancement of habitat 1,517,000	
34	(4) 50.30.005-Land acquisition pursuant to Section 66907 of the Gov-	
35 36	ernment Code	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
39	funds appropriated in this item is not subject to	
40	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
41	\$250,000 or less, and, therefore, is not subject to	
42	approval by the State Public Works Board.	
43	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
44	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
45	sistance through until June 30, 2006. Expendi-	
46	tures of funds for grants to public agencies and	
47		
	grants to nonprofit organizations, as authorized by	

SB 53 — 130 —

1	Item	Amount
2	ment Code, are exempt from review by the State	
3	Public Works Board.	
4	3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
5	Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
6	Fund	483,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration,	
9	and enhancement of habitat	
10	Provisions:	
11 12	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with funds appropriated by this item is not subject to	
13	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
13	less than \$250,000 and, therefore, is not subject to	
15	Public Works Board approval.	
16	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
17	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
18	sistance until June 30, 2006. Expenditures of	
19	funds for grants to public agencies and grants to	
20	nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivi-	
21	sion (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government	
22	Code, are exempt from Public Works Board re-	
23	view.	
24	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	
25	Corps	36,815,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 39,760,000	
28	(2) 10.55-Administration(6,170,000)	
29	(3) 10.55-Distributed Administra-	
30	tion $(-6,170,000)$	
31	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
32	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
33	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
34	Bond Fund (Item 3340-001-0005)625,000	
35	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
36	nia Environmental License Plate	
37	Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)308,000	
38	(6) Amount payable from the Public	
39	Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
40		
41	(Item 3340-001-0235)285,000 (7) Amount payable from the Federal	
42 43	Trust Fund (Item 3340-001-	
44	0890)503,000	
45		
46	(A) Amount payable from the Clean	
	(8) Amount payable from the Clean Water, Clean Air, Coastal Protec-	
	Water, Clean Air, Coastal Protec-	
47 48		

Amount

1 Item

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the California Conservation Corps for the purposes of this item, in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$6,558,000, to meet cash flow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All money so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after a date 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires. The Director of Finance may adjust this amount to the extent indicated by corrections identified by the director in the reports of the past expenditures of the California Conservation Corps upon which the amounts appropriated by this item are based. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at least 30 days prior to making that adjustment.
- 3. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount identified in Provision 2 are necessary in order for the California Conservation Corps to respond to one or more emergencies declared by the Governor, the Department of Finance shall transfer, from the funds available pursuant to Section 8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that response. If, after the Department of Finance has

SB 53 —132—

1	Item	Amount
2	transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the	
3	California Conservation Corps receives reim-	
4	bursements or other amounts in payment of its	
5	costs of response to one or more declared emer-	
6	gencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the	
7	General Fund.	
8	3340-001-0005—For support of California Conservation	
9	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
10	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
11	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	625,000
12	3340-001-0140—For support of California Conservation	
13	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
14	from the California Environmental License Plate	
15	Fund	308,000
16	3340-001-0235—For support of California Conservation	
17	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
18	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
19	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	285,000
20	3340-001-0890—For support of California Conservation	
21	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
22	from the Federal Trust Fund	503,000
23	3340-001-6029—For support of California Conservation	
24	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
25	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
26	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	1,224,000
27	3340-101-0005—For local assistance, California Conser-	
28	vation Corps, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
29	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
30	tion Bond Fund	2,900,000
31	3340-101-6029—For local assistance, California Conser-	
32	vation Corps, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
33	ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
34	Protection Fund	4,000,000
35	3340-301-0660—For capital outlay, California Conser-	
36	vation Corps, payable from the Public Buildings	22 772 000
37	Construction Fund	32,753,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 20.10.170-Tahoe Base Center	
40	Relocation—Acquisition, prelimi-	
41	nary plans, working drawings and	
42	construction	
43	(2) 20.10.200-Sequoia District Re-	
44	location—Preliminary plans,	
45	working drawings and construc-	
46	tion	
47		
48		

— 133 — SB 53

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

 (1) The State Public Works Board may issue lease revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the construction of the project authorized by this item.

- (2) The State Public Works Board and the California Conservation Corps may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- (3) The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- (4) This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- (5) The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.

SB 53 — 134 —

1 Item Amount (6) Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, 2 3 the funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-4 able for expenditure until June 30, 2004, except 5 appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005, 6 7 appropriations for construction which shall be 8 available for expenditure until June 30, 2008 and 9 acquisition which shall be available for expendi-10 ture until June 30, 2006. In addition, the balance 11 of funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or ap-12 proval to bid, by the Department of Finance on 13 or before the last date available for expenditure, 14 shall revert as of that date to the fund from which 15 the appropriation was made. 16 17 (7) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the project authorized in schedule 1 of this item may 18 19 be acquired or constructed using any of the fol-20 lowing project delivery methods: lease with a purchase option, build to suit, design-bid-build 21 or design-build, subject to approval of the De-22 23 partment of Finance and the funds appropriated 24 in schedule 1 of this item shall be available to address the costs of the selected delivery method. 25 3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources Con-26 servation and Development Commission, for pay-27 ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Mo-28 tor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 125,000 29 30 3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for pay-31 ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Pub-32 33 Interest Research. Development Demonstration Fund 34 66,982,000 35 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 36 37 of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be 38 available for expenditure during the 2003-04 and 39 2004-05 fiscal years. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-40 ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall 41 be available for liquidation of encumbrances until 42 June 30, 2009. 43 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 44 appropriated in this item may be used by the En-45 ergy Resources Conservation and Development 46 Commission to provide grants, loans, or repay-47 able research contracts. When the commission 48

— 135 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
3	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
4	terms shall be determined by the commission.	
5	3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
6	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
7	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Re-	
8	newable Resource Trust Fund	3,002,000
9	3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
10	servation and Development Commission, payable	
11	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	46,363,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning 25,918,000	
14	(2) 20-Energy Resources Conservation. 17,542,000	
15	(3) 30-Development	
16	(4) 40.01-Policy, Management and Ad-	
17	ministration	
18	(5) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
19	ment and Administration12,007,000	
20	(6) Reimbursements6,245,000	
21	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
22	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
23	tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)125,000	
24	(8) Amount payable from the Public In-	
25	terest Research, Development and	
26	Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
27	001-0381)66,982,000	
28	(9) Amount payable from the Renew-	
29	able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
30	3360-001-0382)3,002,000	
31	(10) Amount payable from the Energy	
32	Technologies Research Develop-	
33	ment and Demonstration Account	
34	(Item 3360-001-0479) –958,000	
35	(11) Amount payable from the Local	
36	Government Geothermal Re-	
37	sources Revolving Subaccount,	
38	GRDA (Item 3360-001-0497)286,000	
39	(12) Amount payable from the Petro-	
40	leum Violation Escrow Account	
41	(Item 3360-001-0853)434,000	
42	(13) Amount payable from the Katz	
43	Schoolbus Fund (Item 3360-001-	
44	0854)	
45	(14) Amount payable from the Federal	
46	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-0890)9,024,000	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 136—

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
4	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for the	
5	Energy Technology Export Program shall be	
6	available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
7	June 30, 2007.	
8	3360-001-0479—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
9	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
10	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the En-	
11	ergy Technologies Research, Development and	
12	Demonstration Account for the purpose of funding	
13	loans, grants and contracts to provide a variety of re-	0.50.000
14	search projects	958,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
17	of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be	
18	available for expenditure during the 2003–04 and	
19	2004–05 fiscal years.	
20	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
21 22	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
23	June 30, 2007.	
24	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
25	appropriated in this item may be used by the En-	
26	ergy Resources Conservation and Development	
27	Commission to provide grants, loans, or repay-	
28	able research contracts. When the commission	
29	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
30	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
31	terms shall be determined by the commission.	
32	3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
33	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
34	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Lo-	
35	cal Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	
36	Subaccount, GRDA	286,000
37	3360-001-0853—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
38	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
39	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Pe-	
40	troleum Violation Escrow Account	434,000
41	3360-001-0854—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
42	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
43	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Katz	
44	Schoolbus Fund created by Section 17911 of the	
45	Education Code	1,988,000
46		
47		

—137 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
3	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
4	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Fed-	
5	eral Trust Fund	9,024,000
6	3360-011-0465—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
7	der of the Director of Finance, from the Energy Re-	
8	sources Programs Account to the California Con-	
9	sumer Power and Conservation Financing Authority	
10	Fund	(6,165,000)
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Of the amount transferred in this item, \$2,910,000	
13	shall be available for loans to the California Con-	
14	sumer Power and Conservation Financing Au-	
15	thority Fund, as needed to finance approved	
16	2003–04 fiscal year expenditures in Item 8665-	
17	001-9326. Loans shall be repaid with interest cal-	
18	culated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money In-	
19	vestment Account at the time of transfer. It is	
20	intended that repayment be made to ensure that	
21	programs supported by this fund are not adversely	
22	affected by the loan.	
23	2. Of the amount transferred in this item, the Cali-	
24	fornia Consumer Power and Conservation Fi-	
25	nancing Authority shall repay \$3,255,000 to the	
26	Renewable Resource Trust Fund for loans pro-	
27	vided in the 2002–03 fiscal year pursuant to Item	
28	3360-013-0382 of the Budget Act of 2002	
29	(Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).	
30	3360-101-0497—For local assistance, Energy Resources	
31	Conservation and Development Commission, pursu-	
32	ant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code,	
33	payable from the Local Government Geothermal Re-	
34	sources Revolving Subaccount, GRDA	1,014,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 30-Development	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
39	for expenditure until June 30, 2005.	
40	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
41	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
42	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
43	June 30, 2007.	
44	3360-491—Reappropriation, Energy Resources Conser-	
45	vation and Development Commission. Notwith-	
46	standing any other provision of law, funds appropri-	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 138 —

1	Item	Amount
2	ated in the following citation are reappropriated for	
3	liquidation until June 30, 2004:	
4	0465—Energy Resources Programs Account	
5	(1) Item 3360-001-0465, Budget Act of 2000	
6	(Ch. 52, Stats. 2000).	
7	3360-492—Reappropriation, Energy Resources Conser-	
8	vation and Development Commission. Notwith-	
9	standing any other provision of law, funds appropri-	
10	ated in the following citation are reappropriated for	
11	liquidation until June 30, 2005:	
12	0497—Geothermal Resources Development Ac-	
13	count	
14	(1) Item 3360-101-0497, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.	
15	50, Stats. 1999).	
16	3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of	
17	California	192,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colo-	
20	rado River Rights and Interests 1,067,000	
21	(2) Reimbursements861,000	
22	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
23	nia Environmental License Plate	
24	Fund (Item 3460-001-0140)14,000	
25	3460-001-0140—For support of Colorado River Board of	
26	California, for payment to Item 3460-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the California Environmental License	
28	Plate Fund	
		14,000
29	3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	
30	vation	14,000 5,396,000
30 31	vationSchedule:	
30 31 32	vationSchedule: (1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral	
30 31 32 33	vation	
30 31 32 33 34	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	vation Schedule: (1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral Resources Conservation 23,821,000 (2) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources 13,801,000 (3) 30-Land Resource Protection 3,571,000 (4) 40.01-Administration 9,627,000	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	vation	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	vation	

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the State	
3	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
4	tation Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000	
5	(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
6	nia Beverage Container Recycling	
7	Fund (Item 3480-001-0133)35,284,000	
8 9	(13) Amount payable from the Soil Conservation Fund (Item 3480-	
10	001-0141)1,308,000	
11	(14) Amount payable from Hazardous	
12	and Idle-Deserted Well Abatement	
13	Fund (Section 3206, Public Re-	
14	sources Code)100,000	
15	(15) Amount payable from Mine Rec-	
16	lamation Account (Item 3480-001-	
17	0336)	
18	(16) Amount payable from Seismic	
19	Hazards Identification Fund (Item	
20	3480-001-0338)3,206,000 (17) Amount payable from the Strong	
21 22	Motion Instrumentation Special	
23	Fund (Item 3480-001-0398)4,450,000	
24	(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-0890)1,685,000	
26	(19) Amount payable from the Bosco	
27	Keene Renewable Resources In-	
28	vestment Fund (Item 3480-001-	
29	0940)680,000	
30	(20) Amount payable from the Oil,	
31	Gas, and Geothermal Administra-	
32	tive Fund (Item 3480-001-3046)12,884,000	
33 34	(21) Amount payable from the Agriculture and Open Space Map-	
35	ping Subaccount (Item 3480-001-	
36	6004)	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
39	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
40	the Department of Conservation may borrow suf-	
41	ficient funds, from special funds that other-	
42	wise provide support for the department, to meet	
43	cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reim-	
44	bursements. Any loan made by the Department of	
45 46	Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the Department of Conservation has a	
46	only if the Department of Conservation has a	
40		

SB 53 — 140 —

1	Item	Amount
2	valid contract or certification signed by the client	
3	agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds	
4	will be available to repay the loan. All money so	
5	transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from	
6 7	the date of the loan.	
8	3480-001-0005—For support of Department of Conser-	
9	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
10	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
11	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	473,000
12	3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	
13	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
14	from the Surface Mining and Reclamation	0.44.000
15	Account	841,000
16 17	Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$125,000	
18	shall be expended for mapping abandoned mines,	
19	and \$125,000 shall be expended for remediation	
20	and referrals to other agencies, including the State	
21	Water Resources Control Board, for cleanup ac-	
22	tivities utilizing these funds.	
23	3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	
24	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
25	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	12.000
26	tion Fund	12,000
27	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
28 29	state's share of costs of the California Institute of	
30	Technology seismograph network.	
31	3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conser-	
32	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
33	from the California Beverage Container Recycling	
34	Fund	35,284,000
35	3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	
36	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	4 200 000
37	from the Soil Conservation Fund	1,308,000
38	3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
39 40	from the Mine Reclamation Account	1,313,000
41	3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	1,515,000
42	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
43	from the Seismic Hazards Identification Fund	3,206,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
46	Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
47		
48		

— 141 — SB 53

1 Item Amount tures from the Seismic Hazards Identification 2 3 Fund in excess of the amount appropriated not 4 sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of 5 the necessity is provided to the chairpersons of the 6 fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint 7 Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than 8 whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-9 mittee, or his designee, may in each instance de-10 termine. When exercising this provision, the department must maintain a minimum 10-percent 11 reserve balance in the Seismic Hazards Identifi-12 cation Fund at all times and not exceed a total pro-13 gram expenditure level of \$2,300,000. This pro-14 vision may also be used to reduce expenditures 15 below the amount appropriated by this item 16 17 should revenues be unable to maintain an adequate balance. 18 19 3480-001-0398—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable 20 21 from the Strong Motion Instrumentation Special 2.2. Fund 4,450,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expendi-25 tures from the Strong Motion Instrumentation 26 Special Fund in excess of the amount appropri-27 28 ated not sooner than 30 days after notification in 29 writing of the necessity is provided to the chair-30 persons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 31 32 not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairper-33 son of the committee, or his designee, may in each instance determine. When exercising this provi-34 35 sion, the department must maintain a minimum 36 10-percent reserve balance in the Strong Motion 37 Instrumentation Special Fund at all times and not 38 exceed a total program expenditure level of \$5,000,000. This provision may also be used to 39 reduce expenditures below the amount appropri-40 ated by this item should revenues be unable to 41 maintain an adequate balance. 42 3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-43 vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable 44

from the Federal Trust Fund

1,685,000

45

SB 53 — 142 —

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48

1 Item Amount 3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-2 3 vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Bosco Keene Renewable Resources Invest-4 5 ment Fund..... 680,000 6 3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-7 vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable 8 from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative 9 Fund 12,884,000 10 3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-11 vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping Sub-12 account..... 13 444,000 3480-011-0133—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-14 der of the Director of Finance, from the California 15 Beverage Container Recycling Fund to the General 16 Fund..... 17 (80,000,000)**Provisions:** 18 19

- 1. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance, funds may be transferred from the Beverage Container Recycling Fund to the General Fund. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the General Fund and shall be fully repaid by June 30, 2009. This loan shall be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Director of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Beverage Container Recycling Fund the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Director of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature that the repayment is made so as to ensure that the programs supported by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.
- 2. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance, funds from this loan shall be transferred back to the Beverage Container Recycling Fund in an amount necessary to provide operating funds for support of the Beverage Container Recycling Program. Once the monthly cashflow needs of the California Beverage Container Recycling Program are met, any excess General Fund moneys transferred to the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund during the 2003–04 fiscal year shall revert to the General Fund by June 30, 2004.

—143 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3480-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	Amount
3	Conservation, for reimbursement, in accordance	
4	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
5	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
6	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
7	or increased level of service of an existing program	
	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
8	ment by the State Controller	0
10	Schedule:	U
11	(1) 98.01.113.175-Mineral resources	
12	policies (Ch. 1131, Stats. 1975) 0	
13	Provisions:	
_	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
14	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
15		
16	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
17	and included in the language of this provision are	
18	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
19	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
20	(1) Mineral resources policies (Ch. 1131, Stats.	
21	1975)	
22	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	241 (20 000
23	and Fire Protection	341,620,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 100000-Personal services387,284,000	
26	(2) 300000-Operating expenses and	
27	equipment212,664,000	
28	(3) Reimbursements144,038,000	
29	(3.5) Amount payable from the General	
30	Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)70,000,000	
31	(4) Less funding provided by capital	
32	outlay325,000	
33	(5) Amount payable from the Safe	
34	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
35	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
36	Bond Fund (Item 3540-001-0005)231,000	
37	(6) Amount payable from the State	
38	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
39	count (Item 3540-001-0022)2,568,000	
40	(7) Amount payable from the Unified	
41	Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
42	0028)301,000	
43	(8) Amount payable from the State Fire	
44	Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
45	tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)1,810,000	
46	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
47	nia Environmental License Plate	
48	Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)618,000	

SB 53 — 144 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Fire and Arson Training Fund	
4	(Item 3540-001-0198)1,564,000	
5	(11) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
6	ous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
7	(Item 3540-001-0209) –2,211,000	
8	(12) Amount payable from the Public	
9	Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
10	(Item 3540-001-0235) –384,000	
11 12	(13) Amount payable from the Profes-	
13	sional Forester Registration Fund	
14	(Item 3540-001-0300) –188,000	
15	(14) Amount payable from the Federal	
16	Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-	
17	0890)22,508,000	
18	(15) Amount payable from the Forest	
19	Resources Improvement Fund	
20	(Item 3540-001-0928)11,314,000	
21	(16) Amount payable from the Timber	
22	Tax Fund (Item 3540-001-0965)28,000	
23	(17) Amount payable from the Water	
24	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
25	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
26	of 2002 (Item 3540-001-6031)240,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	Department of Finance may authorize the tempo-	
30	rary or permanent redirection of funds from this item for purposes of emergency fire suppression	
31 32	and detection costs and related emergency refuta-	
33	tion costs.	
34	3540-001-0005—For support of Department of Forestry	
35	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
36	0001, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
37	Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
38	Fund	231,000
39	3540-001-0022—For support of Department of Forestry	
40	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
41	0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone	
42	Number Account	2,568,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, mon-	
45	eys in this item shall be available for the Com-	
46	puter Aided Dispatch system.	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
<i>3</i>	0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	301,000
5	3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	301,000
6	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
7	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	
8	and Certification Fund	1,810,000
9	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
10	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
11	0001, payable from the California Environmental Li-	
12	cense Plate Fund	618,000
13	3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	
14	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	
15 16	Training Fund	1,564,000
17	3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	1,304,000
18	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
19	0001, payable from the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline	
20	Safety Fund	2,211,000
21	3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry	, ,
22	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
23	0001, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
24	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	384,000
25	3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
26	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
27	0001, payable from the Professional Forester Regis-	400.000
28	tration Fund	188,000
29	3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	
30	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	22 509 000
31 32	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:	22,508,000
33	1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
34	addition to the funds appropriated in this item for	
35	emergency fire suppression are exempt from Sec-	
36	tion 28.00 of this act.	
37	3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	
38	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
39	0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
40	ment Fund	11,314,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, mon-	
43	eys in this item shall be available for forest land	
44	and wildlife habitat assessment, biodiversity, for-	
45	est and rangeland research, and forest and range	
46	resources assessment programs.	
47		

48

SB 53 — 146 —

1 2	Item 3540-001-0965—For support of Department of Forestry	Amount
3 4	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	28,000
5	3540-001-6031—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
6 7	0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-	
8	ing Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of	
9	2002	240,000
10	3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
11	and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
12	revenue bonds	1,677,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
15	(2) Insurance	
16	Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
17 18	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
19	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
20	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
21	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
22	are met.	
23	3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
24	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
25	0001	70,000,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
28	able for emergency fire suppression and detection	
29	costs and related emergency revegetation costs	
30	and may be used for these purposes to reimburse	
31	the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-	
32	0001) only upon approval by the Department of Finance.	
33 34	2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall	
35	furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for	
36	emergency fire suppression activities to the Di-	
37	rector of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint	
38	Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and	
39	appropriate policy committees of each house.	
40	Notwithstanding Section 27.00, the Director of	
41	Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of	
42	the amount appropriated in this item by an amount	
43	necessary to fund emergency fire suppression	
44	costs. This authorization shall occur not less than	
45 46	30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department	
46 47	of Forestry and Fire Protection.	
48	of Folestry and The Froncetion.	
40		

— 147 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 3540-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and 4 5 Coastal Protection Bond Fund..... 1,175,000 6 3540-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 7 Forestry and Fire Protection, for reimbursement, in 8 accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar-9 ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 10 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an ex-11 isting program mandated by statute or executive or-12 13 der, for disbursement by the State Controller...... 1,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 98.01.118.892-Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, 16 17 Stats. 1992) 1,000 **Provisions:** 18 19 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-20 locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-21 propriate local entities shall be made by the Con-2.2. troller in accordance with the provisions of each 23 statute or executive order that mandates the reim-24 bursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in 25 accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 26 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to 27 28 prior year claims may be paid from this item. 29 Funds appropriated in this item may be used to 30 provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 31 32 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. 33 34 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 35 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 36 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-37 nance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 38 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 39 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 40 notification of the necessity therefore is provided 41 to the chairperson of the committee in each house, 42 which considers appropriation, and the Chairper-43 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or 44 his or her designee. 45 3540-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of For-46 estry and Fire Protection..... 491,000 47

48

SB 53 — 148 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Schedule: (1) 30.80-Minor Capital Outlay 491,000	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The funds appropriated by Schedule (1) of this	
6	item include funding for construction and precon-	
7	struction activities, including, but not limited to,	
8 9	study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other	
10	costs relating to the design and construction of fa-	
11	cilities, to be performed by Department of For-	
12	estry and Fire Protection personnel in completion	
13	of the projects.	
14	3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of For-	
15	estry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public	20.557.000
16 17	Buildings Construction Fund	29,557,000
18	(1) 30.10.005-Alma Helitack Base: Re-	
19	place Facility—Preliminary plans,	
20	working drawings, and construc-	
21	tion	
22	(2) 30.20.065-Lassen Lodge Forest Fire	
23	Station: Relocate Facility—	
24 25	Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction	
26	(3) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest	
27	Fire Station: Replace Facility—	
28	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
29	ings, and construction 2,212,000	
30	(4) 30.40.020-Batterson Forest Fire	
31	Station: Relocate Facility— Working drawings, and construc-	
32 33	tion	
34	(5) 30.40.100-Blasingame Forest Fire	
35	Station: Replace Facility—	
36	Working drawings, and construc-	
37	tion	
38	(6) 30.40.110-Hollister Air Attack	
39 40	Base: Relocate Facility— Acquisition, working drawings,	
41	and construction	
42	(7) 30.40.125-Twain Harte Forest Fire	
43	Station: Relocate Facility—	
44	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
45	ings, and construction 3,757,000	
46		
47 48		
40		

1 Item Amount 2 (8) 30.40.150-Baseline Conservation

(8) 30.40.150-Baseline Conservation Camp: Remodel Facility— Working drawings, and construction.....

3,949,000

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the acquisition, design, and construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the project scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this Act, the funds appropriated by Schedule 1, 2, 3, and 7 of this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2003–2004 fiscal year, except appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005 and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2008. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction by Schedule 1, 2, 3 and 7 that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2006, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

SB 53 — 150 —

48

1 Item Amount 5. This department is authorized and directed to ex-2 3 ecute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, 4 agreements or other documents necessary or ad-5 visable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled 6 7 projects. 6. The State Public Works Board shall not be 8 9 deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes 10 of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public 11 Resources Code) for any activities under the State 12 Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing 13 with Section 15800 of the Government Code). 14 This section does not exempt this department 15 from the requirements of the California Environ-16 17 mental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law. 18 7. Preliminary plans for Schedules 1, 2, 3, and 7 of 19 20 this item are not yet complete. Due to the consistent design and components of these facilities, and 21 to facilitate the use of the Public Buildings Con-2.2. 23 struction Fund and related interim financing from 24 the Pooled Money Investment Account, these projects are authorized to the extent the scope and 25 cost for Schedules 1, 2, 3, and 7 remain consistent 26 with Department of General Services capital out-27 lay budget packages B3CDF116A, Y3CDF19A, 28 29 B3CDF112A, and B3CDF110A, respectively. 30 Nothing in this provision shall be construed to limit the Public Works Board's authority pursuant 31 32 to Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. 3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-33 34 sion..... 10,099,000 Schedule: 35 (1) 10-Mineral Resources Manage-36 37 ment..... 6,203,000 38 (2) 20-Land Management..... 8,800,000 (3) 30.01-Executive and Administra-39 40 tion..... 3,041,000 (4) 30.02-Distributed Administration ... −3,041,000 41 (5) 40-Marine Facilities Manage-42 6,802,000 43 ment..... (6) Reimbursements...... -2,981,000 44 45 (7) Amount payable from the Exotic Species Control Fund (Item 3560-46 001-0212)..... -631,00047

—151 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
3	Prevention and Administration	
4	Fund (Item 3560-001-0320)7,730,000	
5	(9) Amount payable from the Land	
6	Bank Fund Item 3560-001-0943364,000	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
9	Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, 1st Extraor-	
10	dinary Session, all commission costs for adminis-	
11	tering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclusive of any	
12	Attorney General charges, shall be included in	
13	revenues deposited into the General Fund pursu-	
14	ant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section	
15	6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
16	2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
17	shall be deducted from the revenues produced by	
18	those lands and deposited into the General Fund	
19	pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education Code.	
20	3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commis-	
21	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	621 000
22	from the Exotic Species Control Fund	631,000
23	3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	
24	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
25	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	7.720.000
26	Fund	7,730,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be ex-	
29	pended to monitor or inspect marine bunkering	
30	operations from barges or any marine lightering	
31 32	operations. 3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commis-	
33	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
34	from the Land Bank Fund	364,000
35	3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	304,000
36	Game	40,315,000
37	Schedule:	10,515,000
38	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
39	gram	
40	(2) 25-Hunting, Fishing and Public	
41	Use	
42	(3) 30-Management of Department	
43	Lands and Facilities	
44	(4) 40-Conservation Education and En-	
45	forcement	
46	(5) 50-Spill Prevention and Response 28,050,000	
47	(6) 70.01-Administration	
48	(7) 70.02-Distributed Administration–31,872,000	

SB 53 — 152 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) Reimbursements28,535,000	
3	(9) Amount payable from Safe Neigh-	
4	borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean	
5	Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
6	Fund (Item 3600-001-0005)701,000	
7	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
8	nia Environmental License Plate	
9	Fund (Item 3600-001-0140)17,796,000	
10	(11) Amount payable from the Fish and	
11	Game Preservation Fund (Item	
12	3600-001-0200)90,913,000	
13	(12) Amount payable from the Fish and	
14	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item	
15	3600-001-0207)2,357,000	
16	(13) Amount payable from the Califor-	
17	nia Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
18	Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
19	tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)207,000	
20	(14) Amount payable from the Exotic	
21	Species Control Fund (Item 3600-	
22	001-0212)877,000	
23	(15) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
24	Prevention and Administration	
25	Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)19,300,000	
26	(16) Amount payable from the Envi-	
27	ronmental Enhancement Fund	
28	(Item 3600-001-0322)1,001,000	
29	(17) Amount payable from the Central	
30	Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
31	account (Item 3600-001-0404)53,000	
32	(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
33	Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-0890)62,059,000	
34	(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
35	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
36	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
37	Protection Fund (Item 3600-001-	
38	6029)	
39	(20) Amount payable from the Water	
40	Security Clean Drinking Water,	
41	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3600-001-6031)2,030,000	
42	Provisions: -2,030,000	
43 44	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be in-	
44	creased with the approval of, and under the con-	
	ditions set by, the Department of Finance to meet	
46 47	current obligations proposed to be funded in	
47	Schedules (8) and (19). The funds appropriated by	
40	Schedules (6) and (13). The funds appropriated by	

—153 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	this item shall not be increased until the Depart-	
3	ment of Fish and Game has a valid contract, signed by the client agency, that provides suffi-	
5	cient funds to finance the increased authorization.	
6	This increased authorization may not be used to	
7	expand services or create new obligations.	
8	Reimbursements received under Schedules (8)	
9	and (19) shall be used in repayment of any funds	
10	used to meet current obligations pursuant to this	
11	provision.	
12	3600-001-0005—For support of the Department of Fish	
13 14	and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Wa-	
15	ter, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	701,000
16	3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and	701,000
17	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
18	from the California Environmental License Plate	
19	Fund	17,796,000
20	3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and	
21	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
22	from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	90,913,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$203,000 is	
25	for reimbursement to the State Department of Health Services for shellfish monitoring activi-	
26 27	ties.	
28	2. Notwithstanding Section 711 of the Fish and	
29	Game Code, the funds appropriated in this item	
30	may be used to support the activities of the De-	
31	partment of Fish and Game.	
32	3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	
33	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
34	from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Ac-	2 2 5 5 0 0 0
35	count	2,357,000
36	3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
37 38	from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
39	Account, Fish and Preservation Fund	207,000
40	3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and	207,000
41	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Exotic Species Control Fund	877,000
43	3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	
44	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
45	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	10.000.000
46	Fund	19,300,000
47		

48

SB 53 — 154 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and	
3	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
4	from the Environmental Enhancement Fund	1,001,000
5	3600-001-0404—For support of Department of Fish and	
6	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
7	from the Central Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
8	account	53,000
9	3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	
10	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Federal Trust Fund	62,059,000
12	3600-001-6029—For support of Department of Fish and	
13	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
14	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
15	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	8,000,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be expended	
18	pursuant to Section 6217.1 of the Public Re-	
19	sources Code.	
20	3600-001-6031—For support of Department of Fish and	
21	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
22	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
23	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,030,000
24	3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
25	Game (reimbursement of free fishing licenses), for	
26	transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	17,000
27	3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Fish and Game	600,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
31	gram	
32	3600-101-0207—For local assistance, Department of	
33	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
34	Response, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pol-	27.000
35	lution Account	35,000
36	3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
38	Response, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	0.61,000
39	Administration Fund	961,000
40	3600-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
41	and Game, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
42	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	((1,000
43	tion Bond Fund	664,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
46	3600-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
47	and Game, payable from the Fish and Game Preser-	420,000
48	vation Fund	430,000

— 155 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 90.02.001-Elkhorn Slough Ecologi- cal Reserve Research and Educa-	
5	tion Center—Construction 370,000	
6	(2) 90.88.020-Project Planning	
7	(3) Reimbursements-Project Planning –100,000	
8	3600-301-0235—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
9	and Game, payable from the Public Resources	
10	Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
11	Fund	775,000
12	Schedule:	,
13	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
14	3600-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
15	and Game, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,230,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 90.02.001-Elkhorn Slough Ecologi-	
18	cal Reserve Research and Educa-	
19	tion Center—Construction 1,230,000	
20	3640-001-0001—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
21	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447	321,000
22	3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
23	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
24	California Environmental License Plate Fund	215,000
25	3640-001-0262—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
26	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
27	Habitat Conservation Fund	381,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
30	available to the Wildlife Conservation Board for	
31	administrative costs associated with the Califor-	
32	nia Wildlife Protection Act of 1990, and the re-	
33	quirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
34 35	3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
36	Fund	882,000
37	Schedule:	002,000
38	(1) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 5,884,000	
39	(2) Amount payable from the General	
40	Fund (3640-001-0001)321,000	
41	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	nia Environmental License Plate	
43	Fund (Item 3640-001-0140)215,000	
44	(4) Amount payable from the Habitat	
45	Conservation Fund (Item 3640-	
46	001-0262)381,000	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 156—

1	Item	Amount
2	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
4	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
5	Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-	
6	6029)421,000	
7	(6) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
8	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
9	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
10	of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031)3,664,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
13	General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the	
14	Wildlife Conservation Board for local assistance	
15	or capital outlay, upon approval of the Depart-	
16	ment of Finance, the board may allocate an	
17	amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's	
18	allocation to provide for the board's costs to ad-	
19	minister the projects.	
20	3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
21	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
22	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	421 000
23	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	421,000
24	3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
25	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
26	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	3,664,000
27 28	3640-301-0262—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	3,004,000
28 29	tion Board, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
30	Fund	20,620,000
31	Schedule:	20,020,000
32	(1) 80.10.000-Wildlife Conservation	
33	Board Projects (Unscheduled) 20,620,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
36	in accordance with the Wildlife Conservation	
37	Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to	
38	Public Works Board review.	
39	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
40	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
41	tance until June 30, 2006.	
42	3640-301-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
43	tion Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
44	Fund, in lieu of the appropriation made by the Wild-	
45	life Conservation Law of 1947	500,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects 500,000	
48		

— 157 — SB 53

Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to Public Works Board review. 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance. 3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Conservation Fund	,000
in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to Public Works Board review. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance. 3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Conservation Fund	,000
Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to Public Works Board review. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance. 3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Conservation Fund	.000
7 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available 8 for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis- 9 tance. 10 3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva- 11 tion Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Con- 12 servation Fund	,000,
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance. 10 3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Conservation Fund	,000
tance. 10 3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Conservation Fund	,000
10 3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva- 11 tion Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Con- 12 servation Fund	,000
tion Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Con- servation Fund	,000,
12 servation Fund	,000
Schedule: (1) 80.10.410-Oak Woodlands Conser- vation	
15 vation	
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
17 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to Public Works Board review.	
 20 not be subject to Public Works Board review. 21 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available 	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2006.	
24 3640-302-6029—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
tion Board, payable from the California Clean Water,	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Bond Fund 16,500,0	,000
28 Schedule:	
29 (1) 80.10.103-San Joaquin River	
Conservancy—Project and acqui-	
31 sition	
33 Provisions: -4,000,000	
1. The funds in this item are provided in accordance	
with the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and,	
therefore, are not subject to review by the State	
Public Works Board.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2006.	
3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
cated to the San Joaquin River Conservancy for purposes consistent with the conservancy's mis-	
44 sion.	
45 3640-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
46 Habitat Conservation Fund	000
47	
48	

SB 53 — 158 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
4	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
5	the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
6	2. The amounts transferred by this item may be ad-	
7	justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
8	(a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
9	3640-490—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation	
10	Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
11	the balance of the amounts appropriated in the fol-	
12	lowing citations are hereby reappropriated for the	
13	purposes and subject to the limitations, unless oth-	
14	erwise specified, provided for in those appropria-	
15	tions, and shall be available for expenditure until	
16	June 30, 2005:	
17	0005—Payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
18	Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
19	Fund	
20	(1) Item 3640-302-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Chap-	
21	ter 52, Statutes of 2000)	
22	(1) 80.10.603.000-San Joaquin River	
23	Conservancy—Project and Acquisition.	
24	6015—Payable from the River Protection Sub-	
25	account	
26	(1) Item 3640-301-6015, Budget Act of 2000 (Chap-	
27	ter 52, Statutes of 2000)	
28	(a) 80.10.700.000-River Protection Project	
29	(3) San Joaquin River Conservancy.	
30	3680-001-0516—For support of Department of Boating	
31	and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Wa-	
32	tercraft Revolving Fund	18,669,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10-Boating Facilities 15,725,000	
35	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
36	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
37	(4) 40.01-Administration 5,270,000	
38	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration −5,270,000	
39	(6) Reimbursements15,000	
40	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 3680-001-0890)4,153,000	
42	(8) Less funding provided by capital	
43	outlay332,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and	
46	Navigation Code, \$209,000 of the funds appropri-	
47	ated in this item shall be expended for support of	
48		

— 159 — SB 53

the Department of Boating and Waterways beach erosion control program. 3680-001-0890—For support of Department of Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1	Item	Amount
3 acrosion control program.			
4 3680-001-0890—For support of Department of Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
6	4	3680-001-0890—For support of Department of Boating	
7 3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of 8 Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors 9 and Watercraft Revolving Fund	5	and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516,	
8 Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	6	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,153,000
9 and Watercraft Revolving Fund	7	3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of	
10 Schedule: 11 (1) 10-Boating Facilities	8	Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors	
(1) 10-Boating Facilities	9	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	53,097,000
12 (a) Launching Facility Grants	10		
13 (1) Alviso Marina County Park BLF (2,600,000) 15 (2) Black Point BLF (702,000) 16 (3) Buckley Cove BLF. (928,000) 17 (4) Camp Far West Reservoir North Recreation Area(1,418,000) 20 (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) 21 (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) 22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF	11		
County Park BLF (2,600,000) Clarification (2) Black Point BLF (702,000) Buckley Cove BLF. (928,000) Clarification (4) Camp Far West Reservoir North Recreation Area(1,418,000) Clarification (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) Clarification (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) Crescent City Harbor BLF	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15 (2) Black Point BLF (702,000) 16 (3) Buckley Cove BLF. (928,000) 17 (4) Camp Far West 18 Reservoir North 19 Recreation Area(1,418,000) 20 (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) 21 (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) 22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF	13		
16 (3) Buckley Cove BLF. (928,000) 17 (4) Camp Far West 18 Reservoir North 19 Recreation Area(1,418,000) 20 (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) 21 (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) 22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
17 (4) Camp Far West Reservoir North 19 Recreation Area(1,418,000) 20 (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) 21 (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) 22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF			
18 Reservoir North 19 Recreation Area(1,418,000) 20 (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) 21 (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) 22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF			
Recreation Area(1,418,000) (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF			
20 (5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000) 21 (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) 22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF			
21 (6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000) 22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF			
22 (7) Crescent City Harbor BLF			
23 bor BLF			
24 (8) Cuttings Wharf 25 BLF		(7) Crescent City Har-	
25 BLF (708,000) 26 (9) Fair Oaks BLF (572,000) 27 (10) Floating Rest- 28 rooms (500,000) 29 (11) Freshwater La- 30 goon (285,000) 31 (12) Granada BLF (1,574,000) 32 (13) Jack Smith Park 33 Bureau Bay BLF (1,500,000) 34 (14) Lake Elsinore 35 Recreation Area 36 BLF (817,000) 37 (15) Lake Ming BLF (153,000) 38 (16) North Harbor BLF (214,000) 39 (17) Ramp Repair and Extension (1,000,000) 41 (18) San Leandro Marina BLF (184,000) 43 (19) Scotts Flat Resevoir Cascade 44 Sevoir Cascade 5hores BLF (804,000) 46 (20) Signs (50,000) 47 (21) Sly Park Recre-		bor BLF (/40,000)	
26 (9) Fair Oaks BLF			
27 (10) Floating Rest-rooms			
28 rooms			
29 (11) Freshwater La- 30 goon			
30 goon			
31 (12) Granada BLF(1,574,000) 32 (13) Jack Smith Park 33 Bureau Bay BLF(1,500,000) 34 (14) Lake Elsinore 35 Recreation Area 36 BLF			
32 (13) Jack Smith Park 33 Bureau Bay BLF(1,500,000) 34 (14) Lake Elsinore 35 Recreation Area 36 BLF			
33 Bureau Bay BLF(1,500,000) 34 (14) Lake Elsinore 35 Recreation Area 36 BLF			
34 (14) Lake Elsinore 35 Recreation Area 36 BLF			
35 Recreation Area 36 BLF			
36 BLF			
37 (15) Lake Ming BLF (153,000) 38 (16) North Harbor BLF (214,000) 39 (17) Ramp Repair and Extension			
38 (16) North Harbor BLF (214,000) 39 (17) Ramp Repair and 40 Extension			
39 (17) Ramp Repair and 40 Extension(1,000,000) 41 (18) San Leandro Ma- 42 rina BLF			
40 Extension			
41 (18) San Leandro Ma- rina BLF			
42 rina BLF			
43 (19) Scotts Flat Re- 44 sevoir Cascade 45 Shores BLF (804,000) 46 (20) Signs (50,000) 47 (21) Sly Park Recre-			
45 Shores BLF			
46 (20) Signs (50,000) 47 (21) Sly Park Recre-	44	sevoir Cascade	
47 (21) Sly Park Recre-	45	Shores BLF (804,000)	
48 ation Area BLF (489,000)	47		
	48	ation Area BLF (489,000)	

SB 53 — 160 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(22) South Harbor	
3	BLF(1,900,000)	
4	(23) Tahoe Vista Recre-	
5	ation Area(1,073,000)	
6	(24) Vessel Pumpouts (100,000)	
7	(b) Public Small Craft Harbor Loans(20,919,000)	
8	(1) Alamitos Bay-	
9	Basin 1 (1,250,000)	
10	(2) Alamitos Bay-	
11	Basin 4 (6,250,000)	
12	(3) Berkeley Marina(3,200,000)	
13	(4) Emergency Loans (500,000)	
14	(5) National City	
15	Marina (5,669,000)	
16	(6) Planning Loans (200,000)	
17	(7) Sacramento Marina (850,000)	
18	(8) Stockton Down-	
19	town Marina(3,000,000)	
20	(c) Private Loans (3,500,000)	
21	(d) Clean Vessel Act Grant Program (753,000)	
22	(e) Boating Trails (300,000)	
23	(f) Boating Infrastructure Grant Pro-	
24	gram(100,000)	
25	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
26	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
27	(4) Amount payable from the Aban-	
28	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	
29	(Item 3680-101-0577)500,000	
30	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 3680-101-0890)2,128,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), Pro-	
34	gram 20-Boating Operations, \$8,100,000 is for	
35	boating safety and enforcement programs pursu-	
36	ant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Naviga-	
37	tion Code.	
38	3680-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
40	101-0516, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft	
41	Abatement Fund	500,000
42	3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
43	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
44	101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,128,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000	
47	shall be for grants to local governments for boat-	
48	ing safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of	

—161 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	which shall be allocated according to the depart-	
3	ment's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall	
4	be allocated by the department in accordance with	
5	the following priorities:	
6	First—To local governments that are eligible	
7	for state aid because they are spending all their lo-	
8	cal boating revenue on boating enforcement and	
9	safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds	
10	to meet their calculated need as defined in Section	
11	663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.	
12	Second—To local governments that are not	
13	spending all local boating revenue on boating en-	
14	forcement and safety, and whose boating revenue	
15	does not equal their calculated need. Local assis-	
16	tance shall not exceed the difference between the	
17	calculated need and local boating revenue.	
18	Third—To local governments whose boating	
19	revenue exceeds their need, but who are not	
20	spending sufficient local revenue to meet their	
21	calculated need.	
22	3680-112-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the	
23	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the Aban-	
24	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	(100,000)
25	3680-301-0516—For capital outlay, Department of Boat-	
26	ing and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and	
27	Watercraft Revolving Fund	8,659,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 50.19.040-Castaic Lake, East Ramp	
30	Boat Launching Facility Rehabili-	
31	tation and Expansion—	
32	Preliminary plans 260,000	
33	(2) 50.24.040-San Luis Creek, Boat	
34	Launching Facility Rehabilita	
35	Launching Facility Rehabilita-	
	tion and Expansion—Preliminary	
36	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40 41	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40 41 42	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40 41 42 43	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40 41 42 43	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	tion and Expansion—Preliminary plans	

SB 53 — 162 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) are available for expenditure by the Department of Boating and	
5	Waterways upon approval of the Department of	
6	Finance to be used to develop design information	
7	or cost information for new construction projects	
8	for which funds have not been appropriated pre-	
9	viously but which are anticipated to be included in	
10	the Governor's Budget for the 2004-05 or	
11	2005–06 fiscal year.	
12	3720-001-0001—For support of California Coastal Com-	
13	mission	10,587,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 14,116,000	
16	(2) 20-Coastal Energy Program	
17	(3) 30.01-Administration	
18 19	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration =1,372,000 (5) Reimbursements =1,172,000	
20	(6) Amount payable from California	
21	Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
22	Account (Item 3720-001-0371)384,000	
23	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)2,942,000	
25	3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal Com-	
26	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
28	hancement Account, California Environmental	204.000
29	License Plate Fund	384,000
30	3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal Com-	
31	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,942,000
32 33	3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	2,942,000
33	Commission, payable from California Beach and	
35	Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
36	mental License Plate Fund	740,000
37	Schedule:	,
38	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 740,000	
39	3720-295-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	
40	Commission, for reimbursement, in accordance with	
41	the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the	
42	California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov-	
43	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
44	increased level of service of an existing program	
45 46	mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	0
47	ment by the state controller	U
48		
.0		

—163 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 98.01.133.076-Local coastal plans	
4	(Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) 0	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
7	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
8	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
9	and included in the language of this provision is specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
10 11	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
12	(1) Local coastal plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976)	
13	3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
14	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
15	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
16	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,291,000
17	3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conser-	1,271,000
18	vancy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
19	Fund	4,209,000
20	Schedule:	1,205,000
21	(1) 15-Coastal Resource Development. 4,447,000	
22	(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhancement. 2,573,000	
23	(3) 90.01-Administration and Support . 2,117,000	
24	(4) 90.02-Distributed Administra-	
25	tion	
26	(5) Reimbursements111,000	
27	(7) Amount payable from the Safe	
28	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
29	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
30	Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-0005)1,291,000	
31	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-	
33	0890)117,000	
34	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
35	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
36	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
37	Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-	
38	6029)742,000	
39	(10) Amount payable from the Water	
40	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
41	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
42	of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031)550,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
45	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
46	the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow suffi-	
47	cient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy	
48	Fund to meet cash flow needs due to delays in col-	

SB 53 — 164 —

1	Item	Amount
2	lecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the	Timount
3	Department of Finance pursuant to this provision	
4	may be made only if the State Coastal Conser-	
5	vancy has a valid contract or certification signed	
6	by the agency providing the reimbursements,	
7	which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be	
8	available to repay the loan. All money so trans-	
9	ferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-	
10	vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than	
	one year from the date of the loan.	
11	2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
12	General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the	
13		
14	State Coastal Conservancy for local assistance or	
15	capital outlay, upon approval of the Department	
16	of Finance, the conservancy may allocate an	
17	amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's	
18	allocation to provide for the department's costs to	
19	administer the projects.	
20	3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
21	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	117 000
22	from the Federal Trust Fund	117,000
23	3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
24	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the	
25	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
26	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	742,000
27	3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
28	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
29	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
30	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	550,000
31	3760-301-0262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
32	servancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
33	Fund	4,000,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource En-	
36	hancement	
37	(2) Reimbursements400,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
40	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
41	zation or local government for property ac-	
42	quisition unless the grant contract provides a	
43	reversionary interest to the state that specifies	
44	that the property shall not revert to the state	
45	without review and approval by the State	
46	Coastal Conservancy and the State Public	
47	Works Board.	
48		

— 165 — SB 53

1 Item Amount

(b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.

- (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance without regard to fiscal year.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to meet cash flow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or certification signed by the agency providing the reimbursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All money so transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conservancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.

3760-301-0890—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:

2,000,000

- (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs .. 2,000,000 Provisions:
- (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
 - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-

SB 53 — 166 —

quisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con- servancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
General Services approves the lease terms. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
from State Public Works Board review. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. The State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
assistance until June 30, 2006. 3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
servancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
Schedule: (1) 80.00.023-San Francisco Bay Conservancy Program
19 (1) 80.00.023-San Francisco Bay Conservancy Program
servancy Program
21 (2) 80.02.032-Watershed: Water Quality Protection and Enhancement 23 Program
ity Protection and Enhancement Program
Program
 (3) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 23,400,000 (4) Reimbursements
25 (4) Reimbursements
Provisions: 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-
1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-
zation or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-
quisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi- zation or local government for property ac-
reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi- zation or local government for property ac-
that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi- zation or local government for property ac-
without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi- zation or local government for property ac-
Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi- zation or local government for property ac-
Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-
36 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 37 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi- 38 zation or local government for property ac-
into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi- zation or local government for property ac-
39 quisition that provides for a state leasehold in-
40 terest in property acquired by a nonstate
public agency with grant funds of the State
Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
43 General Services approves the lease terms. 44 (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of
45 funds for grants to nonstate public agencies
46 and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt

—167 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	7 Hillount
3	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
4	assistance until June 30, 2006.	
5	3760-301-6031—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
6	servancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
7	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
8	of 2002	31,500,000
9	Schedule:	31,300,000
10	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 31,500,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
13	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
14	assistance until June 30, 2006.	
15	3780-001-0367—For support of Native American Heri-	
16	tage Commission, payable from Indian Gaming Spe-	
	cial Distribution Fund, Program 10	241 000
17	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and	341,000
18	Recreation	89,915,000
19	Schedule:	89,913,000
20	(1) For support of the Department of	
21	Parks and Recreation283,302,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements11,958,000	
23	(3) Less funding provided by capital	
24		
25	outlay	
26	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
27	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
28	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
29	Bond Fund (Item 3790-001-0005)23,516,000	
30	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
31	nia Environmental License Plate	
32	Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)124,000	
33	(6) Amount payable from the Public	
34	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
35	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
36	(Item 3790-001-0235)11,747,000	
37	(7) Amount payable from the Off-	
38	Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item	
39	3790-001-0263)28,373,000	
40	(8) Amount payable from the State	
41	Parks and Recreation Fund (Item	
42	3790-001-0392)96,747,000	
43	(9) Amount payable from the Winter	
44	Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-	
45	0449)	
46	(10) Amount payable from the Harbors	
47	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
48	(Item 3790-001-0516)663,000	

SB 53 — 168 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-0890)2,938,000	
4	(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
5	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
6	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
7	Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-	
8	6029)12,288,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
11	General Fund and special funds, other than the	
12	Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund and bond funds,	
13	to the Department of Parks and Recreation for lo-	
14	cal assistance grants to local agencies, the depart-	
15	ment may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5	
16	percent of each project's allocation to provide for	
17	the department's costs to administer these grants.	
18	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries,	
19	wages, operating expenses, and positions associ- ated with implementing specific Department of	
20		
21 22	Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects continue to be funded through capital outlay appro-	
23	priations, and that these funds and related position	
23 24	authority should also be reflected in the depart-	
25	ment's state operations budget in the Governor's	
26	Budget and Budget Bill with an offsetting payable	
27	from the capital outlay appropriation.	
28	3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks and	
29	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
30	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
31	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
32	Fund	23,516,000
33	3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks and	, ,
34	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
35	payable from the California Environmental License	
36	Plate Fund	124,000
37	3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks and	
38	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	
40	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	11,747,000
41	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and	
42	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
43	payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust	
44	Fund	28,373,000
45	3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks and	
46	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
47	payable from the State Parks and Recreation	06545005
48	Fund	96,747,000

— 169 — SB 53

1 2	Item 3790-001-0449—For support of Department of Parks and	Amount
3 4 5	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable from the Winter Recreation Fund	289,000
6	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
7 8	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	663,000
9	3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks and	003,000
10	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,938,000
12	3790-001-6029—For support of Department of Parks and	
13	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
14	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
15 16	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	12,288,000
17	3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the	12,288,000
18	State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by	
19	subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and	
20	Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department	
21	of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair	
22	of highways in units of the State Park System, pay-	
23	able from the Highway Users Tax Account, Trans-	(2.400.000)
24	portation Tax Fund	(3,400,000)
25	3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
26 27	Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund	(26,649,000)
28	Provisions:	(20,042,000)
29	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of	
30	the amount that would have transferred to the	
31	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund from the	
32	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
33	Fund, the amount of this item shall be available	
34	for transfer from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,	
35	Transportation Tax Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund.	
36 37	3790-101-0262—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Con-	
39	servation Fund, to be available for expenditure	
40	through fiscal year 2005–06	2,600,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants 2,000,000	
43	(2) 80.28-Local Projects	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The funds appropriated by this item shall be available and for projects submitted to the Department	
46 47	able only for projects submitted to the Department of Parks and Recreation for consideration during	
47	of facks and Recreation for consideration during	
40		

SB 53 — 170 —

1	Item	Amount
2	the evaluation process for the Habitat Conserva-	
3	tion Fund Program.	
4	3790-101-0263—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-High-	
6	way Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties,	
7	federal agencies or special districts, as specified in	
8	Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to be	
9	available for expenditure through fiscal year	
10	2005–06	17,000,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants 17,000,000	
13	3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational	
15	Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure through	
16	fiscal year 2005–06	4,000,000
17	Schedule:	, ,
18	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants 1,200,000	
19	(2) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
22	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
23	tance or capital outlay.	
24	2. Of the funds appropriated, the department may al-	
25	locate, to the maximum extent allowable under	
26	federal law, the amount necessary to provide for	
27	the department's costs to administer these grants.	
28	3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations	
29	and government entities.	
30	3790-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund, to be available for expenditure through	
33	fiscal year 2005–06	20,000,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants 18,800,000	
36	(2) 80.30-Historic Preservation Grants. 1,200,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
39	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
40	tance or capital outlay.	
41	3790-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Parks and Recreation, payable from the California	
43	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks	
44	and Coastal Protection Fund, to be available for ex-	
45	penditure through fiscal year 2005–06	581,883,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants581,883,000	
48	(a) Per Capita(326,725,000)	

1	Item	Amount
2	(b) Roberti-Z'berg-	
3	Harris(154,961,000)	
4	(c) Urban Park	
5	Grants (3,290,000)	
6	(d) Murray-Hayden	
7	Competitive	
8	Grants (1,175,000)	
9	(e) Competitive grant	
10	programs (Cultural	
11	Competitive, Historic Preservation	
12 13	Competitive and	
14	Museum Competi-	
15	tive) (95,732,000)	
16	Provisions: (55,752,000)	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18	amount appropriated in Schedule (1)(e) of this	
19	item may be increased to fully appropriate any	
20	savings (appropriated or otherwise) in program	
21	delivery costs that may result from an exemption	
22	from Office of Administrative Law procedures or	
23	other administrative efficiencies.	
24	2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
25	able for encumbrance for three years after the date	
26	upon which it first became available for encum-	
27	brance. Disbursements in liquidation of encum-	
28	brance shall be made before or during five years	
29	following the last day the appropriation is avail-	
30	able for encumbrance.	
31	3790-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
32	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighbor-	
33	hood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Pro-	24.420.000
34	tection Bond Fund	24,130,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 90.AN.101-Empire Mine SHP:	
37	Public Underground Tour—	
38	Construction and equipment 2,222,000	
39	(2) 90.BA.101-Big Basin Redwoods SP: Wastewater Collection/	
40		
41	Treatment System Improvements— Construction	
42 43	(3) 90.CG.101-Pfeiffer Big Sur SP:	
44	Park Entrance and Day Use	
45	Redevelopment—Construction	
46	and equipment	
47	3,222,000	
48		
70		

SB 53 — 172 —

1	Item		Amount
2	(4) 90.E4.103-Chino Hills SP: Visitor		
3	Center—Preliminary plans and		
4	working drawings 2	203,000	
5	(5) 90.E9.101-La Purisima SHP:		
6	Restore Historic Adope		
7	Structures—Construction	148,000	
8	(6) 90.EX.101-Malibu Creek SP:		
9	Restore Sepulveda Adobe—		
10	Preliminary plans	96,000	
11	(7) 90.FJ.101-Will Rogers SHP: Re-		
12	store Historic Ranch House—		
13		346,000	
14	(8) 90.HA.106-Anza Borrego Desert		
15	SP: Visitor Center Exhibits—		
16		134,000	
17	(9) 90.IL.101-Border Field SP: De-		
18	velop and Rehabilitate Day Use		
19	Facilities—Construction and		
20		352,000	
21	(10) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer		
22	Enhancement Program—Minor		
23		305,000	
24	(11) 90.RS.240-Statewide: California		
25	Sno-Park Program—Minor		
26		147,000	
27	(12) 90.2W.101-Prairie Creek Red-		
28	woods SP: Public Use Improve-	210.000	
29		310,000	
30	(13) 90.3B.102-Humboldt Redwoods		
31	SP: Replace Five Restroom		
32	Buildings—Working drawings and	172 000	
33		173,000	
34	(14) 90.5N.101-Mount Diablo SP:		
35	Road System Improvements—	707.000	
36		797,000	
37	(15) 90.5R.101-Fort Ross SHP: Recon-		
38	struct Historic Fur Warehouse—	740.000	
39	·	740,000	
40	(16) 90.6F.101-Angel Island SP: Immi-		
41	gration Station Area Restoration—	505 000	
42		505,000	
43	3790-301-0262—For capital outlay, Department of and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Co		
44	tion Fund		1 000 000
45 46	Schedule:	•••••	1,900,000
46	(1) 90.RS.406-Habitat Conservation:		
48		000,000	
40	1 Toposcu Auditions—Acquistiton . 1,0	,000,000	

— 173 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 90.RS.407-Santa Lucia Mountains:	Timount
3	Proposed Additions—Acquisi-	
4	tion	
5	3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
6	and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve-	
7	hicle Trust Fund	3,626,000
8	Schedule:	, ,
9	(1) 90.A7.102-Prairie City SVRA: Im-	
10	provement Project—Preliminary	
11	plans	
12	(2) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV	
13	Minors—Minor projects	
14	(3) 90.RS.605-Statewide: OHV Oppor-	
15	tunity Purchase/Budget Package/	
16	Schematic Planning—Acquisition	
17	and study	
18	(4) 90.6S.101-Hollister Hills SVRA:	
19	Hudner/Renz Public Use	
20	Facility—Working drawings, con-	
21	struction and equipment 1,400,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this	
24	item shall be used to develop design information	
25	or cost information for new projects for which	
26	funds have not been appropriated previously, but	
27	which are anticipated to be included in the Gov-	
28	ernor's Budget for the 2004–05 or 2005–06 fiscal	
29	year.	
30	3790-301-0449—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
31	and Recreation, payable from the Winter Recreation	
32	Fund	110,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 90.RS.240-Statewide: California	
35	Sno-Park Program—Minor	
36	projects	
37	3790-301-0728—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
38	and Recreation, payable from the Recreation and	
39	Fish and Wildlife Enhancement Fund	419,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
42	System—Minor projects	
43	3790-301-0742—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
44	and Recreation, payable from the State, Urban, and	27.000
45	Coastal Park Fund	27,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
48	System—Minor projects	

SB 53 — 174—

1	Item	Amount
2	3790-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
3	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal	
4	Trust Fund	3,700,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 90.RS.801-Federal Trust Fund	
7	Program—Acquisition, prelimi-	
8	nary plans, working drawings and	
9	construction 3,700,000	
10	3790-301-6029—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
11	and Recreation, payable from the California Clean	
12	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
13	Coastal Protection Fund	69,148,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 90.AC.101-Railroad Technology	
16	Museum: Rehabilitation and Fa-	
17	cilities Plan—Study and prelimi-	
18	nary plans	
19	(2) 90.CB.102-Morro Bay SP: Sewer	
20	System Improvements—	
21	Preliminary plans and working	
22	drawings	
23	(3) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance	
24	Road and Facilities—Preliminary	
25	plans	
26	(4) 90.E4.105-Chino Hills SP: Coal	
27	Canyon Wildlife Corridor	
28	Restoration—Preliminary plans 164,000	
29	(5) 90.FO.101-Huntington SB: Expand	
30	Lifeguard Headquarters/Training	
31	Facility—Preliminary plans 190,000	
32	(6) 90.GY.101-Doheny SB: New Life-	
33	guard Headquarters—Preliminary	
34	plans and working drawings 191,000	
35	(7) 90.IH.101-Lake Perris SRA: Re-	
36	place Lifeguard Headquarters—	
37	Preliminary plans and working	
38	drawings	
39	(8) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
40	System—Minor projects	
41	(9) 90.RS.222-California Heritage	
42	Center: Acquisition and Phase 1	
43	Development—Acquisition, study,	
44	preliminary plans, working draw-	
45	ings and construction 10,000,000	
46	(10) 90.RS.224-Statewide: 2002 Bond	
47	State Park System Acquisition	
48	Program—Acquisition	

1	Item			Amount
2	(11)	90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer		
3		Enhancement Program—Minor		
4		projects	250,000	
5	(12)	90.RS.250-Statewide: Interpretive		
6		Exhibits—Minor projects	1,000,000	
7	(13)	90.RS.260-Statewide: Recre-		
8		ational Trails—Minor projects	336,000	
9	(14)	90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget	7 00 000	
10	(1.5)	Development—Study	500,000	
11	(15)	90.RS.810-Capital Outlay		
12		Projects—Acquisition, preliminary		
13		plans, working drawings and con-	2 000 000	
14	(16)	struction	3,000,000	
15 16	(10)	habilitate Historic Pudding Creek		
17		Trestle—Preliminary plans and		
18		working drawings	235,000	
19	(17)	90.5R.102-Fort Ross SHP: Water	233,000	
20	(17)	Supply System—Preliminary plans		
21		and working drawings	220,000	
22	(18)	90.6C.101-Ano Nuevo SR: Marine		
23	(10)	Education Center—Preliminary		
24		plans, working drawings, construc-		
25		tion and equipment	2,950,000	
26	(19)	90.72.101-John Marsh Home		
27		SHP: Stabilization—Study, pre-		
28		liminary plans, working drawings		
29		and construction	7,000,000	
30	(20)	90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP:		
31		New Visitor Center—Preliminary		
32		plans	457,000	
33	(21)	90.8I.101-Calaveras Big Trees SP:		
34		New Visitor Center—Preliminary	100.000	
35	(22)	plans	192,000	
36	(22)	90.8L.101-California Indian		
37		Museum—Preliminary plans,		
38		working drawings and construc-	5 000 000	
39	(22)	tion	5,000,000	
40	(23)	90.94.103-Leland Stanford Mansion SHP: Rehabilitation of Man-		
41				
42 43		sion Grounds—Preliminary plans, working drawings, construction		
44		and equipment	1,500,000	
44	(24)	Reimbursement-Ano Nuevo SR:	1,500,000	
45	(24)	Marine Education Center	_1 475 000	
47		Trainic Education Conton	1,175,000	
. ,				

48

SB 53 — 176—

1	Item	Amount
2	(25) Reimbursement—Donner Memo-	T IIII O UIII
3	rial SP: New Visitor Center122,000	
4	(26) Reimbursement-Statewide: Recre-	
5	ational Trails—Minor projects36,000	
6	(27) Reimbursement-Statewide: State	
7	Park System—Minor projects250,000	
8	(28) Reimbursement—Capital Outlay	
9	Projects3,000,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funds appropriated in Schedules (9), (18), (19),	
12	(22) and (24) of this item shall be available for ex-	
13	penditure until June 30, 2006.	
14	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (14) of this	
15	item shall be used to develop design information	
16	or cost information for new projects for which	
17	funds have not been appropriated previously, but	
18	which are anticipated to be included in the Gov-	
19	ernor's Budget for the 2004–05 and 2005–06 fis-	
20	cal year.	
21	3790-401—For the 2003–04 fiscal year, the balance as of	
22	July 1, 2003, deposits in, and accruals to the Con-	
23	servation and Enforcement Services Account in the	
24	Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund shall be transferred	
25	by the State Controller to the Off-Highway Vehicle	
26	Trust Fund. All funds transferred pursuant to this	
27	item shall be available for expenditure by the De-	
28	partment of Parks and Recreation for purposes of	
29	conservation and enforcement activities pursuant to	
30	Sections 23 and 25 of Chapter 1027 of the Statutes of	
31	1987 which are authorized for expenditure within	
32	Items 3790-001-0263, 3790-101-0263, and 3790-	
33	301-0263. The Controller shall make the transfers	
34	quarterly or at such intervals as determined neces-	
35	sary to meet the cashflow needs of the Off-Highway	
36	Vehicle Trust Fund.	
37	3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Moun-	
38	tains Conservancy, payable from the California En-	
39	vironmental License Plate Fund	470,000
40	Schedule:	470,000
41	(1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Con-	
42	servancy	
43	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
44	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
45	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
46	Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-	
47	6029)206,000	
48	-200,000	
40		

— 177 —

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48 1. Notwithstanding Article 4 (commencing with Section 11040) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, the Attorney General shall continue to provide legal services to the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy consistent with the manner in which the Attorney General provides legal services to state agencies that are funded by appropriations made from the General Fund.

2. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall not encumber state appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (1) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (2) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (3) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations.

(b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall report periodically to the Legislature, but no less frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status of any purchases certified as required in (a) and the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges.

3810-001-6029—For support of the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the California Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection

3810-301-0941—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Santa

Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund.....

206,000

77,000

SB 53 — 178 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Schedule: (1) 50.20.001-Capital outlay acquisi-	
4	tions	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
7	funds appropriated by this item are available for	
8	encumbrance for either capital outlay or local as-	
9	sistance until June 30, 2006.	
10	3810-301-6029—For capital outlay, Santa Monica	
11	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Califor-	
12	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood	
13	Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	12,000,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 50.20.001-Capital outlay acquisi-	
16	tions	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
19	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
20	tance until June 30, 2006.	
21 22	3810-301-6031—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Water Se-	
23	curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
24	Protection Fund of 2002	9,500,000
25	Schedule:	7,500,000
26	(1) 50.20.001-Capital outlay acquisi-	
27	tions	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
30	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
31	tance until June 30, 2006.	
32	3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
33	servation and Development Commission	3,458,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Bay Conservation and Develop-	
36	ment	
37	(2) Amount payable from the Bay Fill	
38	Clean-Up and Abatement Fund	
39	(Item 3820-001-0914)146,000	
40	(3) Reimbursements636,000	
41	3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, for pay-	
42 43	ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Bay	
44	Fill Clean-Up and Abatement Fund	146,000
45	3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	1 10,000
46	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
47	payable from the California Environmental License	
48	Plate Fund	267,000
-		*

— 179 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10-San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Con-	
4 5	•	
6	servancy	
7	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
8	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
9	Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
10	6029)530,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
13	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
14	would require increased state funds for manage-	
15	ment purposes.	
16	3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
17	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, for	
18	payment to Item 3825-001-0140 payable from the	
19	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
20	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	530,000
21	3825-301-6029—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	ŕ
22	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
23	vancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
24	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
25	Protection Fund	12,400,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
28	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
29	tance until June 30, 2006.	
30	3825-301-6031—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	
31	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
32	vancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
33	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
34	of 2002	4,500,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
37	for expenditures for capital outlay or local assis-	
38	tance until June 30, 2006.	
39	3830-001-0140—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	
40	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	241.000
41	tal License Plate Fund	241,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservancy. 355,000	
44	(2) Amount payable from the California Clean Water Clean Air Safe	
45 46	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
46	Protection Fund (Item 3830-001-	
47	6029)114,000	
48	0023)114,000	

SB 53 — 180 —

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
4	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
5	would require increased state funds for manage-	
6	ment purposes.	
7	3830-001-6029—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	
8	servancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140 pay-	
9	able from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
10	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	114 000
11 12	Fund	114,000
13	Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River	
14	Conservancy Fund	0
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
17	Enhancement Projects 1,000,000	
18	(2) Reimbursements1,000,000	
19	3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
20	vancy payable from the California Environmental	250,000
21	License Plate Fund	258,000
22 23	(1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 367,000	
24	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
25	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
26	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
27	Protection Fund (Item 3830-001-	
28	6029)109,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
31	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
32 33	would require increased state funds for management purposes.	
33	3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
35	vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
36	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
37	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	109,000
38	3835-301-6029—For capital outlay, Baldwin Hills Con-	
39	servancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
40	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	= 2 00 000
41	Protection Fund	7,200,000
42 43	Schedule: (1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
43	Improvement Program 8,200,000	
45	(2) Reimbursements	
46	_,	
47		
48		

—181 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
4	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
5	tance until June 30, 2006.	
6	3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
7	mission, payable from the California Environmental	1.40.000
8	License Plate Fund	140,000
9	3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Commission, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
10 11	Revolving Fund	167,000
12	3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	107,000
13	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	
14	tal License Plate Fund	265,000
15	Schedule:	202,000
16	(1) 10-San Diego River Conservancy 265,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
19	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
20	would require increased state funds for manage-	
21	ment purposes.	
22	3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
23	tains Conservancy, payable from the California En-	
24	vironmental License Plate Fund	222,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains	
27	Conservancy	
28	(2) Reimbursements	
29	(3) Amount payable from the Coachella	
30 31	Valley Mountains Conservancy Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)32,000	
32	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
33	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
34	Neighborhood Parks and Coastal	
35	Protection Fund (Item 3850-001-	
36	6029)108,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
39	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
40	would require increased state funds for manage-	
41	ment purposes.	
42	3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
43	tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-001-	
44	0140, payable from the Coachella Valley Mountains	
45	Conservancy Fund	32,000
46		
47		

48

SB 53 — 182 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3850-001-6029—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
3	tains Conservancy, payable from the California	
4	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	100.000
5	and Coastal Protection Fund	108,000
6	3850-301-6029—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley	
7 8	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood	
9	Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	8,000,000
10	Schedule:	0,000,000
11	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Ac-	
12	quisition and Enhancement	
13	Projects and Costs 9,000,000	
14	(2) Reimbursements1,000,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
17	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
18	tance until June 30, 2006.	
19	3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	• • • • • • • • •
20	Resources	38,994,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the	
23	California Water Plan236,047,000	
24	(3) 20-Implementation of the State Water Resources Development Sys-	
25	tem	
26 27	(4) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
28	Damage	
29	(4.5) 45-California Energy Resources	
30	Scheduling (CERS)	
31	(5) 40-Services	
32	(6) 50.01-Management and Adminis-	
33	tration	
34	(7) 50.02-Distributed Management and	
35	Administration63,700,000	
36	(8) Reimbursements16,814,000	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
38	nia Environmental License Plate	
39	Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)218,000	
40	(10) Amount payable from the Central	
41	Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
42	account (Item 3860-001-0404)1,568,000 (11) Amount payable from the Delta	
43 44	Levee Rehabilitation Subaccount	
44	(Item 3860-001-0409)694,000	
46	(12) Amount payable from the Feasibil-	
47	ity Projects Subaccount (Item	
48	3860-001-0445)1,446,000	
	2,110,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) Amount payable from the Water	
3	Conservation and Groundwater	
4	Recharge Subaccount (Item 3860- 001-0446)123,000	
5	001-0446)	
6 7	Resources Programs Account (Item	
8	3860-001-0465)1,657,000	
9	(15) Amount payable from the Local	
10	Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-	
11	001-0543)99,000	
12	(16) Amount payable from the Sacra-	
13	mento Valley Water Management	
14	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	
15	(Item 3860-001-0544)384,000	
16	(18) Amount payable from the 1986	
17	Water Conservation and Water	
18	Quality Bond Fund (Item 3860-	
19	001-0744)184,000	
20	(19) Amount payable from the 1988	
21	Water Conservation Fund (Item	
22	3860-001-0790)43,000	
23	(20) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)11,223,000	
25	(21) Amount payable from the Renew-	
26	able Resources Investment Fund	
27	(Item 3860-001-0940)652,000	
28	(21.5) Amount payable from the Elec-	
29	tric Power Fund (Item 3860-001-	
30	3100)54,585,000	
31	(22) Amount payable from the Flood	
32	Protection Corridor Subaccount	
33	(Item 3860-001-6005) –957,000	
34	(23) Amount payable from the Urban	
35	Stream Restoration Subaccount	
36	(Item 3860-001-6007)674,000	
37	(24) Amount payable from the Yuba	
38	Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
39	count (Item 3860-001-6010)957,000	
40	(25.5) Amount payable from the River	
41	Protection Subaccount (Item 3860-	
42	001-6015)	
43	(26) Amount payable from the Water	
44	Conservation Account (Item 3860-	
45	001-6023)755,000	
46	(26.1) Amount payable from Conjunc-	
47	tive Use Subaccount (Item 3860-	
48	001-6025)1,260,000	

SB 53 — 184 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(27) Amount payable from the Bay-	
3	Delta Multipurpose Water Man-	
4	agement Subaccount (Item 3860-	
5	001-6026)23,722,000	
6	(28) Amount payable from the Interim	
7	Water Supply and Water Quality	
8	Infrastructure and Management	
9	Subaccount (Item 3860-001-6027)422,000	
10	(30) Amount payable from the Water	
11	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
12	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
13	(Item 3860-001-6031)193,057,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-	
16	0001 to 3860-001-6031, inclusive, shall be trans-	
17	ferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund	
18	(0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as	
19	the Department of Finance may authorize, includ-	
20	ing cooperative work with other agencies.	
21	3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water	
22	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
23	able from the California Environmental License	
24	Plate Fund	218,000
25	3860-001-0404—For support of Department of Water	
26	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Central Valley Project Improvement	
28	Subaccount	1,568,000
29	3860-001-0409—For support of Department of Water	
30	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
31	able from the Delta Levee Rehabilitation Sub-	
32	account	694,000
33	3860-001-0445—For support of Department of Water	
34	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	1 116 000
35	able from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount	1,446,000
36	3860-001-0446—For support of Department of Water	
37	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
38	able from the Water Conservation and Groundwater	122 000
39	Recharge Subaccount	123,000
40	3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water	
41	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
42	able from the Energy Resources Programs	1 657 000
43	Account	1,657,000
44	3860-001-0543—For support of Department of Water	
45	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	00.000
46	able from the Local Projects Subaccount	99,000
47		
48		

— 185 — SB 53

1 2	Item 3860-001-0544—For support of Department of Water	Amount
3	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Sacramento Valley Water Management	
5	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	384,000
6	3860-001-0744—For support of the Department of Water	
7	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the 1986 Water Conservation and Water	
9	Quality Bond Fund	184,000
10	3860-001-0790—For support of the Department of Water	
11	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the 1988 Water Conservation Fund	43,000
13	3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water	
14	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
15	able from the Federal Trust Fund	11,223,000
16	3860-001-0940—For support of Department of Water	
17	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
18	able from the Renewable Resources Investment	<
19	Fund	652,000
20	3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water	
21	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
22	able from the Electric Power Fund	54,585,000
23	3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water	
24	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the Flood Protection Corridor Sub-	0.57, 000
26	account.	957,000
27	3860-001-6007—For support of Department of Water	
28	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
29	able from the Urban Stream Restoration Sub-	674.000
30	account	674,000
31 32	3860-001-6010—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
33	able from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Sub-	
33 34	account	957,000
35	3860-001-6015—For support of Department of Water	937,000
36	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the River Protection Subaccount	163,000
38	3860-001-6023—For support of Department of Water	103,000
39	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
40	able from the Water Conservation Account	755,000
41	3860-001-6025—For support of Department of Water	,,,,,,,,
42	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
43	able from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount	1,260,000
44	3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water	, -,
45	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
46	able from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Man-	
47	agement Subaccount	23,722,000
48		

SB 53 — 186 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3860-001-6027—For support of Department of Water	
3 4	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Interim Water Supply and Water Qual-	
5	ity Infrastructure and Management Subaccount	422,000
6	3860-001-6031—For support of Department of Water	,
7	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
9	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	193,057,000
10	3860-101-0544—For local assistance, Department of	
11 12	Water Resources, payable from the Sacramento Val- ley Water Management and Habitat Protection Sub-	
13	account	2,240,000
14	3860-101-0744—For local assistance, Department of	2,240,000
15	Water Resources, Program 10.29—Conservation	
16	Loans, payable from the 1986 Water Conservation	
17	and Water Quality Bond Fund	1,600,000
18	3860-101-0790—For local assistance, Department of	
19	Water Resources, Program 10.29—Conservation	
20	Loans, payable from the 1988 Water Conservation	0.074.000
21	Fund	8,974,000
22	3860-101-6005—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Flood Protection	
23 24	Corridor Subaccount	7,300,000
25	3860-101-6007—For local assistance, Department of	7,500,000
26	Water Resources, payable from the Urban Stream	
27	Restoration Subaccount	0
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 10.10-Water Management Planning. 4,575,000	
30	(2) Reimbursements4,575,000	
31	3860-101-6010—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Water Resources, payable from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount	2 000 000
33 34	3860-101-6023—For local assistance, Department of	3,000,000
35	Water Resources, payable from the Water Conserva-	
36	tion Account	29,670,000
37	3860-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	_,,,,,,,,,,
38	Water Resources, payable from the Water Security,	
39	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
40	Fund of 2002	107,047,000
41	3860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Water	2 (4 (0 0 0
42	Resources	3,646,000
43 44	Schedule: (1) 30.95.105-Marysville/Yuba Levee	
44	Reconstruction	
46	(2) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam, Lake	
47	Kaweah Project	
48	•	

— 187 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 (3) 30.95.297-Success Reservoir En-

Provisions:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7, the amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- 2. The amounts appropriated in this item are also for advances to the federal government or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials and necessary construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to highways, railroads, bridges, powerlines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto.

SB 53 — 188 —

48

1 Item Amount 3. The funds appropriated in this item include fund-2 3 ing for preliminary plans, working drawings, con-4 struction supervision, contract administration, 5 and other work activities to be performed by Department of Water Resources personnel in 6 7 completion of the projects. 8 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, funds 9 may be transferred, with the approval of the De-10 partment of Finance, between projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Re-11 sources major capital outlay projects with an ac-12 tive appropriation. The Director of Finance shall 13 14 notify, in writing, the chairperson of the commit-15 tee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-16 17 get Committee, within 30 days, or such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 18 Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may 19 determine, prior to any transfer. 20 21 2.2. CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY 23 3870-001-0001—For support of California Bay-Delta 24 Authority..... 25 12,590,000 26 Schedule: (1) 10-CALFED Bay-Delta Program ... 216,394,000 27 (2) Reimbursements.....-16,495,000 28 29 (3) Amount payable from the Bay-30 Delta Ecosystem Restoration Account (Item 3870-001-0546).....-48,531,000 31 32 (4) Amount payable from the Federal 33 Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890).-29.352.000 (5) Amount payable from the Water Se-34 35 curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection 36 37 Fund of 2002 (Item 3860-001-6031) -109,426,000 38 3870-001-0546—For support of California Bay-Delta 39 Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, pay-40 able from the Bay-Delta Ecosystem Restoration Ac-41 count..... 42 48,531,000 3870-001-0890—For support of California Bay-Delta 43 Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, pay-44 45 able from the Federal Trust Fund..... 29,352,000 46 47

— 189 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3870-001-6031—For support of California Bay-Delta	
3	Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
5	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	109,426,000
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
7	provided under Section 79560 of the Water Code	
8	may be allocated to the California Bay Delta Au-	
9	thority for the CALFED Water Quality Program.	
10	2. The funds received by other state agencies from	
11	this item are exempt from the reporting require-	
12	ments of Section 28.50 of the Budget Act.	
13	3. The funds appropriated in this item for the CAL-	
14	FED Watershed and Ecosystem Restoration Pro-	
15	grams are available for encumbrance for the pur-	
16	poses of support, local assistance or capital outlay	
17	through fiscal year 2004–05.	
18	3900-001-0001—For support of State Air Resources	
19	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044	10,416,000
20	3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
21	Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
22	State Transportation Fund	56,898,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 15-Mobile Source106,386,000	
25	(2) 25-Stationary Source 39,613,000	
26	(3) 30.01-Program Direction and Sup-	
27	port	
28	(4) 30.02-Distributed Program Direc-	
29	tion and Support10,547,000	
30	(5) Reimbursements	
31	(6) Amount payable from the General	
32	Fund (Item 3900-001-0001)10,416,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
34	lution Control Fund (Item 3900-	
35	001-0115)28,110,000	
36	(8) Amount payable from the Vehicle	
37	Inspection and Repair Fund (Item 3900-001-0421)10,554,000	
38 39	(9) Amount payable from the Air Tox-	
40	ics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
41	count (Item 3900-001-0434)1,118,000	
42	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
43	Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-0890).–11,017,000	
44	(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
45	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
46	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
47	Protection Fund (Item 3900-001-	
48	6029)23,000,000	
10	25,000,000	

SB 53 — 190 —

1 2	Item 3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	Amount
3 4 5	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	28,110,000
6 7 8	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund 3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	10,554,000
9 10	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
11 12 13	3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	1,118,000
14 15 16	from the Federal Trust Fund	11,017,000
17 18	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	23,000,000
19 20	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section	
21	44282, Section 44283, subdivision (e) of Section	
22	44287, and Section 44299.1 of the Health and	
23	Safety Code, 20 percent of the funds made avail-	
24	able to the State Air Resources Board in this item	
25	shall be allocated for the acquisition of clean,	
26	safe, schoolbuses for use in California's public	
27	schools that serve pupils in kindergarten and	
28	grades 1 to 12, inclusive.	
29	3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Re-	
30	sources Board, for assistance to counties in the op-	
31	eration of local air pollution control districts, payable	
32	from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
33	tion Fund	10,637,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 35-Subvention	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appro-	
38	priated in this item shall not be used to reduce the	
39	fees paid by permittees to the local air pollution	
40	control districts.	
41	3910-001-0005—For support of California Integrated	
42	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
43	3910-001-0387, payable from the Safe Neighbor-	
44	hood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Pro-	
45	tection Bond Fund	152,000
46		

—191 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3910-001-0100—For support of California Integrated	
3	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
4 5	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund	4,176,000
6	Provisions:	4,170,000
7	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 48653	
8	of the Public Resources Code, the aggregate of	
9	appropriations from the California Used Oil Re-	
10	cycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000 during the	
11	2003–04 fiscal year.	
12	3910-001-0226—For support of California Integrated	
13	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
14	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Tire	27.706.000
15	Recycling Management Fund	27,706,000
16 17	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Re-	
22	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
23	the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits	
24	set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section	
25	42889 of the Public Resources Code.	
26	3910-001-0281—For support of California Integrated	
27	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
28	3910-001-0387, payable from the Recycling Market	
29	Development Revolving Loan Account, Integrated	1 927 000
30 31	Waste Management Fund	1,827,000
32	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
33	3910-001-0387, payable from the Solid Waste Dis-	
34	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	532,000
35	Provisions:	, , , , , , , , ,
36	1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Re-	
37	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
38	the Solid Waste Cleanup Trust Fund Program may	
39	exceed the limits set forth in subdivision (c) of	
40	Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code.	
41	3910-001-0387—For support of California Integrated	
42	Waste Management Board, payable from the Inte-	
43	grated Waste Management Account, Integrated	26 997 000
44 45	Waste Management Fund	36,887,000
45	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
47	ment	
48	(2) 30.01-Administration	
	. ,	

SB 53 — 192 —

3 30.02-Distributed Administration -9,230,000 4 Reimbursements -585,000 5 Amount payable from Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3910-001-0005) -152,000 6 Amount payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3910-001-0100) -4,176,000 10 (7) Amount payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code) -2,182,000 16 (8) Amount payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code) -2,336,000 17 Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code) -2,336,000 18 Graph (1) G	1	Item	Amount
(5) Amount payable from Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3910-001-0005)	2		
borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean	3		
Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3910-001-0005)			
Fund (Item 3910-001-0005)152,000 (6) Amount payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3910-001-0100)			
(6) Amount payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3910-001-0100)			
9 Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 10 3910-001-0100) -4,176,000 11 (7) Amount payable from California 12 Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources 15 Code) -2,182,000 16 (8) Amount payable from California 17 Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources 20 Code) -2,336,000 21 (9) Amount payable from California 22 Tire Recycling Management Fund 23 (Item 3910-001-0226) 24 (10) Amount payable from Recycling 25 Market Development Revolving 26 Loan Account, Integrated Waste 27 Management Fund (Item 3910-001-0281) 28 Oil-0281) -1,827,000 29 (11) Amount payable from Solid Waste 30 Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund 4 (Item 3910-001-0386) -532,000 32 (12) Amount payable from Integrated 33 Waste Management Fund (Item 3910-001-0387)			
10			
11			
Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code)	10		
13			
14 tion 48653 of the Public Resources 15 Code) — 2,182,000 16 (8) Amount payable from California 17 Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources 19 Code) — 2,336,000 21 (9) Amount payable from California 22 Tire Recycling Management Fund 23 (10) Amount payable from Recycling 24 (10) Amount payable from Recycling 25 Market Development Revolving 26 Loan Account, Integrated Waste 27 Management Fund (Item 3910-001-0281) 28 001-0281) 29 (11) Amount payable from Solid Waste 30 Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund 31 (Item 3910-001-0386) — 532,000 32 (12) Amount payable from Integrated 33 Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund 34 (Item 3910-006-0387) — 640,000 36 (13) Amount payable from Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and 36 Abatement Account (Item 3910-001-0890) — 5			
15			
16			
17 Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources 20 Code)			
18			
tion 48653 of the Public Resources Code)			
20 Code) —2,336,000 21 (9) Amount payable from California 22 Tire Recycling Management Fund 23 (Item 3910-001-0226) —27,706,000 24 (10) Amount payable from Recycling 25 Market Development Revolving 26 Loan Account, Integrated Waste 27 Management Fund (Item 3910- 28 001-0281) —1,827,000 29 (11) Amount payable from Solid Waste 30 Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0386) —532,000 31 (Item 3910-001-0386) —532,000 32 (12) Amount payable from Integrated Waste Management Fund —640,000 34 (Item 3910-006-0387) —640,000 36 (13) Amount payable from Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and 38 Abatement Account (Item 3910-000-0390) —1,017,000 40 (14) Amount payable from Rederal Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0890) —56,000 42 (15) Amount payable from Rigid Container Account (Item 3910-001-0900) —1,000,000 45 Pr			
21			
Tire Recycling Management Fund (Item 3910-001-0226)27,706,000 (10) Amount payable from Recycling Market Development Revolving Loan Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 3910- 001-0281)1,827,000 (11) Amount payable from Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0386)532,000 (12) Amount payable from Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 3910-006-0387)640,000 (13) Amount payable from Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account (Item 3910- 001-0558)1,017,000 (14) Amount payable from Federal Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0890)56,000 (15) Amount payable from Rigid Container Account (Item 3910-001- 3024)1,000,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section 42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali-			
(Item 3910-001-0226)			
24 (10) Amount payable from Recycling 25 Market Development Revolving 26 Loan Account, Integrated Waste 27 Management Fund (Item 3910-001-0281)			
25 Market Development Revolving 26 Loan Account, Integrated Waste 27 Management Fund (Item 3910- 28 001-0281)			
26 Loan Account, Integrated Waste 27 Management Fund (Item 3910- 28 001-0281)			
27 Management Fund (Item 3910-001-0281)			
28			
29 (11) Amount payable from Solid Waste 30 Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund 31 (Item 3910-001-0386)			
30 Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund 31 (Item 3910-001-0386)			
31 (Item 3910-001-0386) -532,000 32 (12) Amount payable from Integrated 33 Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund 34 grated Waste Management Fund 35 (Item 3910-006-0387) -640,000 36 (13) Amount payable from Farm and 37 Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and 38 Abatement Account (Item 3910- 39 001-0558) -1,017,000 40 (14) Amount payable from Federal 41 Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0890) -56,000 42 (15) Amount payable from Rigid Container Account (Item 3910-001-3024) -1,000,000 45 Provisions: 46 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section 47 42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali-			
32 (12) Amount payable from Integrated 33 Waste Management Account, Integrated 34 grated Waste Management Fund 35 (Item 3910-006-0387)			
33 Waste Management Account, Inte- 34 grated Waste Management Fund 35 (Item 3910-006-0387)			
34 grated Waste Management Fund 35 (Item 3910-006-0387)			
35 (Item 3910-006-0387)			
36 (13) Amount payable from Farm and 37 Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and 38 Abatement Account (Item 3910- 39 001-0558)			
37 Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and 38 Abatement Account (Item 3910- 39 001-0558)			
Abatement Account (Item 3910- 001-0558)			
39			
40 (14) Amount payable from Federal 41 Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0890)56,000 42 (15) Amount payable from Rigid Con- 43 tainer Account (Item 3910-001- 44 3024)		001-0558)1,017,000	
41 Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0890)56,000 42 (15) Amount payable from Rigid Container Account (Item 3910-001- 44 3024)	40	(14) Amount payable from Federal	
42 (15) Amount payable from Rigid Con- 43 tainer Account (Item 3910-001- 44 3024)	41		
44 3024)		(15) Amount payable from Rigid Con-	
 45 Provisions: 46 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section 47 42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali- 	43	tainer Account (Item 3910-001-	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section 42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali-	44		
47 42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali-	45		
fornia Integrated Waste Management Board may	47		
	48	fornia Integrated Waste Management Board may	

—193 — SB 53

1 Item	Amount
2 offset the costs of administe	
3 loan program for Recycling M	
4 Zones with funds appropriated	l in this item.
5 2. The amount appropriated in	this item includes
6 revenues derived from the asse	ssment of fines and
7 penalties imposed as spec	eified in Section
8 13332.18 of the Government	Code.
9 3910-001-0558—For support of Ca	
Waste Management Board, for	
11 3910-001-0387, payable from th	e Farm and Ranch
12 Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatem	nent Account 1,017,000
13 Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 4810	
sources Code, expenditures for	
the Farm and Ranch Solid V	
17 Abatement Grant Program ma	
set forth in paragraph $(3)(A)$ o	
Section 48100 of the Public R	
20 3910-001-0890—For support of Ca	
Waste Management Board, for	
22 3910-001-0387, payable from	
23 Fund	
24 3910-001-3024—For support of Ca	
Waste Management Board, for	payment to Item
26 3910-001-0387, payable from the	
27 Account	
28 3910-003-0100—For transfer by the C	
29 tification by the board, of an am	
the appropriation in this item, f	
Used Oil Recycling Fund to the	
32 Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatem	
ant to paragraph (2)(A) of subdiv	
48100 of the Public Resources C	
35 3910-003-0226—For transfer by the C 36 tification by the board, of an am	
the appropriation in this item, f	
38 Tire Recycling Management Fur	
39 Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and A	
40 pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of	
41 Section 48100 of the Public Res	
42 3910-003-0387—For transfer by the	
43 Integrated Waste Management A	
44 Waste Management Fund, to the	
45 Development Revolving Loan	
46 pursuant to subdivision (a) of Sec	
47 Public Resources Code	
48	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

SB 53 — 194—

1	Item	Amount
2	3910-004-0226—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
3	der of the Director of Finance, from the California	
4	Tire Recycling Management Fund to the General	
5	Fund	(15,000,000)
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
8	General Fund. Notwithstanding any other provi-	
9	sion of law, this loan shall be repaid with interest	
10	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
11	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
12	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
13	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
14	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.	
15	3910-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	
16	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
17	Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Dis-	
18	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph	
19	(1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public	
20	Resources Code	(5,000,000)
21	3910-005-0387—For transfer by the Controller, upon no-	
22	tification by the board, of an amount not to exceed	
23	the appropriation in this item, from the Integrated	
24	Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Man-	
25	agement Fund, to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste	
26	Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to para-	
27	graph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of	
28	the Public Resources Code	(334,000)
29	3910-006-0387—For support of California Integrated	
30	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
31	3910-001-0387, payable from the Integrated Waste	
32	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
33	ment Fund	640,000
34	3910-007-0387—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
35	der of the Director of Finance, from the Integrated	
36	Waste Management Account to the General Fund	(2,000,000)
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
39	General Fund. Notwithstanding any other provi-	
40	sion of law, this loan shall be repaid with interest	
41	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
42	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
43	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
44	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
45	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.	
46	3910-101-0226—For local assistance, California Inte-	
47	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	4.40 - 00 -
48	California Tire Recycling Management Fund	4,106,000

—195 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	3910-101-0387—For local assistance, California Inte-	
8	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	
9	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
10	Waste Management Fund	6,020,000
11	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	
12	Regulation	35,813,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 12-Registration and Health Evalua-	
15	tion	
16	(2) 17-Pest Management, Environmen-	
17	tal Monitoring, Enforcement, and	
18	Licensing	
19	(3) 20.10-Executive and Administrative	
20	Services	
21	(4) 20.20-Distributed Executive and	
22	Administrative Services7,883,000	
23	(5) Reimbursements479,000	
24	(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
25	nia Environmental License Plate	
26	Fund (Item 3930-001-0140)457,000	
27	(7) Amount payable from the Food	
28	Safety Account (Item 3930-001-	
29	0224)412,000	
30	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890)2,160,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
34	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
35	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide	
38	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
39	payable from the California Environmental License	
40	Plate Fund	457,000
41	3930-001-0224—For support of Department of Pesticide	
42	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
43	payable from the Food Safety Account	412,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
46	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
47	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
48	13332.18 of the Government Code.	

SB 53 — 196 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3 4	3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,160,000
5 6	3930-003-0106—For transfer by the Controller from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund to the	
7	Food Safety Account pursuant to Section 12846.5 of	
8	the Food and Agricultural Code	(402,000)
9	3930-101-0106—For local assistance, Department of Pesticide Regulation	2,893,000
10 11	Provisions:	2,893,000
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	3930-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Pesticide Regulation, for reimbursement, in accor-	
18	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
19	XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
20	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
21	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
22	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	1 000
23	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	1,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Re-	
26	ports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 89)	
27	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of	
28 29	funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-	
30	cal entities shall be made by the State Controller	
31	in accordance with the provisions of each statute	
32	or executive order that mandates the reimburse-	
33	ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify	
34	the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-	
35	dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of	
36	the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior	
37	year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-	
38	propriated in this item may be used to provide re-	
39	imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing	
40	with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-	
41	vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.	
42	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
43	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
44	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
45	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
46	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
47	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
48	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	

— 197 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
3	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
4	which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
5	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
6	his or her designee.	
7	3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	
8	Control Board	44,633,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Water Quality385,945,000	
11	(2) 20-Water Rights 8,250,000	
12	(3) 30.01-Administration	
13	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration–14,468,000	
14	(5) Reimbursements	
15	(6) Amount payable from the Unified	
16	Program Account (Item 3940-001-	
17	0028)494,000	
18	(7) Amount payable from the Waste	
19	Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
20	3940-001-0193)45,905,000	
21	(8) Amount payable from the Public	
22	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
23	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
24	(Item 3940-001-0235)2,120,000	
25	(9) Amount payable from the Inte-	
26	grated Waste Management Ac-	
27	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
28	ment Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)5,339,000	
29	(10) Amount payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
30	(Item 3940-001-0417)492,000	
31 32	(11) Amount payable from the Small	
33	Communities Grant Subaccount	
34	(Item 3940-001-0418)758,000	
35	(12) Amount payable from the Water	
36	Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
37	001-0419)263,000	
38	(13) Amount payable from the Drain-	
39	age Management Subaccount (Item	
40	3940-001-0422)509,000	
41	(14) Amount payable from the Delta	
42	Tributary Watershed Subaccount	
43	(Item 3940-001-0423) –224,000	
44	(15) Amount payable from the Seawa-	
45	ter Intrusion Control Subaccount	
46	(Item 3940-001-0424)37,000	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 198 —

1	Item		Amount
2	(16)	Amount payable from the Under-	
3		ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
4		count (Item 3940-001-0436)62,000	
5	(17)	Amount payable from the Under-	
6		ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
7	(4.0)	Fund (Item 3940-001-0439)242,038,000	
8	(18)	Amount payable from the Under-	
9		ground Storage Tank Fund (Item	
10	(10)	3940-001-0475)1,021,000	
11	(19)	Amount payable from the Surface	
12		Impoundment Assessment Account	
13	(20)	(Item 3940-001-0482)181,000	
14	(20)	Amount payable from the 1984	
15		State Clean Water Bond Fund (Itam 2040 001 0740) 222 000	
16	(21)	(Item 3940-001-0740)322,000 Amount payable from the Federal	
17 18	(21)	Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-	
19		0890)	
20	(22)	Amount payable from the Water-	
21	(22)	shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
22		3940-001-6013)678,000	
23	(23)	Amount payable from the Santa	
24	(23)	Ana River Watershed Subaccount	
25		(Item 3940-001-6016) –991,000	
26	(24)	Amount payable from the Lake	
27	\ /	Elsinore and San Jacinto Water-	
28		shed Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
29		6017)40,000	
30	(25)	Amount payable from the Non-	
31		point Source Pollution Control	
32		Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6019)883,000	
33	(26)	Amount payable from the State	
34		Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
35		(Item 3940-001-6020)81,000	
36	(27)	Amount payable from the Waste-	
37		water Construction Grant Subac-	
38	(20)	count (Item 3940-001-6021)22,000	
39	(28)	Amount payable from the Coastal	
40		Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
41	(20)	count (Item 3940-001-6022)859,000	
42	(29)	Amount payable from the Water	
43		Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
44		Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
45	Decr	of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031)2,342,000	
46		visions:	
47 48		Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon pproval and order of the Director of Finance, the	
40	a	pprovar and order of the Director of Finance, the	

— 199 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	State Water Resources Control Board may borrow	7 Hillount
3	sufficient funds, from special funds that otherwise	
4	provide support for the board, for cash purposes.	
5	Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the	
6	rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
7	count.	
8	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$272,000	
9	shall be used to review applications for a hydro-	
10	electric project license for compliance with the	
11	federal Clean Water Act. Any fees received from	
12	applicants shall be used to reduce expenditures	
13	from the General Fund.	
14	3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	
15	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Unified Program Account	494,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. It is intended that the total funding provided in	
19	this item and Item 3940-001-0475 be maintained	
20	in 2003–04 for the state underground storage tank	
21	regulatory activities. In the event that revenues for	
22	the Unified Program Account are insufficient to	
23	support the appropriation in this item because of	
24	delays in shifting programmatic responsibilities to	
25	certified unified program agencies, this item may	
26	be reduced and a corresponding increase may be	
27	made to Item 3940-001-0475, upon approval of	
28	the Department of Finance.	
29	Any funding adjustments to this item or to Item	
30	3940-001-0475 that would result in a total expen-	
31	diture authorization exceeding the cumulative ap-	
32	propriation amount of these two items remain	
33	subject to the provisions of Section 27.00.	
34	3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	
35	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	45 005 000
36	payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	45,905,000
37	3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	
38	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,120,000
40		2,120,000
41	3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
42 43	payable from the Integrated Waste Management Ac-	
44	count, Integrated Waste Management Fund	5,339,000
45	3940-001-0417—For support of State Water Resources	5,557,000
46	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
47	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	
48	account	492,000
40	account	772,000

SB 53 — 200 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3940-001-0418—For support of State Water Resources	
3	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Small Communities Grant Subaccount	759 000
5 6	3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources	758,000
7	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
8	payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount	263,000
9	3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	203,000
10	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Drainage Management Subac-	
12	count	509,000
13	3940-001-0423—For support of State Water Resources	
14	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
15	payable from the Delta Tributary Watershed Subac-	
16	count	224,000
17	3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	
18	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
19	payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	27.000
20	count	37,000
21	3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	
22	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
23 24	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester Account	62,000
25	3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources	02,000
26	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
27	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
28	Cleanup Fund	242.038.000
29	Provisions:	,,
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	3940-001-0475—For support of State Water Resources	
35	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
36	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
37	Fund	1,021,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 25287 of	
40	the Health and Safety Code, the surcharge to be	
41	included in the fee paid to a local agency by each person who submits an application for a permit to	
42 43	operate an underground storage tank shall be \$56	
44	per tank, during the 2003–04 fiscal year. This sur-	
45	charge shall be transmitted to the State Water Re-	
46	sources Control Board and deposited in the Un-	
47	derground Storage Tank Fund.	
48		

— 201 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3940-001-0482—For support of State Water Resources	
3	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Surface Impoundment Assessment	
5	Account Fund	181,000
6	3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources	
7	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
8	payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond	
9	Fund	322,000
10	3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources	
11	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	33,968,000
13	3940-001-6013—For support of State Water Resources	
14	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
15	payable from the Watershed Protection Sub-	
16	account	678,000
17	3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources	
18	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
19	payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Sub-	
20	account	991,000
21	3940-001-6017—For support of State Water Resources	
22	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
23	payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Wa-	
24	tershed Subaccount	40,000
25	3940-001-6019—For support of State Water Resources	
26	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
27	payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control	
28	Subaccount	883,000
29	3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	
30	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
31	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	
32	account	81,000
33	3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources	
34	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
35	payable from the Wastewater Construction Subac-	
36	count	22,000
37	3940-001-6022—For support of State Water Resources	
38	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
40	count	859,000
41	3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources	
42	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-6031,	
43	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
44	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.	2,342,000
45	3940-011-0439—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
46	der of the Director of Finance, from the Under-	
47	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the General	
48	Fund	(3,200,000)

SB 53 — 202 —

48

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
4	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
5	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
6	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
7	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
8	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
9 10	grams supported by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.	
11	3940-011-0740—For transfer by the Controller from the	
12	1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund to the State Wa-	
13	ter Pollution Control Revolving Fund	1,151,000
14	3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Re-	, ,
15	sources Control Board	0
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 10-Water Quality178,388,000	
18	(2) Amount payable from the Water Re-	
19 20	cycling Subaccount (Item 3940- 101-0419)5,600,000	
21	(3) Amount payable from the Water-	
22	shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
23	3940-101-6013)21,800,000	
24	(4) Amount payable from the Nonpoint	
25	Source Pollution Control Subac-	
26	count (Item 3940-101-6019)23,000,000	
27	(5) Amount payable from the Wastewa- ter Construction Grant Subaccount	
28 29	(Item 3940-101-6021)15,500,000	
30	(6) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
31	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
32	Coastal and Beach Protection	
33	Fund of 2002 (Item 3940-101-	
34	6031)112,488,000	
35	3940-101-0419—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
36	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
37 38	101-0001, payable from the Water Recycling Sub- account to be available for expenditure during the	
39	2003–04, 2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal years	5,600,000
40	3940-101-0744—For local assistance, State Water Re-	2,000,000
41	sources Control Board, payable from the 1986 Water	
42	Conservation and Water Quality Bond Fund to be	
43	available for expenditure during the 2003-04,	
44	2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal years	9,000,000
45		
46 47		
+ /		

— 203 — SB 53

1 2	Item 3940-101-6013—For local assistance, State Water Re-	Amount
3	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
4	101-0001, payable from the Watershed Protection	
5	Subaccount to be available for expenditure during	
6	the 2003-04, 2004-05, and 2005-06 fiscal years	21,800,000
7	3940-101-6019—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
8	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
9	101-0001, payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollu-	
10	tion Control Subaccount to be available for expenditure during the 2003-04, 2004-05, and	
11 12	2005–06 fiscal years	23,000,000
13	3940-101-6021—For local assistance, State Water Re-	23,000,000
14	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
15	101-0001, payable from the Wastewater Construc-	
16	tion Subaccount to be available for expenditure	
17	during the 2003-04, 2004-05, and 2005-06 fiscal	
18	years	15,500,000
19	3940-101-6031—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
20	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
21	101-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
22	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	112 499 000
23 24	Provisions:	112,400,000
25	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
26	amount appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
27	able for expenditure during the 2003–04,	
28	2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal years, and may be	
29	used to provide grants to local, state, federal, and	
30	private entities for projects.	
31	3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic	
32	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	• 0 4 0 5 0 0 0
33	0014	20,106,000
34	Provisions: 1. The Director of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
35 36	1. The Director of the Department of Toxic Substances Control may expend from this item: (a)	
37	\$9,217,000 for the following activities at the	
38	Stringfellow Federal Superfund site: (1) operation	
39	and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat	
40	contaminated groundwater extracted from the	
41	site, (2) site maintenance and groundwater moni-	
42	toring, and (3) implementation of work to stabi-	
43	lize the site, and (b) \$8,816,000 for the operation	
44	of the Illegal Drug Laboratory Removal Program.	
45	2. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the	
46 47	funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the Stringfellow Federal Superfund site	
47	shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal	
40	shall be available for eliculibratice for titlee fiscal	

SB 53 — 204 —

1	Item	Amount
2	years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the	
3	funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liq-	
4	uidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to	
5	Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
6	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$750,000	
7	shall be used for the purposes of emergency re-	
8	sponse activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the	
9	Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropria-	
10	tion made pursuant to that section.	
11	3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic	
12	Substances Control	46,991,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 12-Site Mitigation	
15	(2) 13-Hazardous Waste Management 58,416,000	
16	(3) 19.01-Administration	
17	(4) 19.02-Distributed Administration–37,871,000	
18	(5) 20-Science, Pollution Prevention	
19	and Technology 11,324,000	
20	(6) Reimbursements8,921,000	
21	(7) Amount Payable from General	
22	Fund (Item 3960-001-0001)20,106,000	
23	(8) Amount Payable from Unified Pro-	
24	gram Account (Item 3960-001-	
25	0028)981,000	
26	(9) Amount Payable from Illegal Drug	
27	Lab Cleanup Account (Item 3960-	
28	001-0065)	
29	(10) Amount Payable from California	
30	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
31	3960-001-0100)337,000	
32	(11) Amount Payable from Toxic Sub-	
33	stances Control Account (Item	
34	3960-001-0557)36,258,000	
35	(12) Amount Payable from Federal	
36	Trust Fund (Item 3960-001-0890)26,053,000	
37	(13) Amount Payable from Environ-	
38	mental Quality Assessment Fund	
39	(Item 3960-001-3035)530,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
42	approval and order of the Director of Finance, the	
43	Department of Toxic Substances Control may	
44	borrow sufficient funds from special funds that	
45	otherwise provide support for the department for	
46	cash purposes. Any such loans are to be repaid	
47	with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled	
48	Money Investment Account.	

— 205 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
3	request of the Director of the Department of Toxic	
4	Substances Control, and approval of the Depart-	
5	ment of Finance, the Controller shall increase the	
6	appropriation in this item in an amount necessary	
7	to pay the Board of Equalization any additional	
8	costs the board may incur to make refunds re-	
9	quired by Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 1998, provided sufficient funds are available for such	
10 11	purposes and the board provides workload infor-	
12	mation that justifies the increase.	
13	3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic	
14	Substances Control, payable from the Site Remedia-	
15	tion Account	7,850,000
16	Schedule:	,,020,000
17	(1) 12-Site Mitigation 7,850,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
21	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
22	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
23	2. The Director of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
24	stances Control shall report, in writing, not later	
25	than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year to the	
26	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
27	mittee, the chairperson of the legislative fiscal	
28	committees that act on the department's budget,	
29	the Chairperson of the Environmental Safety and	
30 31	Toxic Materials Committee of the Assembly, and the Chairperson of the Environmental Quality	
32	Committee of the Senate actions taken under this	
33	provision.	
34	3. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act,	
35	this appropriation shall be available in accordance	
36	with the provisions of Section 25330.2 of the	
37	Health and Safety Code.	
38	3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	
39	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
40	0014, payable from the Unified Program Account	981,000
41	3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	
42	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
43	0014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup	1 070 000
44	Account	1,970,000
45	3960-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic	
46 47	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
47	cling Fund	337,000
40	ching runu	337,000

SB 53 — 206 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3960-001-0456—For support of Department of Toxic	
3	Substances Control, payable from the Expedited Site	
4	Remediation Trust Fund	2,441,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 12-Site Mitigation 2,441,000	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
9	request of the Department of Toxic Substances	
10	Control, and approval by the Department of Fi-	
11	nance, the Controller shall augment the appropria-	
12	tion in this item to pay costs associated with or-	
13	phan shares at sites selected for the Expedited Site	
14	Remediation Pilot Program from any uncommit-	
15	ted funds in the Expedited Site Remediation Trust	
16	Fund.	
17	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
18	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
19	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20 21	3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic	
22	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
23	0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control	
24	Account	36,258,000
25	Provisions:	30,230,000
26	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
27	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
28	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
29	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	state oversight costs at open and closing military	
32	bases. The expenditure of these funds shall not re-	
33	lieve the federal government of the responsibility	
34	to pay for all state oversight costs. The department	
35	shall take all steps necessary to recover these	
36	costs from the federal government including, but	
37	not limited to, filing civil actions authorized by	
38	state and federal law.	
39	3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic	
40	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
41	0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	26,053,000
42	3960-001-3035—For support of Department of Toxic	
43	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
44	0014, payable from the Environmental Quality As-	
45	sessment Fund	530,000
46	Provisions:	
47	1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law,	
48	upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-	

— 207 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	nance, the Department of Toxic Substances Con-	
3	trol may borrow sufficient funds, from special	
4	funds that otherwise provide support for the de-	
5	partment, for cash purposes. Any such loans are to	
6	be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the	
7	Pooled Money Investment Account.	
8	3960-011-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
9	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Expedited	
10	Site Remediation Trust Fund	(461,000)
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
13	request of the Department of Toxic Substances	
14	Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from	
15	the Toxic Substances Control Account to the Ex-	
16	pedited Site Remediation Trust Fund, pursuant to	
17	Chapter 6.85 (commencing with Section 25396)	
18	of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code. The	
19	amount of the funds transferred shall not exceed	
20	the proceeds of fines and penalties deposited in	
21	the Toxic Substances Control Account in the	
22	2003–04 fiscal year, exclusive of the fines and	
23	penalties transferred to the Hazardous Substance	
24	Account pursuant to Section 25192 of	
25	the Health and Safety Code for expenditure in accordance with Section 25385.9 of the Health and	
26		
27 28	Safety Code. 2. The amount specified in this item is an estimate of	
29	the funds available from the proceeds of fines and	
30	penalties described in Provision 1, and does not	
31	represent a limit on the funds that may be trans-	
32	ferred.	
33	3. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
34	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
35	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	3960-012-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
38	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Reme-	
39	diation Account	(7,756,000)
40	3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental	
41	Health Hazard Assessment	8,707,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment 10,846,000	
44	(2) Reimbursements	
45	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
46	nia Environmental License Plate	
47	Fund (Item 3980-001-0140)800,000	
48		

SB 53 — 208 —

1	Item 2020 001 0140 For support of Office of Environmental	Amount
2	3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
4	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Envi-	
5	ronmental License Plate Fund	800,000
6		
7	HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
8 9	4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on De-	
10	velopmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal	
11	Trust Fund.	6,543,000
12	Schedule:	0,0 10,000
13	(1) 10-State Council Planning and Op-	
14	erations	
15	(2) 20-Community Program Develop-	
16	ment	
17	(3) 40-Regional Offices and Local Area	
18	Boards 8,121,000 (4) Reimbursements -4,918,000	
19 20	4100-490—Reappropriation, State Council on Develop-	
21	mental Disabilities. Notwithstanding any other pro-	
22	vision of law, the balance of the amount appropriated	
23	for the State Council on Developmental Disabilities,	
24	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, in Item 4100-	
25	001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379 Stats.	
26	2002) is reappropriated for transfer to and in aug-	
27	mentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act	
28	for the following purposes:	
29	(a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund	
30 31	opment Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases	
32	approved by the Legislature that exceed the Bud-	
33	get Act appropriation.	
34	(c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the	
35	state plan as approved by the council.	
36	4130-001-0632—For support of California Health and	
37	Human Services Agency Data Center, payable from	
38	the California Health and Human Services Agency	221 000 000
39	Data Center Revolving Fund	331,900,000
40	Schedule: (1) 25-Operations117,566,000	
41 42	(1) 23-Operations	
43	vices214,334,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
46	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
47	for unanticipated workload resulting from ser-	
48	vices provided to client departments or as appro-	

Item Amount

priated in a client department's budget for the California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

2.2.

- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 11797 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center shall submit a Feasibility Study Report or equivalent federal planning document to the Department of Finance for review and approval prior to award of the systems implementation contract for each welfare automation consortium.
- 4. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may only be utilized for items outside the approved scope of those projects if these changes are supported by documentation prepared and processed in accordance with the state's established administrative and legislative reporting requirements. Changes in project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 27.00 of this act, upon request by the Health and Human Services Agency Data Center, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the procurement of a new application maintenance contract for the Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System Consortium. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designation.

SB 53 — 210 —

1

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

Item Amount

nee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the special project report or equivalent document.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon

- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Health and Human Services Agency Data Center, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the acquisition of training vouchers for state and local government use, on a reimbursable basis, equivalent to the demand for LearningPASS program vouchers. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4130-490—Reappropriation, California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for expenditure until June 30, 2004:
- 31 0632—Revolving Fund
- 32 Item 4130-001-0632, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,
- 33 Stats. 2002)
- 34 Provisions:
- 35 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, 36 37 due to schedule changes, result in unexpended ap-38 propriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwith-39 standing any other provision of law, the balance of 40 the appropriations for these automation projects 41 may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, 42 be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmen-43 tation of the corresponding items in this act. The 44 45 funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount ap-46 proved by the Department of Finance based on an 47 approved special project report or equivalent 48

— 211 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	document not sooner than 30 days after providing	
3	notification in writing to the chairperson of the	
4	fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature	
5	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
6	get Committee.	
7	4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide	
8	Health Planning and Development	0
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Healthcare Quality and Analysis 5,844,000	
11	(2) 30-Healthcare Workforce 5,262,000	
12	(3) 42-Facilities Development	
13	(4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance 4,241,000	
14	(5) 60-Healthcare Information 9,451,000	
15	(6) 80.01-Administration	
16	(7) 80.02-Distributed Administration9,149,000	
17	(8) Reimbursements	
18	(9) Amount payable from the Hospital	
19	Building Fund (Item 4140-001-	
20	0121)19,815,000	
21	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
22	nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
23	(Item 4140-001-0143)15,902,000	
24	(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
25	tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
26	4140-001-0181)1,222,000	
27	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-0890)285,000	
29	(13) Amount payable from the Health	
30	Professions Development Fund	
31	(Item 4140-001-3043)571,000	
32	(14) Amount payable from the Health	
33	Facilities Construction Loan Insur-	
34	ance Fund (Section 129200, Health	
35	and Safety Code)4,600,000	
36	(15) Amount payable from the Health	
37	Professions Education Fund (Sec-	
38	tion 128355, Health and Safety	
39	Code)1,537,000	
40	4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
41	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
42	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Hospital	
43	Building Fund	19,815,000
44	Provisions:	17,013,000
45	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
45	request by the Office of Statewide Health Plan-	
47	ning and Development, the Department of Fi-	
	nance may augment the amount available for ex-	
48	nance may augment the amount available for ex-	

SB 53 — 212 —

1	Item	Amount
2	penditure in this item to pay costs associated with	
3	the review of hospital building plans. The aug-	
4	mentation may be effected not sooner than 30	
5	days after notification in writing of the necessity	
6	thereof to the chairperson of the committee in	
7	each house of the Legislature that considers ap-	
8	propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
9	islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
10	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
11	mittee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
12	4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
13	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
14	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the California	
15	Health Data and Planning Fund	15,902,000
16	4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	,,
17	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
18	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Registered	
19	Nurse Education Fund	1,222,000
20	4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	1,222,000
21	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
22	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
23	Fund	285,000
24	4140-001-3043—For support of Office of Statewide	200,000
25	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
26	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Health Pro-	
27	fessions Development Fund	571,000
28	Provisions:	371,000
29	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
30	Department of Finance may authorize a loan not	
31	to exceed \$4,500,000 from the General Fund to	
32	meet cashflow needs due to delays in the receipt	
33	of revenues from medical license fees that are de-	
34	posited into the Health Professions Development	
35	Fund. Any loan authorized by the Department of	
36	Finance shall be repaid as soon as possible, but no	
37	later than one year from the date of the loan. On or	
38	after 90 days after the end of that year, the De-	
39	partment of Finance shall charge interest to the	
40	Health Professions Development Fund, at the rate	
41	earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on	
42	any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.	
43	4140-001-8007—For support of Office of Statewide	
44	Health Planning and Development payable from the	
45	Specialty Care Fund	0
46	Provisions:	U
47	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
48	request of the Office of Statewide Health Plan-	
40	request of the office of statewide fiealth fiall-	

— 213 — SB 53

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ning and Development, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$200,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, if sufficient funds are available in the Specialty Care Fund, to pay costs associated with fundraising activities by a nonprofit organization as specified in Chapter 520, Statutes of 2001, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the proposed contractual agreement for the fundraising activities.	Amount
19	4140-017-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
20	Health Planning and Development, payable from the	
21	California Health Data and Planning Fund	99,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 60-Healthcare Information 99,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
26	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
27	These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
28 29	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
30	of 1996.	
31	4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of State-	
32	wide Health Planning and Development	0
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 30-Healthcare Workforce 5,331,000	
35	(2) Reimbursements400,000	
36	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-	
38	0890)	
39	(4) Amount payable from the Health	
40	Professions Development Fund	
41	(Item 4140-101-3043)3,931,000	
42	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00.	
43 44	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 of this act, or any other provision of law, the funds	
45	appropriated in this item for contracts with ac-	
46	credited medical schools or programs that train	
47	primary care physicians' assistants or primary	
48	care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with	

SB 53 — 214 —

1	Item	Amount
2	hospitals or other health care delivery systems lo-	Minount
3	cated in California, that meet the standards of the	
4	Health Manpower Policy Commission estab-	
5	lished pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with	
6	Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Divi-	
7	sion 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall con-	
8	tinue to be available for the 2004–05, 2005–06,	
9	and 2006–07 fiscal years.	
10	4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of State-	
11	wide Health Planning and Development, for pay-	
12	ment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Fed-	
13	eral Trust Fund	1,000,000
14	4140-101-3043—For local assistance, Office of State-	_,,,,,
15	wide Health Planning and Development, for pay-	
16	ment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the	
17	Health Professions Development Fund	3,931,000
18	Provisions:	, ,
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
20	Department of Finance may authorize a loan not	
21	to exceed \$4,500,000 from the General Fund to	
22	meet cashflow needs due to delays in the receipt	
23	of revenues from medical license fees that are de-	
24	posited into the Health Professions Development	
25	Fund. Any loan authorized by the Department of	
26	Finance shall be repaid as soon as possible, but no	
27	later than one year from the date of the loan. On or	
28	after 90 days after the end of that year, the De-	
29	partment of Finance shall charge interest to the	
30	Health Professions Development Fund, at the rate	
31	earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on	
32	any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.	
33	4140-111-0236—For local assistance, Office of State-	
34	wide Health Planning and Development, payable	
35	from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and To-	
36	bacco Products Surtax Fund	1,047,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 10-Healthcare Quality and	
39	Analysis	
40	4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging	4,092,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 10-Nutrition	
43	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
44	Service	
45	(3) 30-Supportive Services and Centers 5,509,000	
46	(4) 40-Special Projects	
47	(5) 50.01-Administration	
48	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration −7,764,000	

—215 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(7) Reimbursements3,041,000	
3	(8) Amount payable from the State	
4	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-001-	
5	0289)186,000	
6	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
7	Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-0890)7,906,000	
8	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Citation Penalties Account, Special	
10	Deposit Fund (Item 4170-003-	
11	0942)184,000	
12	4170-001-0289—For support of Department of Aging,	
13	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
14	the State HICAP Fund	186,000
15	4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging,	
16	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
17	the Federal Trust Fund	7,906,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
20	transfer of funds between this item and Item	
21	4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after writ-	
22	ten notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
23	committees of each house and the Chairperson of	
24	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
25	sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson	
26	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may	
27	determine. The notification shall include: (1) the	
28	amount of the proposed transfer; (2) an identifi-	
29	cation of the purposes for which the funds will be	
30	used; (3) documentation that the proposed activi-	
31	ties must be carried out in the current year and that	
32	no other funds are available for their support; and	
33	(4) the impact of any transfer on the level of ser-	
34	vices.	
35	4170-003-0942—For support of Department of Aging,	
36	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
37	the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special De-	
38	posit Fund	184,000
39	4170-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	,
40	ing	27,818,000
41	Schedule:	, ,
42	(1) 10-Nutrition 69,484,000	
43	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
44	Service	
45	(3) 30-Supportive Services and	
46	Centers 68,268,000	
47	(4) 40-Special Projects	
48	(5) Reimbursements	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SB 53 — 216 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(6) Amount payable from the State	
3	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-101-	
4	0289)1,418,000	
5	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
7	0890)131,218,000	
8	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Citation Penalties Account, Special	
10	Deposit Fund (Item 4170-103-	
11	0942)	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
14	partment of Finance, upon notification by the	
15	California Department of Aging, may authorize	
16	transfers between Program 10-Nutrition and	
17	Program 30—Supportive Services and Centers in	
18	response to budget revisions submitted by the	
19	Area Agencies on Aging.	
20	2. To the extent the United States enacts a minimum	
21	wage equal to or greater than that of California,	
22	state funding provided in this item for the Senior	
23	Community Service Employment Program shall	
24	revert to the General Fund.	
25	4170-101-0289—For local assistance Department of Ag-	
26	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	4 440 000
27	from the State HICAP Fund	1,418,000
28	4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
29	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	121 210 000
30	from the Federal Trust Fund	131,218,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appliantly to this item.	
33	cable to this item.	
34	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 28.00	
35	of this act, the Department of Finance, upon no- tification by the California Department of Aging,	
36	may authorize augmentations in this item for bud-	
37	get revisions submitted by Area Agencies on Ag-	
38 39	ing and approved by the Department of Aging for	
40	estimated entitlements of per-meal reimburse-	
41	ments from the U.S. Department of Agriculture	
42	and for funds allocated to Area Agencies on Aging	
43	for federal Title III and Title VII one-time-only al-	
44	locations.	
45	3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
46	partment of Finance, upon notification by the De-	
47	partment of Aging, may authorize transfers be-	
48	tween Program 10—Nutrition and Program 30—	
40	tween riogiani io riadition and riogiani 30—	

—217 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Supportive Services and Centers in response to	Amount
3	budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies	
4	on Aging.	
5	4170-103-0942—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
6	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
7	from the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special	
8	Deposit Fund	2,148,000
9	Provisions:	2,140,000
10	1. Not withstanding any other provision of law,	
	funds appropriated by this item shall be allocated	
11 12	by the Department of Aging to each local Om-	
	budsman program in accordance with a formula	
13	calculated on the number of beds in licensed	
14		
15	skilled nursing home facilities in each program's	
16	area of service in proportion to the total number of	
17	beds in licensed skilled nursing homes in the	
18	state.	
19	4180-001-0983—For support of Commission on Aging,	
20	payable from the California Fund for Senior	262,000
21	Citizens	263,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Funds appropriated in this item from the Califor-	
24	nia Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by	
25	the Commission on Aging for the purposes speci-	
26	fied in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxa-	
27	tion Code.	
28	2. Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and	
29	Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as	
30	the balance of prior year appropriations from the	
31	California Fund for Senior Citizens may be car-	
32	ried over and expended in any following fiscal	
33	year.	
34	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
35	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
36	from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for	
37	the Commission on Aging in excess of the amount	
38	appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
39	cation in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-	
40	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
41	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
42	get Committee.	
43	4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging,	
44	payable from the California Seniors Special	
45	Fund	62,000
46	Provisions:	
47	1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and	
48	Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as	

SB 53 — 218—

1	Item	Amount
2	the balance of prior year appropriations from the	
3	California Seniors Special Fund may be carried	
4	over and expended in any following fiscal year.	
5	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
6	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
7	from the California Seniors Special Fund for the	
8	Commission on Aging in excess of the amount ap-	
9	propriated not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
10	tion in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-	
11	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
12	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
13	get Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
14	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
15	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
16	4180-002-0890—For support of Commission on Aging,	
17	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	286,000
18	4200-001-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol	
19	and Drug Programs	4,685,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
22	vices Program	
23	(2) 30.01-State Administration 10,918,000	
24	(3) 30.02-State Administration—	
25	Distributed10,918,000	
26	(4) Reimbursements4,352,000	
27	(5) Amount payable from Driving-	
28	Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
29	censing Trust Fund (Item 4200-	
30	001-0139)1,573,000	
31	(6) Amount payable from Narcotic	
32	Treatment Program Licensing	
33	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
34	0243)	
35	(7) Amount payable from Audit Repay-	
36	ment Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
37	0816)	
38	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
39	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
40	0890)	
41	4200-001-0139—For support of Department of Alcohol	
42	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
43	0001, payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence	1 572 000
44	Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,573,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
47		
48	for the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Li-	

— 219 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	censing Trust Fund in excess of the amount ap-	
3	propriated not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
4	tion in writing of the necessity therefore is	
5 6	provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit- tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
7	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
8	lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or	
9	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
10	mine.	
11	4200-001-0243—For support of Department of Alcohol	
12	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
13	0001, payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program	
14	Licensing Trust Fund	1,550,000
15	Provisions:	
16 17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
18	for the Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing	
19	Trust Fund in excess of the amount appropriated	
20	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
21	ing of the necessity therefore is provided to the	
22	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
23	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
24	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
25	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
26	nee, may in each instance determine.	
27 28	4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
29	0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust	
30	Fund	67,000
31	4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol	2.,222
32	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
33	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	22,219,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
36	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
37	sary between this item and Item 4200-106-0890. 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
38 39	\$2,050,000 is available for information technol-	
40	ogy projects. These funds may not be expended	
41	without the prior approval of the required plan-	
42	ning documents for technology projects by both	
43	the Department of Information Technology and	
44	the Department of Finance.	
45	4200-017-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol	000 000
46	and Drug Programs	988,000
47 48		
40		

SB 53 — 220 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program	
4 5	vices Program	
6	4200-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al-	
7	cohol and Drug Programs	0
8	Schedule:	U
9	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug	
10	Services Program448,828,000	
11	(2) Reimbursements195,637,000	
12	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
13	Trust Fund (Item 4200-106-	
14	0890)253,047,000	
15	(4) Amount payable from Resident-	
16	Run Housing Revolving Fund	
17	(Item 4200-106-0977)144,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.5, Schedules 1 and 2	
20	may be increased or decreased upon approval of	
21	the Director of Finance.	
22	2. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one	
23	or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-	
24	tive total of \$59,745,000 may be made available	
25	from the General Fund when there is a delay in the	
26	allocation of federal Substance Abuse Prevention	
27	and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds to Cali-	
28	fornia. The loans shall be repaid, with interest cal-	
29	culated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	
30	16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of	
31	the federal SAPT Block Grant.	
32	4200-106-0890—For local assistance, Department of Al-	
33 34	cohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	253 047 000
35	Provisions:	233,047,000
36	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
37	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
38	sary between this item and Item 4200-001-0890.	
39	4200-106-0977—For local assistance, Department of Al-	
40	cohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-	
41	101-0001, payable from the Resident-Run Housing	
42	Revolving Fund	144,000
43	Provisions:	,
44	1. To the extent that moneys available in the	
45	Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund are less	
46	than the amount appropriated by this item, this ap-	
47	propriation shall be limited to that lesser amount.	
48		

— 221 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
3	revenues and loan repayments to the Resident-	
4	Run Housing Revolving Fund are sufficient to	
5	create additional allocation workload, the Direc-	
6	tor of Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
7	Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs in ex-	
8	cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
9	30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
10 11	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
12	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
13	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
14	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
15	stance determine.	
16	4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health	
17	Services	226,933,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Public and Environmental	
20	Health247,896,000	
21	(2) 20-Health Care Services509,129,000	
22	(3) 25-Emergency Medical Services	
23	Authority 6,449,000	
24	(4) 30.01-Departmental Administra-	
25	tion	
26	(5) 30.02-Departmental Administration	
27	Distributed41,539,000	
28	(6) Reimbursements	
29 30	(7) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account (Item	
31	4260-001-0007)1,581,000	
32	(8) Amount payable from the Breast	
33	Cancer Control Account (Item	
34	4260-001-0009)7,025,000	
35	(9) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
36	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
37	count (Item 4260-001-0029)628,000	
38	(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
39	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
40	tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0044)1,004,000	
41	(11) Amount payable from the Sale of	
42	Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
43	count (Item 4260-001-0066)2,278,000	
44	(12) Amount payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
45 46	Account (Item 4260-001-0070)2,749,000	
47	Account (110111 7200-001-0070)2,749,000	
48		
70		

SB 53 — 222 —

48

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) Amount payable from the Medical	
3	Waste Management Fund (Item	
4	4260-001-0074)1,062,000	
5	(14) Amount payable from the Radia-	
6	tion Control Fund (Item 4260-001-	
7	0075)17,654,000	
8	(15) Amount payable from the Tissue	
9	Bank License Fund (Item 4260-	
10	001-0076)166,000	
11	(16) Amount payable from the Child-	
12	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
13	Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)10,090,000	
14	(17) Amount payable from the Export	
15	Document Program Fund (Item	
16	4260-001-0082)138,000	
17	(18) Amount payable from the Clinical	
18	Laboratory Improvement Fund	
19	(Item 4260-001-0098)4,065,000	
20	(19) Amount payable from the Health	
21	Statistics Special Fund (Item 4260-	
22	001-0099)13,920,000 (20) Amount payable from the Wine	
23 24	Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-	
25	0116)49,000	
26	(21) Amount payable from the Water	
27	Device Certification Special Ac-	
28	count (Item 4260-001-0129)183,000	
29	(22) Amount payable from the Food	
30	Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-	
31	0177)	
32	(23) Amount payable from the Envi-	
33	ronmental Laboratory Improve-	
34	ment Fund (Item 4260-001-	
35	0179)3,360,000	
36	(24) Amount payable from Emergency	
37	Medical Services Training Pro-	
38	gram Approval Fund (Item 4260-	
39	001-0194)257,000	
40	(25) Amount payable from the Genetic	
41	Disease Testing Fund (Item 4260-	
42	001-0203)62,920,000	
43	(26) Amount payable from the Health	
44	Education Account, Cigarette and	
45	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
46	(Item 4260-001-0231)4,820,000	
47		
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	(27) Amount payable from the Re-	
3	search Account, Cigarette and To-	
4	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
5	4260-001-0234)4,738,000	
6	(28) Amount payable from Unallocated	
7	Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
8	Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-	
9	001-0236)1,880,000	
10	(29) Amount payable from Drinking	
11	Water Operator Certification	
12	Special Account (Item 4260-001-	
13	0247)	
14	(30) Amount payable from Nursing	
15	Home Administrator's State Li-	
16	cense Examining Fund (Item 4260-	
17	001-0260)	
18	(31) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account (Item	
19	4260-001-0306)8,120,000	
20 21	(32) Amount payable from the Emer-	
22	gency Medical Services Personnel	
23	Fund (Item 4260-001-0312)1,032,000	
24	(33) Amount payable from the Regis-	
25	tered Environmental Health	
26	Specialist Fund (Item 4260-001-	
27	0335)	
28	(34) Amount payable from the Mosqui-	
29	toborne Disease Surveillance Ac-	
30	count (Item 4260-001-0478)36,000	
31	(35) Amount payable from the Drink-	
32	ing Water Treatment and Research	
33	Fund (Item 4260-001-0622)578,000	
34	(36) Amount payable from the Domes-	
35	tic Violence Training and Educa-	
36	tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0642)751,000	
37	(37) Amount payable from the Emer-	
38	gency Services and Supplemental	
39	Payments Fund (Item 4260-001-	
40	0693)128,000	
41	(38) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	nia Alzheimer's and Related Disor-	
43	ders Research Fund (Item 4260-	
44	001-0823)292,000	
45	(39) Amount payable from the Medi-	
46	Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment	
47	Fund (Item 4260-001-0834)3,155,000	
48		

SB 53 — 224 —

per bed.

48

1 Item Amount (40) Amount payable from the Federal 2 Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-3 4 0890) -339,530,000 5 (41) Amount payable from the Birth Defects Research Fund (Item 6 7 4260-001-0919) -402,0008 (42) Amount payable from the Drug 9 and Device Safety Fund (Item 10 4260-001-3018) -993.00011 (43) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 12 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund 13 14 of 2002 (Item 4260-001-6031) -2,650,000 15 (44) Amount payable from the Lupus Foundation of America Fund (Item 16 17 4260-001-8006) -250,00018 **Provisions:** 19 1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the depart-20 ment shall promulgate emergency regulations to 21 adjust the public health fees set by regulation to 2.2. an amount, such that if the new fees were effec-23 tive throughout the 2003-04 fiscal year, the esti-24 mated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level in-25 tended to be supported by those fees. 26 The General Fund fees of the State Department 27 28 of Health Services (DHS) that are subject to the 29 annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) 30 of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 1.51 percent. The special 31 32 fund fees of DHS that are subject to the annual fee 33 adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be in-34 35 creased by 1.51 percent only if the fund condition 36 statements project fund reserves to be less than 37 10% and the revenues projected for FY 2002–03 38 are less than the appropriation contained in this 39 act. 2. Effective July 1, 2003, the annual fee for a general 40 acute care hospital, acute psychiatric hospital, 41 special hospital, general acute care rehabilitation 42 hospital and chemical dependency recovery hos-43 pital shall be \$158.24 per bed. Effective July 1, 44 45 2003, the annual fee for a skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or intermediate care fa-46 cility for the developmentally disabled is \$228.29 47

Amount

Item

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

The fees of the State Department of Health Services that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100445 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 0.21 percent, effective July 1, 2003.

Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall not be increased for FY 03–04.

- The Department of Health Services may spend up to \$631,000 appropriated in this item to augment Lead-Related Construction Program regulatory activities. The amount spent shall be entirely supported by revenue collections above 1999–00 fee receipts.
- 5. Provision 4 of Item 4260-111-0001 also applies to this item.
- The Department of Health Services shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Chapter 819, Statutes of 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$2,732,700 shall be available no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Legislature's fiscal committees is provided by the Department of Finance of its review and acceptance of an independent legal evaluation of the proposed contract for the Genetic Disease Branch Screening Information System. The independent legal review shall include, but is not limited to, evaluations of the state's contractual legal protections, the contractor's obligations to comply with the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), alternatives to reduce contract costs, and the proposed automation solution's compliance to the HIPAA. The independent legal review shall be provided to the Department of General Services, Office of Legal Services.
- All loans, including accrued interest, made from the General Fund to the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Fund are deemed uncollectible. The Fund is hereby relieved of its obligation of repayment, principal and interest. Repayment was

SB 53 — 226 —

1	Item	Amount
2	to be made from the fees collected at the Ward	
3	Valley low-level radioactive waste disposal facil-	
4	ity once operational. The Ward Valley site is no	
5	longer available for development of the disposal	
6	facility and therefore no fees will be collected.	
7	9. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
8 9	\$5,000,000 shall be made available for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program, and shall be	
10	available for encumbrance through June 30, 2005	
11	and expenditure through December 31, 2006.	
12	10. \$7,380,000 of the funds appropriated in this item	
13	are intended to pay the General Fund portion of	
14	annual rents for the Capitol East End Office	
15	Complex.	
16	4260-001-0007—For support of Department of Health	
17	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
18	able from the Breast Cancer Research Account	1,581,000
19	4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	
20	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Breast Cancer Control Account	7,025,000
22	4260-001-0029—For support of Department of Health	
23	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
24	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	629,000
25	Account	628,000
26 27	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Trans-	
29	portation Fund	1,004,000
30	4260-001-0066—For support of Department of Health	1,001,000
31	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
32	able from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
33	count	2,278,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
38	Code Section 13332.18.	
39	4260-001-0070—For support of Department of Health	
40	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
41 42	able from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Preven-	2,749,000
42	tion Account	4,749,000
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
48		

— 227 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-0074—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Medical Waste Management Fund	1,062,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
9 10	4260-001-0075—For support of Department of Health	
11	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Radiation Control Fund	17,654,000
13	Provisions:	17,021,000
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	4260-001-0076—For support of Department of Health	
19	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
20	able from the Tissue Bank License Fund	166,000
21	4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health	
22	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
23	able from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	10 000 000
24	Fund	10,090,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department prepare a special project report and receive	
27 28	approval of that report from the Department of Fi-	
29	nance prior to continued development of the	
30	RASSCLE II project.	
31	4260-001-0082—For support of Department of Health	
32	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
33	able from the Export Document Program Fund	138,000
34	4260-001-0098—For support of Department of Health	
35	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement	
37	Fund	4,065,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
40	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
41	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
42	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
43	4260-001-0099—For support of Department of Health	
44 45	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund	13,920,000
45	4260-001-0116—For support of Department of Health	13,720,000
47	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
48	able from the Wine Safety Fund	49,000
-10	act from the ville barety I and	.,,,,,,,,

SB 53 — 228 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-0129—For support of Department of Health	1 11110 41110
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-	
5	count	183,000
6	4260-001-0177—For support of Department of Health	,
7	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Food Safety Fund	4,076,000
9	4260-001-0179—For support of Department of Health	
10	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
11	able from the Environmental Laboratory Improve-	
12	ment Fund	3,360,000
13	4260-001-0194—For support of Department of Health	
14	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
15	able from the Emergency Medical Services Training	
16	Program Approval Fund	257,000
17	4260-001-0203—For support of Department of Health	
18	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
19	able from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	62,920,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The loan provided by Item 4260-011-0001, Bud-	
22	get Act of 2002, to the Genetic Disease Testing	
23	Fund shall be repaid with interest calculated at the	
24	rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
25	count at the time of the transfer. Principal and in-	
26	terest earned on the loan shall be repaid in full no	
27	later than June 30, 2009.	
28	4260-001-0231—For support of Department of Health	
29	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
31	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	4,820,000
32	4260-001-0234—For support of Department of Health	
33	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Research Account, Cigarette and To-	
35	bacco Products Surtax Fund	4,738,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000	
38	shall be available for population-based cancer re-	
39	search and surveillance, and \$500,000 shall be	
40	available for cancer registry data collection.	
41	4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health	
42	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
43	able from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and	1 000 000
44	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1,880,000
45	4260-001-0247—For support of Department of Health	
46	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
47	able from the Drinking Water Operator Certification	1 177 000
48	Special Account	1,175,000

— 229 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	4260-001-0260—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Nursing Home Administrator's State	
5	License Examining Fund	464,000
6	4260-001-0306—For support of Department of Health	.0.,000
7	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Safe Drinking Water Account	8,120,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	4260-001-0312—For support of Department of Health	
15	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
16	able from the Emergency Medical Services Person-	
17	nel Fund	1,032,000
18	4260-001-0335—For support of Department of Health	
19	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
20	able from the Registered Environmental Health Spe-	220.000
21	cialist Fund	220,000
22	4260-001-0478—For support of Department of Health	
23	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
24	able from the Mosquitoborne Disease Surveillance	26,000
25	Account	36,000
26	4260-001-0622—For support of Department of Health	
27	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Drinking Water Treatment and Re-	579 000
29	search Fund	578,000
30	4260-001-0642—For support of Department of Health	
31 32	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Edu-	
33	cation Fund	751,000
34	4260-001-0693—For support of Department of Health	731,000
35	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Emergency Services and Supplemental	
37	Payments Fund	128,000
38	Provisions:	120,000
39	1. To the extent that moneys available in the Emer-	
40	gency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund	
41	are less than the amount appropriated in this item,	
42	this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser	
43	amount.	
44	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
45	revenues to the Emergency Services and Supple-	
46	mental Payments Fund are sufficient to create ad-	
47	ditional allocation workload, the Director of Fi-	
48	nance may authorize expenditures for the	
	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	

SB 53 — 230 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Department of Health Services in excess of the	
3	amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after	
4	notification in writing of the necessity therefor is	
5	provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
6	tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
7	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
8	lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or	
9	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
10	mine.	
11	4260-001-0823—For support of Department of Health	
12	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
13	able from the California Alzheimer's and Related	
14	Disorders Research Fund	292,000
15	4260-001-0834—For support of Department of Health	
16	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjust-	
18	ment Fund	3,155,000
19	4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health	
20	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Federal Trust Fund	339,530,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
24	\$54,014,000 shall be available for administration,	
25	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
26	Section 28.00 of this act, the State Department of	
27	Health Services shall report under that section any	
28	new project over \$200,000 or any increase in ex-	
29	cess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
30	2. \$5,531,000 of the funds appropriated in this item	
31	are intended to pay the federal fund portion of an-	
32	nual rents for the Capitol East End Office Com-	
33	plex.	
34	4260-001-0919—For support of Department of Health	
35	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Birth Defects Research Fund	402,000
37	4260-001-3018—For support of Department of Health	
38	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
39	able from the Drug and Device Safety Fund	993,000
40	4260-001-6031—For support of Department of Health	
41	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
42	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
43	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,650,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The funds available in this item are intended to	
46	provide support costs pursuant to the Water Secu-	
47	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
48	Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50), associ-	

— 231 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	ated with statewide water security improvements	
3	and the provision of safe drinking water grants	
4	and loans to local water agencies.	
5	4260-001-8006—For support of Department of Health	
6	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the Lupus Foundation of America, Cali-	
8	fornia Chapters Fund	250,000
9	4260-002-0942—For support of Department of Health	
10	Services, payable from the Health Facilities Citation	
11	Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund	5,002,000
12	4260-003-0001—For support of Department of Health	
13	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
14	bonds (Richmond Laboratory)	10,318,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) Base Rental and Fees 10,843,000	
17	(2) Reimbursements525,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
20	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
21	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
22	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
23	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
24	are met.	
25	4260-003-0044—For support of Department of Health	
26	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
27	bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
28	State Transportation Fund	314,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
31	(2) Insurance	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
34	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
35	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
36	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
37	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
38	are met.	
39	4260-003-0080—For support of Department of Health	
40	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
41	bonds, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	100 000
42	Prevention Fund	198,000
43		
44		
45 46	(2) Insurance	
46	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
48	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	

SB 53 — 232 —

by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0098—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement Fund	Amount
shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0098—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement Fund	
wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0098—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement Fund	
are met. 4260-003-0098—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement Fund	
4260-003-0098—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement Fund	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement Fund	
bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement Fund	
10 Schedule: 11 (1) Base Rental	
11 (1) Base Rental	82,000
Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 19 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	
in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	
by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	
shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	
wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	
are met. 19 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health 20 Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue 21 bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory 22 Improvement Fund 23 Schedule: 24 (1) Base Rental	
19 4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health 20 Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue 21 bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory 22 Improvement Fund	
20 Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue 21 bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory 22 Improvement Fund	
 bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	
 Improvement Fund Schedule: (1) Base Rental Provisions: The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 	
 23 Schedule: 24 (1) Base Rental	4.000
 24 (1) Base Rental	4,000
25 Provisions:26 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
29 shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
30 wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
31 are met.	
32 4260-003-0203—For support of Department of Health	
33 Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing	
The state of the s	80,000
36 Schedule:	
37 (1) Base Rental and Fees 2,367,000	
38 (2) Insurance	
39 Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
45 are met.	
46 4260-003-0890—For support of Department of Health	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	48,000

— 233 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) Base Rental	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
6	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
7	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
8	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
9	are met.	
10 11	4260-003-0942—For support of Department of Health	
12	Services, payable from the Federal Citation Penalties	
13	Account, Special Deposit Fund	932,000
14	4260-004-0942—For support of Department of Health	732,000
15	Services, payable from the Local Education Agency	
16	Medi-Cal Recovery Account, Special Deposit	
17	Fund	1,500,000
18	4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health	, ,
19	Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,859,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, adjust-	
22	ments may be made to align the federal funds for	
23	legislative actions and other technical adjustments	
24	affecting the recipient department's appropriation	
25	authority.	
26	4260-011-0622—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
27	der of the Director of Finance, from the Drinking	(1,000,000)
28	Water Treatment and Fund, to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
29	4260-012-0099—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
30	der of the Director of Finance, from the Health Statistics Special Fund, to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
31 32	4260-017-0001—For support of the Department of	(1,000,000)
33	Health Services, for implementation of the Health	
34	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	6,925,000
35	Schedule:	0,723,000
36	(1) 10-Public and Environmental	
37	Health	
38	(2) 20-Health Care Services	
39	(3) Amount payable from the Genetic	
40	Disease Testing Fund (Item 4260-	
41	017-0203)2,183,000	
42	(4) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
43	Fund (Item 4260-017-0890)14,022,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
46	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
47	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
48	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	

SB 53 — 234 —

1	Item	Amount
2	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
3	of 1996.	
4	4260-017-0203—For support of Department of Health	
5	Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001, pay-	
6	able from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund, for	
7	implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	
8	and Accountability Act	2,183,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
11	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
12	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
13	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
14	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
15	of 1996.	
16	4260-017-0890—For support of Department of Health	
17	Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001, pay-	
18	able from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementa-	
19	tion of the Health Insurance Portability and Account-	4.4.000.000
20	ability Act	14,022,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
23	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
24	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
25	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
26	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
27	of 1996.	
28	4260-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health Services, Medical Assistance Program, pay-	
29 30	able from the Health Care Deposit Fund (912) after	
31	transfer from the General Fund	014 636 000
32	Schedule:	,714,030,000
33	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
34	ministration)	
35	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
36	Management	
37	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
38	and Services)	
39	(4) Reimbursements1,353,000	
40	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-	
42	0890)15,860,431,000	
43	(6) Amount payable from the County	
44	Share of Medi-Cal Costs Fund	
45	(Item 4260-101-3049)3,020,000,000	
46	(7) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
47	Fund (Item 4260-103-0890)10,388,000	
48		

— 235 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48 1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that may be issued in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be \$0.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any money recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 above shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, money recovered as described in this item that is required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
- 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Health Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance; and any rule or regulation adopted by the Director of Health Services and any communication that revises the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only from and after the

SB 53 — 236 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 date upon which it is approved by the Department

date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorneys' fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this language shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Director of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may designate. If there are changes or potential changes in federal funding, the Department of Finance shall provide timely written notification of the changes to the chairperson of the fiscal committee in each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services,

— 237 — SB 53

1 Item Amount county administration, and fiscal intermediary 2 3 services. 4 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated 5 savings that are a result of improvements in 6 7 the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support bud-8 9 get of the State Department of Health Services 10 (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary 11 budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system. 12 10. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 13 14 and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of 15 Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedule (1), (2), (3) and 16 17 Schedule (4). Schedule (4) may be used for the liquidation of prior years' excess obligations of 18 Item 4260-101-0001. 19 20 The Director of Finance shall notify the Leg-21 islature within 10 days of authorizing such a 2.2. transfer unless prior notification of the transfer 23 has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates sub-24 mitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Wel-25 fare and Institutions Code. 4260-101-0693—Notwithstanding any other provision of 26 27 law, moneys available in the Emergency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund, after the appro-28 29 priation made by Item 4260-001-0693 of this act, are 30 appropriated to the Department of Health Services for expenditure for local assistance for the purposes 31 32 specified in Section 14085.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 33 34 4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-35 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 15,860,431,000 36 37 Provisions: 38 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that 39 are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 40 4260-101-3049—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, 41 payable from the County Share of Medi-Cal Costs 42 43 4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of 44 Health Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medi-45 cal Care and Services), for supplemental reimburse-46 ment for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of 47

the Welfare and Institutions Code.....

48

51,861,000

SB 53 — 238 —

4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Services, Program 20.10.030—Benefits (Medical Care and Services), payable from Federal Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code
4 (Medical Care and Services), payable from Federal 5 Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt 6 service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare 7 and Institutions Code
Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code
service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code
7 and Institutions Code
 4260-103-0890—For local assistance, for refugee services, Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
vices, Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
10 Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 11 Fund
Fund
Provisions: 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that 1. are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 1. 4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of
are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 15 4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of
are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 15 4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of
16 Health Services
17 Schedule:
18 (1) 10.10.010-Vital Records Improve-
19 ment Project
20 (2) 10.20.010-Environmental Manage-
21 ment
22 (3) 10.20.040-Drinking Water
23 (4) 10.30.030-Childhood Lead Poison- 24 ing Prevention
24 ing Prevention
26 (6) 10.30.050-Communicable Disease
27 Control
28 (7) 10.30.060-AIDS291,428,000
29 (8) 20.40-Primary Care and Family
30 Health
31 (9) 25-Emergency Medical Services
32 Authority 8,490,000
33 (10) Reimbursements85,381,000
34 (11) Amount payable from the Breast
35 Cancer Control Account (Item
36 4260-111-0009)7,091,000
37 (12) Amount payable from State Emer-
gency Telephone Number Account
39 (Item 4260-111-0022)
40 (13) Amount payable from the Child- 41 hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
41 hood Lead Poisoning Prevention 42 Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)14,500,000
43 (14) Amount payable from the Health
44 Statistics Special Fund (Item 4260-
45 111-0099)510,000
46
47
48

1	Item	Amount
2	(15) Amount payable from the Health	
3	Education Account, Cigarette and	
4	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
5	(Item 4260-111-0231)48,968,000	
6	(16) Amount payable from the Unallo-	
7	cated Account, Cigarette and To-	
8	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
9	4260-111-0236)16,040,000	
10	(17) Amount payable from the Child	
11	Health and Safety Fund (Item	
12	4260-111-0279)	
13	(18) Amount payable from the Drinking Water Treatment and Research	
14	ing Water Treatment and Research	
15	Fund (Item 4260-111-0622)4,374,000 (19) Amount payable from the Domes-	
16 17	tic Violence Training and Educa-	
18	tion Fund (Item 4260-111-0642)1,050,000	
19	(20) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-	
21	0890)1,135,271,000	
22	(21) Amount payable from WIC Manu-	
23	facturer Rebate Fund (Item 4260-	
24	111-3023)262,401,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Program 10.30.060-AIDS:	
27	The Office of AIDS in the State Department of	
28	Health Services, in allocating and processing con-	
29	tracts and grants, shall comply with the same re-	
30	quirements that are established for contracts and	
31	grants for other public health programs. The con-	
32	tracts or grants administered by the Office of	
33	AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Contract	
34	Code and shall be exempt from approval by the	
35	Department of Finance and the Department of	
36	General Services prior to their execution.	
37	2. Program 20.40-Primary Care and Family Health:	
38	Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment	
39	and assessment fees that are collected by the	
40	counties for the CCS program. Fifty percent of the enrollment and assessment fee for each county	
41	shall be offset from the state's match for that	
42 43	county.	
43	3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item and	
45	Item 4260-001-0001 which have been budgeted	
46	to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for	
47	Needy Families maintenance-of-effort require-	
48	ment established pursuant to the federal Personal	
	Г	

SB 53 — 240 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconcili-	
3	ation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be ex-	
4	pended in any way that would cause their dis-	
5	qualification as a federally allowable maintenance-	
6	of-effort expenditure.	
7	4. Using \$20,000,000 in available one-time federal	
8	funds (reimbursements from the Department of	
9	Social Services), the funds appropriated in Sched-	
10	ule (5) of Item 4260-001-0001 (\$988,000)	
11	and Schedule (10) of Item 4260-111-0001	
12	(\$19,012,000) are for expenditure in the 2003–04	
13	fiscal year to continue the Community Challenge	
14	Grant Program.	
15	5. It is the intent of the Legislature that counties	
16	should provide consideration to existing health	
17	care systems to continue funding for seasonal ag-	
18	ricultural and migratory farm-worker clinic pro-	
19	grams that had contracts with the State before	
20	State-Local Realignment. These clinics provide	
21	important public health safety net programs to ru-	
22	ral and migratory clients who lack the transporta-	
23 24	tion and other resources to seek and receive health care in larger cities and communities.	
25	4260-111-0009—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
27	0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Control	
28	Account	7,091,000
29	4260-111-0022—For support of Department of Health	7,001,000
30	Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, pay-	
31	able from the State Emergency Telephone Number	
32	Account	3,600,000
33	4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	-,,
34	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
35	0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
36	Prevention Fund	14,500,000
37	4260-111-0099—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
39	0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special	
40	Fund	510,000
41	4260-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
43	0001, payable from the Health Education Account,	
44	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	48,968,000
45	4260-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
47	0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Ciga-	16040000
48	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	16,040,000

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
4	0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety	
5	Fund	491,000
6	4260-111-0622—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
8	0001, payable from the Drinking Water Treatment	
9	and Research Fund	4,374,000
10	4260-111-0642—For local assistance, Department of	
11	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
12	0001, payable from the Domestic Violence Training	
13	and Education Fund	1,050,000
14	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
16	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1	,135,271,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
19	\$57,207,000 shall be available for administration,	
20	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
21	the provisions of Section 28.00 of this act, the	
22	State Department of Health Services shall report	
23	under that section any new project over \$200,000	
24	or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an iden-	
25	tified project.	
26	4260-111-3023—For local assistance, State Department	
27	of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
28	0001, payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate	
29	Fund	262,401,000
30	4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Health Services, for the Healthy Families Program	
32	(Medi-Cal)	33,357,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
35	ministration)	
36	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
37	Management	
38	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
39	and Services)103,780,000	
40	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-	
42	0890)73,683,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
45	and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of	
46		
47		
48		

SB 53 — 242 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure au-	
3	thority between Schedule (1), (2), and (3). Sched-	
4	ule (4) may be used for the liquidation of prior	
5	years' excess obligations of Item 4260-113-0001.	
6	The Director of Finance shall notify the Legis-	
7	lature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has	
8	been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submit-	
9 10	ted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare	
11	and Institutions Code.	
12	4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-	
14	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	73,683,000
15	4260-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	, ,
16	Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State	
17	Revolving Loan Fund	125,461,000
18	4260-115-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
19	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
20	Beach Protection Fund to the Safe Drinking Water	
21	State Revolving Loan Fund of 2002	109,672,000
22	4260-116-0890—For transfer by the Controller to vari-	(10 100 000)
23	ous federal funds	(12,128,000)
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Pursuant to Chapter 734, Statutes of 1997, the Department of Health Services may transfer funds	
26 27	appropriated in this item to the Administrative Ac-	
28	count of the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving	
29	Fund (0625), Water System Reliability Account	
30	of the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	
31	(0626), Source Protection Account of the Safe	
32	Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (0627),	
33	Small System Technical Assistance Account of	
34	the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	
35	(0628), and Safe Drinking Water State Revolving	
36	Fund (0629) for the purpose of administering the	
37	California Safe Drinking Water Act. In addition,	
38	the Department of Health Services may transfer	
39	funds between the above-mentioned funds.	
40	2. Upon notification to the Department of Finance,	
41	the Department of Health Services may increase the amount appropriated in this item for transfer	
42 43	to the funds cited in Provision 1.	
44	4260-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Health Services, for implementation of the Health	
46	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	5,621,000
47	•	, ,
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Administration)	
5	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
6	Management	
7	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
8	Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890)33,467,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
11	the amount specified in Section 17.00 of this act.	
12	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
13	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
14	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
15	of 1996.	
16	4260-117-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-	
18	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
19 20	implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	33,467,000
21	Provisions:	33,407,000
22	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
23	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
24	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
25	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
26	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
27	of 1996.	
28	4260-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Health Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
30	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
31	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
32	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
33	or increased level of service of an existing program	
34 35	mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	9,000
36	Schedule:	2,000
37	(1) 98.01.026.891-SIDS Contacts by	
38	Local Health Officers (Ch. 268,	
39	Stats. 1991)	
40	(2) 98.01.045.374-SIDS Notices	
41	(Ch. 453, Stats. 1974)	
42	(3) 98.01.091.692-Pacific Beach Safety	
43	(Ch. 916, Stats. 1992) 1,000	
44	(4) 98.01.095.589-SIDS Autopsies	
45	(Ch. 955, Stats. 1989)	
46		
47		

48

SB 53 — 244 —

-		
1	Item	Amount
2	(5) 98.01.108.888-AIDS Search War-	
3	rants (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) 1,000	
4	(6) 98.01.116.381-Medi-Cal Benefi-	
5	ciary Death Notices (Ch. 102,	
6	Stats. 1981 and Ch. 1163, Stats.	
7	1981)	
8	(7) 98.01.159.788-Inmates AIDS Test-	
9	ing (Ch. 1597, Stats. 1988)	
10	(8) 98.01.160.390-Perinatal services	
11	for alcohol/drug exposed infants	
12	(Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) 1,000	
13	(9) 98.01.111.189-SIDS Training for	
14	Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) 1,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
17	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
18	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
19	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
20	each statute or executive order that mandates the	

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

— 245 —

1 Item Amount

4260-401—Approximately \$3.4 million General Fund 2 3 has been loaned to the Department of Health Ser-4 vices (DHS), Botulism Treatment and Prevention 5 Fund, pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Section 123707 to support the development of the Botulism 6 7 Immunoglobin (BIG) vaccine. This loan was to be 8 fully repaid once BIG was approved and licensed by 9 the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Licensure 10 has not been secured and is no longer being pursued 11 by the DHS. In recognition of the loss to the General Fund, a reduction of \$500,000 has been made in Item 12 4260-001-0001, Program 10, Public and Environ-13 mental Health. These funds will be restored after the 14 debt to the General Fund has been satisfied. 15

- 4260-490—Reappropriation, Department of Health Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to the following provisions and are available for expenditure until June 30, 2004: 0001—General Fund
 - (1) Item 4260-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

(1) Item 4260-101-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

Provisions:

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SB 53 — 246 —

Item Amount

4260-491—Reappropriation, Department of Health Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations, and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2003, as specified.

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 4260-001-0001, Budget Act of 2000, (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) Schedule (1) 10—Public and Environmental Health. The balance of the \$250,000 for the interagency agreement or contract for the planning and development of a scientific protocol for the study of the effect of diet on the disease management of multiple sclerosis is reappropriated for the program in the 2003–04 fiscal year, subject to the limitations provided in the appropriation.

0203—Genetic Disease Testing Fund

(1) The balance of the \$2,617,000 appropriation for genetic testing by use of tandem mass Spectography as authorized in Chapter 803, Statutes of 2000, is reappropriated for the program in fiscal year 2003–04, subject to the limitations provided in the appropriation.

0589—Cancer Research Fund

(1) Item 4260-001-0589, Budget Act of 2002, (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). Funds appropriated in this Item for the Cancer Research Program are made available for fiscal year 2003–04, subject to the provisions for the appropriation, and shall be continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal year until such time that each project currently funded has fulfilled their contractual obligation with the Department of Health Services.

3020—Tobacco Settlement Fund

- (1) Item 4260-001-3020, Budget Act of 2001, (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance as of June 30, 2003 for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program is reappropriated and is available for expenditure through June 30, 2004.
- (2) Item 4260-001-3020, Budget Act of 2002, (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). The balance of the \$10,000,000 for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program is reappropriated for the program in fis-

— 247 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	cal year 2003-04, subject to the limitations pro-	
3	vided in the appropriation and is available for ex-	
4	penditure through June 30, 2004.	
5	4270-001-0001—For support, California Medical Assis-	
6	tance Commission	1,132,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 10-California Medical Assistance	
9	Commission	
10	(2) Reimbursements	
11 12	Services and Supplemental	
13	Payments Fund (Item 4270-001-	
14	0693)	
15	4270-001-0693—For support, California Medical Assis-	
16	tance Commission, for payment to Item 4270-001-	
17	0001, payable from the Emergency Services and	
18	Supplemental Payments Fund	91,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. To the extent that moneys available in the Emer-	
21	gency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund	
22	are less than the amount appropriated in this item,	
23	this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser	
24	amount.	
25	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
26	revenues to the Emergency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund are sufficient to exact ad	
27	mental Payments Fund are sufficient to create additional allocation workload, the Director of Fi-	
28 29	nance may authorize expenditures for the	
30	California Medical Assistance Commission in ex-	
31	cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
32	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
33	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
34	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
35	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
36	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
37	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
38	stance determine.	
39	4280-001-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	1.707.000
40	Insurance Board	1,705,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
43 44	Program	
45	Program	
46	(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 5,121,000	
47	(4) Reimbursements	
48	,	
-		

SB 53 — 248 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(5) Amount payable from Perinatal In-	7 tillount
3	surance Fund (Item 4280-001-	
4	0309)991,000	
5	(6) Amount payable from Major Risk	
6	Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
7	4280-001-0313)938,000	
8	(7) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
9	Fund (Item 4280-001-0890)3,317,000	
10	4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
11	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
12	0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund	991,000
13	Provisions:	,
14	1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to	
15	this item.	
16	4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
17	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
18	0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
19	ance Fund	938,000
20	Provisions:	,
21	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
22	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
23	for the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board in	
24	excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
25	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
26	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
27	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
28	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
29	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
30	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
31	stance determine.	
32	4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
33	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
34	0001, payable from Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy	
35	Families Program	3,317,000
36	4280-101-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
37	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
38	Program	59,590,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
41	Program	
42	(2) 40-Healthy Families Program734,097,000	
43	(3) Amount payable from the Fed-	
44	eral Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-	
45	0890)474,665,000	
46	(4) Amount payable from the Tobacco	
47	Settlement Fund (Item 4280-101-	
48	3020)220,000,000	

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
4	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
5	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0001 in	
6	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
7	lies Program.	
8	4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
9	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
10	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	474 665 000
11 12	the Healthy Families Program	4/4,003,000
13	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
14	Controller shall transfer such funds, as are neces-	
15	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0890 in	
16	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
17	lies Program.	
18	4280-101-3020—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
19	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
20	101-0001, payable from the Tobacco Settlement	220 000 000
21	Fund, for the Healthy Families Program	220,000,000
22	4280-102-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
23 24	Program administrative contracts	31,015,000
25	Schedule:	31,013,000
26	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program 75,562,000	
27	(2) Reimbursements10,944,000	
28	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-	
30	0890)33,603,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
33	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
34 35	sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0001 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
36	lies Program.	
37	4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
38	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
39	102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
40	Healthy Families Program administrative	
41	contracts	33,603,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
44 45	Controller shall transfer such funds, as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-101-0890 in	
45	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
47	lies Program.	
48		

SB 53 — 250 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4280-111-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the	
3	Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
4	Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance	
5	Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	
6	gram	(50,660,000)
7	4280-111-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	(,,)
8	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
9	Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance	
10	Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	
11	gram	(13.768.000)
12	4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	(,,)
13	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
14	ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for	
15	the Access for Infants and Mothers Program	(27.204.000)
16	4280-112-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the	(=7,=0 1,000)
17	Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
18	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In-	
19	surance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
20	Program	(6,393,000)
21	4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	(=,===,===)
22	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
23	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In-	
24	surance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
25	Program	(3,607,000)
26	4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	, , , ,
27	mental Services	22,863,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 10-Community Services Program 21,609,000	
30	(2) 20-Developmental Centers Program 13,780,000	
31	(3) 35.01-Administration	
32	(4) 35.02-Distributed Administration–23,630,000	
33	(5) Reimbursements10,082,000	
34	(6) Amount payable from the Develop-	
35	mental Disabilities Program Devel-	
36	opment Fund (Item 4300-001-	
37	0172)331,000	
38	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
39	Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-	
40	0890)2,113,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
43	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
44	sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 in	
45	order to appropriately align General Fund and	
46	Medi-Cal reimbursements from the Department	
47	of Health Services with budgeted activities.	
48	Within 10 working days after approval of a trans-	

— 251 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	fer as authorized by this provision, the Depart-	
3	ment of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the	
4	fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature	
5	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
6	get Committee of the transfer, including the	
7	amount transferred, how the amount was deter-	
8	mined, and how the amount will be utilized.	
9	2. The General Fund shall make a loan available to	
10	the State Department of Developmental Services	
11	not to exceed a cumulative total of \$2,000,000.	
12	The loan funds will be transferred to this item as	
13	needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in	
14	collecting reimbursements for the Health Care	
15	Deposit Fund, and is subject to the repayment	
16	provisions in Section 16351 of the Government	
17	Code.	
18	3. The Department may promulgate regulations spe-	
19	cifically for implementing proposals to increase	
20	federal funding to the state. These regulations	
21	shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary	
22	for the immediate preservation of the public	
23	peace, health and safety, or general welfare for	
24	purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of	
25	the Government Code.	
26	4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Develop-	
27	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
28	0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities	
29	Program Development Fund	331,000
30	4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Develop-	
31	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
32	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,113,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
35	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
36	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in	
37	order to effectively administer the Early Interven-	
38	tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis-	
39	abilities Education Act).	
40	4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	240 221 000
41	mental Services, for Developmental Centers Schedule:	349,331,000
42		
43 44	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Program637,704,000	
	(2) Reimbursements — 285,683,000	
45 46	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
40 47	nia State Lottery Education Fund	
47 48	(Item 4300-003-0814) –2,057,000	
TO	(110111 7300 003 0017)	

SB 53 — 252 —

1 Item Amount

(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890)...... -633,000

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$78,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the Department of Health Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$444,000 is provided for payment of energy service contracts as required in connection with issuance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds (State Pool Program), Series 1986 A.
- 4. To the extent that the State Department of Developmental Services is eligible to receive additional Title XIX Medi-Cal reimbursements as a result of population increases in the developmental centers, the department is authorized to expend those reimbursements for the care of the additional clients upon approval of the Director of Finance.
- 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001.
- 6. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting

__ 253 __ SB 53

1 Item Amount from citations and the results of annual surveys 2 3 conducted by the State Department of Health Ser-4 vices, as well as findings of any other government 5 agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. DDS shall 6 7 forward the notifications, including a copy of the 8 specific findings, to the chairpersons of the re-9 spective committees within 10 working days of its 10 receipt of these findings. DDS also shall forward 11 these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. 12 In addition, DDS shall provide notification to the 13 above-mentioned committee chairs, within three 14 working days, of its receipt of information con-15 cerning any investigation initiated by the United 16 17 States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor 18 pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Sec-19 tion 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or 20 21 concerning any findings or recommendations re-2.2. sulting from any of these investigations. 23 7. Pursuant to Section 13332.04 of the Government 24 Code, the notification requirement in Section 27.00 (b) of this act is not applicable to caseload 25 increases in developmental services. 26 4300-003-0814—For support of Department of Develop-27 28 mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-29 0001, payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund 30 2,057,000 31 Provisions: 32 1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that 33 are allocable to the Department of Developmental Services pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Gov-34 35 ernment Code, and that are in excess of the 36 amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-37 propriated in augmentation of this item. These ad-38 ditional funds may be expended only upon written approval of the Director of Finance. 39 4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Develop-40 mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-41 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 633,000 42 **Provisions:** 43 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-44 45 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in or-46 der to effectively administer the Foster Grandpar-47 ent Program. 48

SB 53 — 254 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
3	mental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental	
4	Centers	11,498,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
7	gram	
8	(a) 20.17-AB 1202	
9	Contracts 3,000,000	
10	(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal	
11 12	Eligible Education Services14,042,000	
13	(2) Reimbursements	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
16	\$5,258,000 is to be used to provide the General	
17	Fund match for Medi-Cal Eligible Education Ser-	
18	vices.	
19	4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
20	mental Services	193,000
21	Schedule:	1,00,000
22		
23	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 386,000 (2) Reimbursements	
24	4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	
25	velopmental Services, for Regional Centers 1,	573,035,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10.10.010-Operations430,779,000	
28	(2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Ser-	
29	vices	
30	(3) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-	
31	grams	
32	(5) Reimbursements911,710,000	
33	(6) Amount payable from Developmen-	
34	tal Disabilities Program Develop-	
35	ment Fund (Item 4300-101-	
36	0172)	
37	(7) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
38	Fund (Item 4300-101-0890)48,949,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
41	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
42	between this item and Item 4300-003-0001.	
43	2. A loan shall be made available from the General	
44	Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of	
45 46	\$160,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred	
46	to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due	
48	to delays in collecting reimbursements from the	
40	to delays in concerning remindursements from the	

— 255 — SB 53

1 Item Amount Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the 2 3 repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the 4 Government Code. 5 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary be-6 7 tween this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to pro-8 vide for the transportation costs to and from work 9 activity programs of clients who are receiving vo-10 cational rehabilitation services through the Voca-11 tional Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP) Transition Program. 12 4. Pursuant to Section 13332.04 of the Government 13 Code, the notification requirement in Section 14 27.00 (b) of this act is not applicable to caseload 15 increases in developmental services. 16 17 4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-18 101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabili-19 20 ties Program Development Fund 1,600,000 21 **Provisions:** 2.2. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 23 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 24 for the Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 25 30 days after notification in writing of the chair-26 person of the fiscal committees and the Chairper-27 28 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 29 no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson 30 of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 31 32 4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of De-33 velopmental Services, for Regional Centers, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from Federal 34 35 Trust Fund..... 48,949,000 36 **Provisions:** 37 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-38 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in or-39 der to effectively administer the Early Interven-40 tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis-41 abilities Education Act). 42 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-43 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary 44 45 between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in order to effectively administer the Foster Grandpar-46 ent Program. 47

48

SB 53 — 256 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	4300-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services	708,000
4	Schedule:	700,000
5	(1) 10.10.010-Regional Centers: Op-	
6	erations	
7	(2) Reimbursements	
8 9	4300-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for reimbursement, in accor-	
10	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
11	XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
12	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
13	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
14	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
15	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	4,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 98.01.064.480-Judicial Proceedings	
18	(Ch. 644, Stats. 1980)	
19 20	(2) 98.01.069.475-Attorney Fees (Ch. 694, Stats. 1975)	
21	(3) 98.01.125.380-MR Representation	
22	(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980)	
23	(4) 98.01.130.480-Conservatorship	
24	(Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980)	
25	(5) 98.01.135.776-Guardianship/	
26	Conservatorship filings (Ch. 1357,	
27	Stats. 1976)	
28	Provisions:	
29 30	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-	
31	cal entities shall be made by the Controller in ac-	
32	cordance with the provisions of each statute or ex-	
33	ecutive order that mandates the reimbursement of	
34	the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual	
35	amount of the mandated costs in accordance with	
36	subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Govern-	
37	ment Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims	
38	may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in	
39 40	this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section	
41	17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of	
42	Title 2 of the Government Code.	
43	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
44	provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-	
45	ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in	
46	writing, augment those deficient amounts from	
47	the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled	
48	amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant	

— 257 — SB 53

1 Item Amount to this provision unless written notification of the 2 3 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 4 of the committee in each house that considers ap-5 propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 6 7 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 8 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 9 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 10 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-11 pension during the 2003-04 fiscal year: 12 (5) Guardianship/Conservatorship filings (Ch. 13 14 1357, Stats. 1976) 4300-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of De-15 velopmental Services, payable from the Public 16 17 Buildings Construction Fund..... 50,254,000 Schedule: 18 (1) 55.50.340-Porterville: Recreation 19 20 Complex—Forensic—Preliminary 21 plans, working drawings and con-2.2. struction 5,743,000 23 (2) 55.50.370-Porterville: 96 Bed Ex-24 pansion—Forensic—Preliminary plans, working drawings and 25 26 **Provisions:** 27 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-28 29 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 30 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 31 32 Government Code to finance the construction of 33 the project authorized by this item. 2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-34 35 ment of Developmental Services may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in 36 this item from any appropriate source including, 37 but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Govern-38 ment Code and the Pooled Money Investment Ac-39 count pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of 40 the Government Code. 41 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the 42 augmentation of the cost of construction of the 43 projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the 44 board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 45 Government Code. In addition, the State Public 46 Works Board may authorize any additional 47 amount necessary to establish a reasonable con-48

SB 53 **— 258 —**

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48

Item Amount 2

struction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.

- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2003-04 fiscal year, except appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2008. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2006, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 4300-490—Reappropriation, Department of Developmental Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, as of June 30, 2003, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004, unless otherwise stated.

__ 259 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0001—General Fund	
3	(1) Item 4300-101-0001 (1) 10.10.010 and (2)	
4	10.10.020, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
5	2002) for the Life Quality Assessment Inter-	
6	agency Agreement.	
7	4440-001-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
8	Health	28,467,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Community Services 36,528,000	
11	(2) 20-Long-Term Care Services 12,451,000	
12	(3) 35.01-Departmental Administration 17,809,000	
13	(4) 35.02-Distributed Departmental	
14	Administration17,809,000	
15	(5) Reimbursements16,955,000	
16	(6) Amount payable from the Trau-	
17	matic Brain Injury Fund (Item	
18	4440-001-0311)	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 4440-001-0890)3,210,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
23	lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
24	Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
25	between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those	
26	funds that are necessary for direct community ser-	
27	vices, as well as administrative and ancillary ser-	
28	vices related to the provision of direct services.	
29	4440-001-0311—For support of Department of Mental	
30	Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	2.45.000
31	from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	347,000
32	4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental	
33	Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	2 210 000
34	from the Federal Trust Fund	3,210,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
37	State Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
38	necessary between this item and Item 4440-101-	
39	0890.	
40	4440-003-0001—For support of the Department of Men-	
41	tal Health for rental payments on lease revenue	3 513 000
42 43	bonds	3,513,000
43	(1) Base Rent and Fees	
45	(1) Base Refit and Pees	
45	Provisions:	
47	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
48	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
40	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	

SB 53 — 260 —

1	Item	Amount
2	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
3	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
4	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
5	are met.	
6	4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, De-	
7	partment of Mental Health	506,539,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—	
10	Lanterman-Petris-Short 95,912,000	
11	(2) 20.20-Long-Term Care Services—	
12	Penal Code and Judicially Com-	
13	mitted	
14	(3) 20.30-Long-Term Care Services—	
15	Other State Hospital Services 51,049,000	
16	(4) Reimbursements145,316,000	
17	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
18	nia State Lottery Education Fund	
19	(Item 4440-011-0814)1,645,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
22	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
23	between this item and Item 5240-001-0001.	
24	2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
25	lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
26	between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those	
27	funds that are necessary for direct community ser-	
28 29	vices, as well as administrative and ancillary ser-	
30	vices related to the provision of direct services.	
31	3. Upon approval of the State Department of Mental	
32	Health, a portion of the funds appropriated in	
33	Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse coun-	
34	ties for the cost of treatment and legal services to	
35	patients in the four State Department of Mental	
36	Health State Hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117	
37	of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expendi-	
38	tures made under this item shall be charged to ei-	
39	ther the fiscal year in which the claim is received	
40	or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues	
41	the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for	
42	legal services may be scheduled by the Controller	
43	for payment.	
44	4. The reimbursements identified in Schedule (4) of	
45	this item shall include amounts received by the	
46	State Department of Mental Health as a result of	
47	billing for LPS state hospital bed day expendi-	
48	tures attributable to conservatees who are gravely	

— 261 — SB 53

1 Item Amount

disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 5. Of the total amount attributable in the 2003–04 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for LPS patients, the Controller shall transfer \$8,000,000 as revenue to the General Fund, and the remainder shall be used to offset county costs for LPS state hospital beds.
- 6. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Director of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.
- Consistent with Government Code 13332.04, the notification requirement in Section 27.00 (b) of this act is not applicable to caseload increases in state mental hospitals.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) in order to accurately reflect caseload in these programs.

4440-011-0814—For support of Department of Mental Health, for payment to Item 4440-011-0001, payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund...

1,645,000

SB 53 — 262 —

48

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that 4 are allocable to the Department of Mental Health 5 pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code, and that are in excess of the amount appro-6 7 priated in this item, are appropriated in augmen-8 tation of this item. These additional funds may be 9 expended only upon written approval of the Di-10 rector of Finance. 11 4440-012-0001—For support of the State Hospitals (Proposition 98), Department of Mental Health 12 3,400,000 13 (1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services— 14 Lanterman-Petris-Short..... 3,400,000 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available 17 to contract for the provision of education services 18 for mental health patients on state hospital 19 20 grounds. 21 4440-016-0001—For support of Department of Mental 22 Health, for Conditional Release Services..... 18,915,000 23 Schedule: (1) 20-Long-Term Care Services 18,915,000 24 **Provisions:** 25 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used 26 to provide community services as provided in 27 Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions 28 29 Code. These funds shall support direct commu-30 nity services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct ser-31 32 vices. 33 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and following 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative 34 35 Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer 36 between this item and Items 4440-001-0001 and 37 4440-011-0001 those funds that are necessary for direct community services, as well as administra-38 tive and ancillary services related to the provision 39 of direct services. 40 3. The State Department of Mental Health shall pro-41 vide forensic conditional release services man-42 dated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 43 1600) of Part 2 or in Title 15 (commencing with 44 45 Section 2960) of Article 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate 46 47

— 263 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal	
4	Code.	
5	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, it is in-	
6	tended that no funds shall be available for the pay-	
7 8	ment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as des-	
9	ignated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the	
10	Welfare and Institutions Code.	
11	4440-017-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
12	Health	1,077,000
13 14	Schedule: (1) 10-Community Services 1,313,000	
15	(2) 20-Long-Term Care Services	
16	(3) 35.01-Departmental Administration 1,523,000	
17	(4) 35.02-Distributed Departmental	
18	Administration	
19 20	(5) Reimbursements	
21	Mental Health	5,478,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other	
24	Treatment	
25 26	(3) 10.97-Community Services—ADS 1,500,000	
27	Healthy Families	
28	(4) Reimbursements1,304,338,000	
29	Provisions:	
30 31	1. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item from the Office of Emergency Services for Disas-	
32	ter Relief are exempt from Section 28.00 of this	
33	act. The State Department of Mental Health shall	
34	provide written notification to the Joint Legisla-	
35	tive Budget Committee describing the nature and	
36 37	planned expenditure of these augmentations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000.	
38	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that local expen-	
39	ditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal	
40	eligible individuals serve as the match to draw	
41	down maximum federal financial participation to continue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program.	
42 43	4440-101-0311—For local assistance, Department of	
44	Mental Health, all funds that are transferred into the	
45	Traumatic Brain Injury Fund pursuant to subdivision	
46	(f) of Section 1464 of the Penal Code	1,219,000
47		

48

SB 53 — 264 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10.87-Community Services—	
4	Traumatic Brain Injury Projects 1,451,000	
5	(2) Reimbursements232,000	
6	4440-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Mental Health, payable from the Federal Trust	
8	Fund	57,629,000
9	Schedule:	07,022,000
10	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other	
11	Treatment	
	(2) 10.75-Community Services—	
12 13		
	Homeless Mentally Disabled 5,339,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for assis-	
16	tance to local agencies in the establishment and	
17	operation of mental health services, in accordance	
18	with Division 5 (commencing with Section 5000)	
19	of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
20	2. The Department of Mental Health may authorize	
21	advance payments of federal grant funds on a	
22	monthly basis to the counties for grantees. These	
23	advance payments may not exceed one-twelfth of	
24	Section 2.00 of the individual grant award for the	
25	2003–04 fiscal year.	
26	3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
27	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
28	sary between this item and Item 4440-001-0890.	
29	4440-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Mental Health, Program 10.25-Community Services:	
31	Other Treatment for Mental Health Managed	
32	Care	207 102 000
33	Provisions:	207,102,000
34	1. The allocation of funds appropriated in this item	
35	shall be determined based on a methodology de-	
36	veloped by the Department of Mental Health in	
	consultation with a statewide organization repre-	
37		
38	senting counties. This methodology shall be based	
39	on a review of actual and projected expenditures	
40	for mental health services for Medi-Cal beneficia-	
41	ries, by county.	
12	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
43	\$8,000,000 shall be transferred to the Mental	
44	Health Managed Care Deposit Fund (Fund 0865).	
45	3. Upon order of the Director of Finance and agree-	
46	ment between the Department of Mental Health	
47	and the Department of Health Services, the Con-	
10	troller shall transfer between this item and Item	

— 265 — SB 53

4260-101-0001 any General Fund amount determined necessary to fully reflect the transfer of responsibility for administration of mental health services pursuant to the implementation of mental health managed care. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	1	Item	Amount
mined necessary to fully reflect the transfer of responsibility for administration of mental health services pursuant to the implementation of mental health managed care. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
sponsibility for administration of mental health services pursuant to the implementation of mental health managed care. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. Interview of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller. 6,000 Schedule: (1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977). 1,000 22 (2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case Management (Ch. 815, Stats. 1979). 0 33 (3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered Offender Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978). 1,000 41 (5) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979). 1,000 42 (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984). 0 43 (6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985). 0 44 (7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handicapped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 1984)	3		
5 services pursuant to the implementation of mental health managed care. 7 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 1346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 8 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. 11,747,000 9 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
health managed care. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
7 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 16 not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 17 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 11,747,000 18 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 11,747,000 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
tion 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 11,747,000 1440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
10			
Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
12 ing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 18 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries. 11,747,000 21 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
fare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
14 until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 18 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 11,747,000 20 Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
15 made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall 16 not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 17 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 4440-2111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 19 Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 20 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 21 Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance 23 with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 24 the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of 25 the Government Code, of the costs of any new program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
16 not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 17 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 18 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 19 Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 20 ing families of adults with acquired brain injuries 21 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 22 Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 23 the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of 24 the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
17			
18 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 19 Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 20 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 21 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 22 Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 23 with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 24 the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of 25 the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller 6,000 29 Schedule: 6,000 30 (1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs 6,000 31 (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977)			
Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving families of adults with acquired brain injuries 11,747,000			
21 4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 22 Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance 23 with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 24 the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of 25 the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller 6,000 29 Schedule: 6,000 30 (1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs 6,000 31 (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) 1,000 32 (2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case 6,000 33 Management (Ch. 815, Stats. 1,000 34 1979) 0 35 (3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered 0 0ffender Recommitments 1,000 36 Offender Recommitments 1,000 38 (4) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1,000 41 (5) 98.01.32.784-Short-Doyle Audits 0 42 (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 0 43 (6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care 44 Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985)<		· •	
22 Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance 23 with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 24 the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of 25 the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller 6,000 29 Schedule: 6,000 30 (1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs 6,000 31 (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) 1,000 32 (2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case 6,000 33 Management (Ch. 815, Stats. 6,000 34 1979) 0 35 (3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered 0 36 Offender Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) 1,000 38 (4) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1,000 41 (5) 98.01.132.784-Short-Doyle Audits 0 42 (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 0 43 (6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care 44 Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0 45 (7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handicapped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 1,		ing families of adults with acquired brain injuries	11,747,000
23 with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 24 the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of 25 the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	21		
the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	22		
the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	23	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
26 gram or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	24	the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of	
27 gram mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	25	the Government Code, of the costs of any new pro-	
28 bursement by the State Controller 6,000 29 Schedule: 6,000 30 (1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs 1,000 31 (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) 1,000 32 (2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case 1,000 33 Management (Ch. 815, Stats. 1,000 35 (3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered 0 36 Offender Recommitments 1,000 37 (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) 1,000 38 (4) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1,000 40 1979) 1,000 41 (5) 98.01.132.784-Short-Doyle Audits 0 42 (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 0 43 (6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care 0 44 Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0 45 (7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handicapped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 1,000 46 1984) 1,000	26	gram or increased level of service of an existing pro-	
29 Schedule: 30 (1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs 31 (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977)	27	gram mandated by statute or executive order, for dis-	
30 (1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs 31 (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977)	28	bursement by the State Controller	6,000
31 (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977)	29	Schedule:	
32 (2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case 33 Management (Ch. 815, Stats. 34 1979)	30	(1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs	
33 Management (Ch. 815, Stats. 34 1979)	31	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1977)	
34 1979)	32		
35 (3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered 36 Offender Recommitments 37 (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978)	33	Management (Ch. 815, Stats.	
36 Offender Recommitments 37 (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978)	34		
37 (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978)	35		
38 (4) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Rea- 39 son of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979)	36		
39 son of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 40 1979)	37	(Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978)	
40 1979)	38		
41 (5) 98.01.132.784-Short-Doyle Audits 42 (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984)	39		
42 (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984)	40		
43 (6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care 44 Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0 45 (7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handi- 46 capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 47 1984)	41	(5) 98.01.132.784-Short-Doyle Audits	
44 Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0 45 (7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handi- 46 capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 47 1984)	42	(Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 0	
45 (7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handi- 46 capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 47 1984)	43		
46 capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 47 1984)		Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0	
47 1984)		· ·	
40		1984)	
48	48		

SB 53 — 266 —

1 Item Amount (8) 98.01.076.295-Sexually Violent 2 3 Predators (Chs. 762 and 763, Stats. 4 1995)..... 1,000 5 (9) 98.01.065.496-Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (Ch. 654, 6 7 Stats. 1996)..... 1,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the ap-10 11 propriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of 12 each statute or executive order that mandates the 13 14 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 15 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 16 17 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this 18 19 item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 20 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 21 2.2. Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 23 Code. 24 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 25 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-26 nance in writing, augment those deficient 27 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 28 other scheduled amount therein. No order may be 29 30 issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided 31 32 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 33 which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or 34 35 his or her designee. 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 36 37 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 38 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 39 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-40 pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year: 41 (2) Short-Doyle Case Management (Ch. 815, 42 Stats. 1979) 43 (5) Short-Doyle Audits (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 44 (6) Residential Care Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 45 1985) 46 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Men-47

tal Health

48

325,000

— 267 — SB 53

1 2	Item Schedule:	Amount
3	(1) 55.10.205-Minor Project	
4	4440-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Men-	
5	tal Health, payable from the Public Building Con-	
6	struction Fund	46,846,000
7	Schedule:	40,040,000
8	(1) 55.18.255-Sexually Violent Preda-	
9	tor Facility—Equipment 16,955,000	
10	(2) 55.35.295-Metropolitan: Construct	
11	New Kitchen and Remodel Satel-	
12	lite Serving Kitchens—	
13	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
14	ings and construction	
15	(3) 55.45.270-Patton: Renovate Admis-	
16	sion Suite and Fire and Life Safety	
17	and Environmental Improvements	
18	Phases II and III, EB Building—	
19	Construction	
20	(4) 55.45.275-Patton: Upgrade Electri-	
21	cal Generator Plant—Working	
22	drawings and construction 3,556,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease	
25	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
26	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
27	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
28	Government Code to finance the construction of	
29	the project authorized by this item.	
30	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
31	ment of Mental Health may obtain interim financ-	
32	ing for the project costs authorized in this item	
33	from any appropriate source including, but not	
34	limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government	
35	Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account	
36	pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Gov-	
37	ernment Code.	
38	3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the	
39	augmentation of the cost of construction of the	
40	projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the	
41	board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the	
42	Government Code. In addition, the State Public	
43	Works Board may authorize any additional	
44	amount necessary to establish a reasonable con-	
45 46	struction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construc-	
46	tion of the project, the costs of financing a debt	
47	service fund, and the cost of issuance of perma-	
40	service rund, and the cost of issuance of perma-	

SB 53 **— 268 —**

48

1 Item nent financing for the project. This additional 2 3 amount may include interest payable on any in-4 terim financing obtained. 5 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, 6 7 agreements or other documents necessary or ad-8 visable to consummate the sale of bonds or oth-9 erwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled 10 projects. 11 5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to lead or responsible agency for pur-12 poses of the California Environmental Quality 13 Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Pub-14 15 lic Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (com-16 17 mencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this depart-18 ment from the requirements of the California En-19 20 vironmental Quality Act. This section is intended 21 to be declarative of existing law. 2.2. 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, 23 the funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-24 able for expenditure during the 2003-04 fiscal year, except appropriations for working drawings 25 and equipment which shall be available for expen-26 diture until June 30, 2005, and appropriations for 27 construction which shall be available for expen-28 29 diture until June 30, 2008. In addition, the balance 30 of funds for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by 31 the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 32 33 2006, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made. 34 5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabili-35 tation..... 43,100,000 36 37 Schedule: 38 (1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services......320,712,000 39 (2) 30-Support of Community Facilities 5,874,000 40 41 (4) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... –23,222,000 42 43 (6) Amount payable from the 44 Vending Stand Fund (Item 5160-45 $001-0600) \dots -3,421,000$ 46 47

Amount

— 269 — SB 53

1 Item Amount (7) Amount payable from the Federal 2 3 Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-4 0890) -272,247,000 5 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-6 7 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary 8 between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to pro-9 vide for the transportation costs to and from work 10 activity programs of clients who are receiving vo-11 cational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program 12 (VR/WAP) Transition program. 13 14 2. The department shall maximize its use of certified time as a match for federal vocational rehabilita-15 tion funds. To the extent that certified time is 16 17 available, it shall be used in lieu of the General 18 Fund moneys. 19 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-20 troller shall transfer the General Fund share of 21 budgeted client costs as necessary between this 2.2. item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the 23 net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo-24 sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. 25 The amount transferred shall be based on the 26 amount budgeted per client by each department 27 for the remainder of the fiscal year. 28 5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabili-29 30 tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the Vending Stand Fund 3,421,000 31 32 5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabili-33 tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable 34 35 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item that is pay-36 37 able from federal Social Security Act funds for 38 vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI 39 recipients shall be expended only to the extent 40 that funds received exceed the amount appropriated by Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from 41 the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the in-42 tent of the Legislature that first priority of federal 43 Social Security Act funding be given to Indepen-44 dent Living Centers in the amount of federal So-45 cial Security Act funding appropriated by Item 46

5160-101-0890.

47 48 SB 53 — 270 —

1	Item	Amount
2	5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Re-	
3	habilitation	0
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
6	vices	
7	(2) 30-Support of Community Facili-	
8	ties	
9	(3) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
10	Fund (Item 5160-101-0890)17,234,000	
11	5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Re-	
12	habilitation, for payment to Item 5160-101-0001,	17 224 000
13	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	17,234,000
14	5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Liv-	0
15	ing Council	0
16	(1) 10-State Council Services	
17 18	(1) 10-state Council Services	
	5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	
19 20	Support Services	9,734,000
21	Schedule:	9,734,000
22	(1) 10-Child Support Services 29,478,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements –122,000	
24	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-	
26	0890)19,622,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. It is the intent of the Legislature to continue to	
29	provide funding for those activities necessary for	
30	the child support state administrative hearing pro-	
31	cess, to ensure compliance with statutory time-	
32	frames. Notwithstanding any other provision of	
33	law, upon request by the Department of Child	
34	Support Services, the Department of Finance may	
35	augment the amount available for expenditure in	
36	this item to pay costs associated with the state ad-	
37	ministrative hearing process. Concurrent with the	
38	Department of Finance's approval, written notifi-	
39	cation shall be provided to the Chairperson of the	
40	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
41	chairperson of the committee in each house that	
42	considers appropriations.	
43	2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law,	
44	upon request by the Department of Child Support	
45 46	Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this	
46 47	item to pay costs associated with the implemen-	
48	tation of the California Child Support Automation	
40	anon of the Camornia Child Support Automation	

— 271 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	System Project. The augmentation may be ef-	7 tillouit
3	fected not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
	writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson	
4		
5	of the committee in each house of the Legislature	
6	that considers appropriations and the Chairperson	
7	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
8	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
9	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
10	each instance determine. The funds appropriated	
11	by this provision shall be consistent with the	
12	amount approved by the Department of Finance	
13	based on its review and approval of the required	
14	feasibility study reports, or equivalent documents.	
15	5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child	
16	Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-	
17	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	19,622,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide suffi-	
20	cient funding to ensure that Child Support State	
21	Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet	
22	statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day	
23	notification requirement set forth in subdivision	
24	(d) of Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by	
25	the Department of Child Support Services, the	
26	Department of Finance may augment expenditure	
27	authority in this item to fund increased hearings'	
28	costs at the time the request is made. Concurrent	
29	with the Department of Finance approval, written	
30	notification shall be provided to the Chairperson	
31	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
32	chairperson of the committee in each house that	
33	considers appropriations.	
34	2. Provision 2 of Item 5175-001-0001 shall also ap-	
35	ply to this item.	
36	5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child	
37	Support Services	22,176,000
38	Schedule:	22,170,000
39	(1) 10-Child Support Services 76,812,000	
40	(2) Amount payable from the	
41	Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-	
42	002-0890)54,636,000	
43	Provisions: -54,050,000	
44	1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and	
45	interagency agreements in the child support pro-	
46	gram, unless otherwise authorized by the Depart-	
47	ment of Finance no sooner than 30 days after pro-	
48	viding notification in writing to the chairperson of	
40	viding notification in writing to the champerson of	

SB 53 — 272 —

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46 47

48

Item Amount

the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reimburse the Judicial Council for the increased costs associated with salary adjustments for child support commissioners and family law facilitators pursuant to Section 70141(e) of the Government Code, in the event such salary adjustments are provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this act, or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the implementation of the California Child Support Automation System Project. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of its necessity to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of any required feasibility study report or equivalent document.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature to continue to provide funding for those activities necessary for the Child Support State Administrative Hearing Process to ensure compliance with statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child

__ 273 __ SB 53

1	Item		Amount
2		Support Services, the Department of Finance may	111104111
3		augment the amount available for expenditure in	
4		this item to pay costs associated with the State	
5		Administrative Hearing Process. Concurrent with	
6		the Department of Finance approval, written no-	
7		tification will be provided to the Chairperson of	
8		the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
9		chairperson of the committee in each house that	
10		considers appropriations.	
11		02-0890—For support of Department of Child	
12		pport Services, for payment to Item 5175-002-	
13		11, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	54,636,000
14		ovisions:	21,020,000
15		Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 5175-002-0001 also	
16		apply to this item.	
17		It is the intent of the Legislature to provide suffi-	
18		cient funding to ensure that Child Support State	
19		Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet	
20		statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day	
21		notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of	
22		Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by the De-	
23		partment of Child Support Services, the Depart-	
24		ment of Finance may augment expenditure au-	
25		thority in this item to fund increased costs	
26		associated with the state administrative hearing	
27		process at the time the request is made. Concur-	
28		rent with the Department of Finance approval,	
29		written notification shall be provided to the Chair-	
30		person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
31		and the chairperson of the committee in each	
32		house that considers appropriations.	
33		01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
34		ild Support Services	438,262,000
35		nedule:	
36	(1)	10-Child Support Services 1,058,070,000	
37		(a) 10.01-Child Sup-	
38		port Administra-	
39		tion1,044,495,000	
40		(b) 10.03-Child Sup-	
41		port Automation 13,575,000	
42		Reimbursements321,000	
43	(3)	Amount payable from the Federal	
44		Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-	
45		0890)314,339,000	
46	(4)	Amount payable from the Child	
47		Support Collections Recovery	
48		Fund (Item 5175-101-8004)305,148,000	

SB 53 — 274 —

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every child support services letter or similar instruction issued by the Department of Child Support Services that adds to the cost of the child support program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or child support services letter that would increase the costs of the program. the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or child support services letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

Notwithstanding Control Sections 27.00 and 28.00 of this act, the availability of funds contained in this item for child support program rules, regulations, or child support services letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of federal regulations but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Funds appropriated in this item are for the child support program consisting of state and federal statutory law, regulations, and court decisions, if funds necessary to carry out those decisions are specifically appropriated in this act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$136,000,000 shall be made — 275 — SB 53

Item

2.2.

 Amount

available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which the federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.

- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation Project receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$12,054,000 shall be available for approving funding for county-specific automation projects for the enhancements to existing county child support automation system and for transitioning counties from existing legacy systems to one of the four selected consortia systems. The funds subject to this provision shall be available for expenditure by the Department of Child Support Services until June 30, 2005.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the \$12,054,000 allocated for enhancements to the existing county child support automation systems shall not be expended until the Department of Finance approves the Advance Planning Document that is submitted to the federal Administration of Children and Families. In the event that any proposed enhancements are not approved for federal financial participation, the Department of Child Support Services shall submit a revised plan to the

SB 53 — 276—

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount 2 Department of Finance detailing how it will rep-

Department of Finance detailing how it will reprioritize projects to remain within existing General Fund expenditure authority.

- 7. Notwithstanding Sections 27.00, 28.00, and 28.50 of this act, or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the implementation of the California Child Support Automation System Project. The augmentation may be effected no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of its necessity to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of any required feasibility study report or equivalent document.
- 5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of
 Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175 101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 314,339,000
 Provisions:
 - 1. Provisions 1, 5, and 7 of Item 5175-101-0001 also apply to this item.
 - 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
 - Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Child Support Services shall reimburse
 the Department of Social Services quarterly for
 the federal share of Foster Care Child Support
 Collections reported to the federal government.
 - 4. Upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item pursuant to the provisions of Section 28.00 of this act to offset any increases or decreases in collec-

— 277 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	tions deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-	
4	101-8004.	
5	5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-	
7 8	101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund	305 148 000
9	Provisions:	303,146,000
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
11	Director of Finance may increase or decrease this	
12	appropriation, for the purposes of Section	
13	17702.5 of the Family Code, not sooner than 30	
14	days after notification in writing of the necessity	
15	thereof is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint	
16	Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-	
17	son of the committee in each house of the Legis-	
18	lature that considers appropriations, or not sooner	
19	than whatever lesser time as the Chairperson of	
20	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or	
21	her designee, may in each instance determine. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be con-	
22 23	sistent with those made pursuant to Provision 4 of	
24	Item 5175-101-890.	
25	5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social	
26	Services	84,403,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 16-Welfare Programs 67,479,000	
29	(2) 25-Social Services and Licensing131,657,000	
30	(3) 35-Disability Evaluation and Other	
31	Services214,560,000	
32	(4) Energy Programs	
33	(5) Community Services	
34	(6) 60.01-Administration	
35 36	(7) 60.02-Distributed Administration–50,080,000 (8) Reimbursements–21,086,000	
37	(9) Amount payable from Foster Fam-	
38	ily Home and Small Family Home	
39	Insurance Fund (Item 5180-001-	
40	0131)3,000,000	
41	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
42	Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-	
43	0890)315,402,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
46	transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to	
47	Schedule (3), Program 25.45, of Item 5180-151-	
48	0001, Community Care Licensing, in order to al-	

SB 53 — 278 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

- low counties to perform the facilities evaluation function.
 - The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1)(b), Program 25.25.020, of Item 5180-151-0001, Adoptions, in order to allow counties to perform the adoptions program function.
 - 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
 - 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.
 - 5. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that Child Support State Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.
 - 6. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that Electronic Benefit Transfer state administrative hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act,

— 279 — SB 53

1 Item Amount upon request by the Department of Social Ser-2 3 vices, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund in-4 5 creased costs associated with the state administra-6 tive hearing process at the time the request is 7 made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance 8 approval, written notification shall be provided to 9 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 10 Committee and the chairperson of the committee 11 in each house that considers appropriations. 7. Expenditures incurred by the Department of So-12 cial Services for its implementation of Chapter 13 669, Statutes of 2002 (SB 646) shall not exceed 14 the amount of revenue collected from charging 15 substitute child care employee registries an ad-16 17 ministrative fee for participation. 5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social 18 Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for 19 claim payments and the operation and maintenance 20 21 of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home 2.2. Insurance Fund..... 3,000,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance 25 available from prior years' appropriations in the 26 Foster Family Home and Small Family Home In-27 28 surance Fund during the 2003-04 fiscal year, in 29 those amounts made necessary by increases in ei-30 ther the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and 31 32 Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are 33 within or in excess of amounts appropriated in 34 this act for that year. 35 If the Department of Finance determines that 36 the estimate of expenditures will exceed the ex-37 penditures authorized for the 2003-04 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon 38 notification the amount of the limitation for the 39 2003–04 fiscal year shall be increased by the 40 amount of such excess from the unexpended bal-41 ance available from prior years' appropriations in 42 the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home 43 Insurance Fund. 44 45 5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Technical Assistance 46 Fund 47 3,055,000

48

SB 53 — 280 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Certification Fund	1,122,000
4	5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social	
5	Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety	0.1.0.000
6	Fund	818,000
7 8	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, pay-	
9	able from the Federal Trust Fund	315 402 000
10	Provisions:	313,402,000
11	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
12	transfer of federal funds from this item to Item	
13	5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to per-	
14	form the adoptions program functions, and the fa-	
15	cilities evaluation function in Community Care	
16	Licensing in the Department of Social Services.	
17	2. Provisions 5 and 6 of Item 5180-001-0001 also	
18	apply to this item.	
19	5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
20	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	2 024 000
21	ance Fund	2,034,000
22	Provisions:	
23 24	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to this item.	
25	5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
26	Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	
27	Trust Fund.	45,000
28	5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	15,000
29	Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and	
30	Small Family Home Insurance Fund	966,000
31	Provisions:	,
32	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to	
33	this item.	
34	5180-017-0001—For support, Department of Social Ser-	
35	vices	205,000
36	5180-017-0890—For support, Department of Social Ser-	
37	vices, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	295,000
38	5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	527 512 000
39	Social Services	,537,512,000
40	Schedule: 4.287.406.000	
41	(1) 16.30-CalWORKs	
42 43	sistance Pay-	
44	ments2,980,552,000	
45	(b) 16.30.025-Ser-	
46	vices, Administra-	
47	tion, and Child	
48	Care 1,141,895,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(i) Services (457,160,000)	
3	(ii) Administration (203,945,000)	
4	(iii) Child Care (480,790,000)	
5	(c) 16.30.050-County	
6	Probation Facili-	
7	ties 201,413,000	
8	(d) 16.30.060-Kin-	
9	GAP Program 63,546,000	
10	(2) 16.40-Foster Care516,191,000	
11	(3) 16.50-Adoption Assistance Pro-	
12	gram214,396,000	
13	(4) 16.55-Refugee Cash Assistance 5,669,000	
14	(5) 16.60-Food Assistance Programs 462,000	
15	(6) Reimbursements	
16	(7) Amount payable from the Emer-	
17	gency Food Assistance Program	
18	Fund (Item 5180-101-0122)462,000	
19	(8) Amount payable from the Employ-	
20	ment Training Fund (Item 5180-	
21	101-0514)21,432,000	
22	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund (Item 5180-101-	
24	0890)3,561,065,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be en-	
27	cumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted	
28	and every all-county letter issued by the Depart-	
29	ment of Social Services that adds to the cost of	
30	any program is approved by the Department of Fi-	
31	nance as to the availability of funds before it be-	
32	comes effective. In making the determination as	
33	to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of	
34	a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would	
35	increase the costs of a program, the Department of	
36	Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed	
37	increase on an annualized basis, the effect the	
38	change would have on the expenditure limitations	
39	for the program set forth in this act, the extent to	
40	which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter	
41	constitutes a deviation from the premises under	
42	which the expenditure limitations were prepared,	
43	and any additional factors relating to the fiscal in-	
44	tegrity of the program or the state's fiscal	
45	situation.	
46	Notwithstanding Control Sections 27.00, 28.00	
47	and 28.50 of this act, the availability of funds con-	
48	tained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-	

SB 53 — 282 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program(s) when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.
- 4. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision, during the 2003–04 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time as the report is made, the amount of the limitation

SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 shall be increased by the amount of the excess un-

shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

2.2.

- 6. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 7. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-101-0001 and 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve the transfer of funds between Schedule (1)(a) 16.30.010-Assistance Payments and Schedule (1)(b) 16.30.025-Services, Administration, and Child Care in order to meet the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement.
- 9. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3, Part 1, Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the State is required to pay the contractor. The Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the Department of Social Services for county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- The funds appropriated for the 2003–04 Cal-WORKs Single Allocation shall be allocated to the counties for the purposes of CalWORKs pur-

SB 53 — 284 —

1	Item	Amount
2	suant to the provisions of Section 15204.2 of the	
3	Welfare and Institutions Code. The CalWORKs	
4	Single Allocations shall be county specific and	
5	not subject to redistribution of unspent surplus	
6	funds at the end of the 2003–04 fiscal year.	
7	5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of So-	
8	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
9	payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Pro-	
10	gram Fund	462,000
11	5180-101-0514—For local assistance, Department of So-	
12	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
13	payable from the Employment Training Fund	21,432,000
14	5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	
15	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
16	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	561,065,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Provisions 1, 4, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 5180-101-0001	
19	also apply to this item.	
20	2. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
21	transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-	
22	001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the admin-	
23	istrative hearing process associated with changes	
24	in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.	
25	3. The State Department of Social Services may	
26	transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropri-	
27	ated in this item for Program 16.30.025—	
28	Services, Administration, and Child Care, from	
29	the TANF block grant to the Social Services	
30	Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization	
31	in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work	
32	Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public	
33	Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be	
34	pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item	
35	for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of	
36	broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care	
37	Food Program benefits for low-income children	
38	in proprietary child care centers. This transfer	
39	shall occur only if the Director of Finance ap-	
40	proves the pooling of Title XX funds with CCDF	
41	and/or TANF funds.	
42	5180-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
43	cial Services	66,261,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 16.30.025-CalWORKs Services,	
46	Administration, and Child Care 66,261,000	
47		
48		

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. This appropriation shall be used to match federal 4 Welfare-to-Work grant funds appropriated to the 5 Employment Development Department. Notwithstanding Section 15204.2 of the Welfare and In-6 7 stitutions Code, funds that are provided to coun-8 ties shall be separately allocated and expended in 9 a manner which meets the federal Welfare-to-10 Work grant matching requirements. 2. The Department of Social Services shall monitor 11 Welfare-to-Work grant expenditures within the 12 Employment Development Department and en-13 sure that no funds appropriated in this item are ex-14 pended in excess of the amount needed to meet 15 the matching requirements of the federal Welfare-16 17 to-Work grant. 5180-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 18 19 Schedule: 20 21 2.2. (2) 25.15-IHSS...... 3,023,608,000 23 (a) 25.15.010-Services2,909,045,000 24 (b) 25.15.020-Admin-25 istration............ 114,563,000 26 (3) Reimbursements -2,972,695,000 27 28 (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-111-29 30 0890) -35,107,00031 Provisions: 32 1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also 33 apply to this item. 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with 34 35 Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed 36 37 \$59,000,000 shall be made available from the 38 General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable 39 share, or both, of costs of a program(s) when the 40 federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health 41 Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been re-42 ceived by this state prior to the usual time for 43 transmitting payments for the federal or reimburs-44 45 able share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal 46 share of costs for the program(s) becomes avail-47 able, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to 48

SB 53 — 286 —

47 48

1 Item Amount Section 16351 of the Government Code. County 2 3 reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 4 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies 5 the rate of interest. The department may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive 6 7 Services (IHSS) program against local assistance 8 payments made to the county if the county fails to 9 reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to 10 the state. 11 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts between this item and Item 12 5180-151-0001 in order to reflect modifications 13 in the use of federal Title XX funds. The funds 14 shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after 15 notification in writing of the necessity therefor to 16 17 the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson 18 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 19 such lesser time as the chairpersons of the com-20 21 mittees, or their designees, may in each instance 2.2. iointly determine. 23 4. The State Department of Social Services shall provide technical assistance to counties to ensure 24 that they maximize the receipt of federal funds for 25 the In-Home Supportive Services Program, with-26 out compromising the quality of the services pro-27 vided to In-Home Supportive Services recipients. 28 29 5180-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-30 cial Services for payment to Item 5180-111-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 31 35,107,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts between this item and Item 34 35 5180-151-0890, in order to reflect modifications 36 in the use of federal Title XX funds. The funds 37 shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after 38 notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house 39 that considers appropriations and the Chairperson 40 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 41 such lesser time as the chairpersons of the com-42 mittees, or their designees, may in each instance 43 jointly determine. 44 45 5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social Services..... 96,962,000 46

1 Item Amount

2 Schedule:

2.2.

- (1) 16.80-County Administration......393,105,000
- (2) 16.85-Automation Projects280,890,000
- (3) Reimbursements......-25,951,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$127,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program(s) when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-141-0001 and 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the limitation shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary

SB 53 — 288 —

1 Item Amount Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-2 3 effort requirement established pursuant to the fed-4 eral Personal Responsibility and Work Opportu-5 nity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause 6 7 their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 8 9 6. Section 11.00 of this act shall apply to contracts 10 entered into for the development and implementation of the Consortium IV, Interim Statewide 11 Automated Welfare System, Los Angeles Eligibil-12 ity, Automated Determination, Evaluation, and 13 14 Reporting, and Welfare Client Data Systems con-15 sortia of the Statewide Automated Welfare Sys-16 17 7. Notwithstanding Sections 27.00 and 28.00 of this act, upon request of the Department of Social Ser-18 vices, the Department of Finance may augment 19 20 the amount available for expenditure in this item 21 to pay costs associated with the procurement of a 2.2. new application maintenance contract for the In-23 terim Statewide Automated Welfare System Con-24 sortium not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefore to the chair-25 person of the committee in each house of the Leg-26 islature that considers appropriations and the 27 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-28 mittee. The funds appropriated by this provision 29 30 shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance 31 32 based on its review of the special project report or equivalent document. 33 5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-34 cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001, 35 payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 551,082,000 36 37 Provisions: 38 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-141-0001 39 also apply to this item. 5180-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-40 41 42 Schedule: (1) 25.25-Children's Services....... 1,364,531,000 43 (a) 25.25.010-Child 44 Welfare Ser-45 vices 1,277,814,000 46 (b) 25.25.020-Adop-47 tions......78,297,000 48

SENATE BILL NO. 53 AS INTRODUCED IN SENATE JANUARY 10, 2003 VOLUME 2

1	Item		Amount
2		(c) 25.25.030-Child	
3		Abuse Prevention . 8,420,000	
4	(2)	25.35-Special Programs 54,628,000	
5		(a) 25.35.010-Special-	
6		ized Services 724,000	
7		(b) 25.35.020-Access	
8		Assistance for the	
9 10		Deaf 5,804,000 (c) 25.35.030-Mater-	
11		nity Care 600,000	
12		(d) 25.35.040-Refu-	
13		gee Assistance Ser-	
14		vices15,139,000	
15		(e) 25.35.050-County	
16		Services Block	
17		Grant	
18	(3)	25.45-Community Care Licen-	
19		sing	
20		Reimbursements69,891,000	
21	(5)	Amount payable from the Child	
22		Health and Safety Fund (Item	
23 24	(6)	5180-151-0279)445,000 Amount payable from the Federal	
25	(0)	Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-	
26		0890)1,241,619,000	
27	Pro	ovisions:	
28		Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to	
29		this item.	
30	2.	Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with	
31		Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-	
32		fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed	
33		\$50,000,000 shall be made available from the	
34		General Fund from funds not otherwise appropri-	
35		ated, to cover the federal share of costs of a pro-	
36		gram(s) when the federal funds have not been re-	
37		ceived by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of	
38 39		this state. That loan from the General Fund shall	
39 40		be repaid when the federal share of costs for the	
41		program(s) becomes available.	
42	3.	The Department of Finance may authorize the es-	
43	٠.	tablishment of positions and transfer of amounts	
44		from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to	
45		allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation	
46		function of Community Care Licensing in the	
47		event the counties fail to perform that function.	
40			

48

SB 53 — 290 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

4. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts between this item and Item 5180-111-0001 in order to reflect modifications in the use of Title XX funds. The funds shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairpersons of the committees, or their designees, may in each instance jointly determine.

- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5 million for the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System shall not be encumbered until the Department of Finance reviews and approves the feasibility study reports or equivalent project documents for the design, development and installation of Title IV-E eligibility determinations; interfaces to TANF, child support and Medi-Cal systems; financial management for out of home care and Adoptions Assistance Payments; and, the Independent Living Program. At the time that it approves the funds availability, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairperson of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund.....

445,000

— 291 — SB 53

1		Amount
2	5180-151-0803—For local assistance, Department of So-	
3	cial Services, payable from State Children's Trust	22.000
4		32,000
5		
6		10.000
7		19,000
8		
10		
11	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5 mil-	
12		
13		
14		
15	feasibility study reports or equivalent project	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20	care and Adoptions Assistance Payments; and, the	
21	Independent Living Program. At the time that it	
22	approves the funds availability, the Department of	
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		25,000
28		25,000
29		
30	(1) 45-Energy Programs	
31 32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38	•	
39		
40		
41	(c) Native American Indian pro-	
42		
43		
44	rural community services76.1 percent	
45	All grantees under the community services	
46 47		
48	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
4ð	program.	

SB 53 — 292 —

2

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

2. Funds collected by the department from energy contractors as a result of overpayments shall be used for local assistance for energy programs, and funds collected from community service block grant (CSBG) contractors as a result of overpayments shall be used for local assistance for CSBG programs in 2003–04.

- 3. Funds scheduled in Item 5180-161-0890 may be transferred to Item 5180-001-0890 for the administration of the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Programs, subject to approval of the Department of Finance.
- 4. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-101-0890, Budget Act of 2002, shall be in augmentation of Item 5180-161-0890 of this act and not subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.
- 5180-402—The Director of Finance is authorized to approve transfers of \$344,293,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Child Care and Development Fund administered by the State Department of Education, and the entire amount so transferred shall be used for CalWORKs local assistance Stage II child care. The moneys transferred to the Department of Education shall be used only for direct services to Stage II child care recipients, and the Department of Education shall use other existing funds available for child care quality expenditures to meet the 4 percent quality requirement of federal law associated with CCDF expenditures. Prior to any fund transfers from TANF to CCDF, the Department of Education shall certify that the transfer will not require additional quality expenditures beyond the existing expenditures. Should additional quality expenditures be required as a result of a transfer pursuant to this provision, these transfers shall become TANF funds and shall not be transferred to the CCDF. In the event of a TANF transfer pursuant to this item, the Department of Education shall comply with existing TANF and CalWORKs regulations and reporting requirements. Provisions:
 - Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block

SB 53

Item Amount

Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. The total amount to be transferred to the State Department of Education from Title XX and TANF combined shall not exceed \$344,293,000. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairperson of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

2.2.

 5180-403—The Director of Finance is authorized to approve transfers not to exceed \$257,363,000 from the Federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to and in augmentation of any program for which TANF funds have been appropriated in this act, only if the request (1) meets all of the conditions set forth in Section 28 of this act, or (2) is consistent with Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001. Any transfers pursuant to this paragraph shall require the respective legislative notification procedures set forth in Section 28 or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, whichever is applicable.

5180-490—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount of the appropriation specified in the following citations is reappropriated for the purpose specified, and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2004:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 5180-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), \$150,000 from Schedule (2) 25-Social Services and Licensing and \$50,000 from Schedule (6) Reimbursements to fund the

SB 53 — 294 —

1 Item Amount
2 State share of the remaining legal cost of page

2 State share of the remaining legal cost of nego-3 tiating the Cash Management Information and 4 Payrolling System contract.

- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 from Schedule (1) 16.80-County Administration appropriated for Food Stamp Sanction appeal and error rate reduction activities.
- 5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for expenditure until June 30, 2004:

0001—General Fund

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48

- (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 5180-111-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (2) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (3) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature — 295 — SB 53

1 Item Amount and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-2 3 get Committee. 4 5 YOUTH AND ADULT CORRECTIONAL AGENCY 6 7 5240-001-0001—For support of the Department of Cor-8 9 Schedule: 10 (1) 21-Institution Program 3,571,143,000 (2) 22-Health Care Services Pro-11 gram......935,172,000 12 (3) 31-Community Correctional Pro-13 14 gram......451,106,000 15 (4) 41.01-Administration......144,346,000 (5) 41.02-Distributed Administra-16 17 tion -144,346,000 (6) Reimbursements.....-68,466,000 18 19 (7) Amount payable from the Federal 20 Trust Fund (Item 5240-001-0890).. -2,386,000 21 (8) Amount payable from the Inmate 2.2. Welfare Fund (Item 5240-001-23 0917).....-50,009,000 24 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected in-25 stitutional population levels in excess of those that 26 actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the 27 General Fund, except that the Director of Finance 28 29 may approve an increase in expenditures that are 30 not related to caseload for the Department of Corrections through the redirection of funding that is 31 reasonably believed not to be needed for accom-32 33 modating projected institutional population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with 34 35 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of 36 37 the Legislature that considers appropriations not 38 later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the 39 chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her 40 designee, may in each instance determine. All no-41 tifications shall include (a) the reason for the pro-42 posed redirection of caseload funding to expendi-43 tures that are not related to caseload, (b) the 44 45 approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed 46 47 for accommodating projected institutional population levels. 48

SB 53 — 296 —

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

- 2. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected parole population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund, except that the Director of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the Department of Corrections through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected parole population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected parole population levels.
 - Any funds recovered as a result of audits of locally operated return-to-custody centers shall revert to the General Fund.
 - 4. When contracting with counties for vacant jail beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the Director of the Department of Corrections, the department shall not reimburse counties more than the average amount it costs the state to provide the same services in comparable state institutions. This restriction shall not apply to any existing contract, but shall apply to the extension or renewal of that contract. In addition, the total operational cost of incarcerating state inmates in leased county jail beds (which includes state costs, but is exclusive of one-time and capital outlay costs), shall not exceed the department's average cost for operating comparable institutions.
 - 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' prior notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (1) or (3), or both, of this item may be transferred to Item 5240-101-0001, Schedule (2), upon order of the Director of

— 297 — SB 53

1	Item		Amount
2 3		Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators	
4		in local jail.	
5	6.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
6		approval of the Department of Finance, the De-	
7		partment of Corrections may transfer, between	
8 9		Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item, up to 5 percent of the amounts appropriated in these	
10		schedules. Any transfer of funds appropriated in	
11		Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item exceeding	
12		5 percent may occur not sooner than 30 days after	
13		notification thereof to the Chairperson of the Joint	
14		Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-	
15	7	sons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature.	
16 17	/.	The Department of Corrections shall adjust the number of contracted beds with the Department of	
18		Mental Health necessary to house its offenders as	
19		part of its ongoing Coleman compliance effort.	
20		This revision shall be based on actual and reason-	
21		ably projected bed usage, and be included in the	
22		Governor's Budget population related request and	
23	5040.0	adjusted in the May Revision as necessary.	
24		01-0890—For support of the Department of Corctions, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, pay-	
25 26		le from the Federal Trust Fund	2,386,000
27		01-0917—For support of the Department of Cor-	2,300,000
28		etions, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, pay-	
29		le from the Inmate Welfare Fund	50,009,000
30		003-0001—For support of the Department of	
31		prrections for rental payments on lease revenue	
32		nds	261,377,000
33 34		hedule:) Base Rent and Fees264,360,000	
35) Insurance	
36) Reimbursements	
37		ovisions:	
38	1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
39		in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
40		by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
41		shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
42 43		wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.	
44	5240-1	01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
45		prrections	47,270,000
46		hedule:	•
47	(1)	21-Institution Program 15,132,000	
48			

SB 53 — 298 —

1 Item Amount 2 (2) 31-Community Correctional Pro-

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is provided for the following purposes:
 - a. To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to and between state prisons, including the return of parole violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of Division 3 (commencing with Section 3000) of the Welfare and Institutions Code and the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

b. To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred, expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

c. To pay court costs and county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing — 299 — SB 53

Item Amount

2.2.

is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

- d. To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$59 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item may be transferred to Schedules (1) or (3), or both, of Item 5240-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jails or for the auditing or monitoring of local assistance costs.
- 5240-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Corrections, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions on Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program

SB 53 — 300 —

1	Item	Amount
2	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	1 000
3	ment by the State Controller	1,000
5	(1) 98.01.082.091-Prisoner Parental	
6	Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 91)	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
9	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
10 11	propriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
12	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
13	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
14	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
15	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
16	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
17	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
18	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
19	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
20	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
21 22	Code.	
23	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
24	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
25	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
26	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
27	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
28	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
29	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
30	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
31	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
32	which considers appropriation and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
33 34	his or her designee.	
35	5240-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
36	rections	2,776,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 61.06.021-Deuel Vocational Institu-	
39	tion, Tracy: Infirmary Heating/	
40	Ventilation/Air Conditioning—	
41	Construction	
42 43	(2) 61.08.036-California Institution for Men, Chino: Cell Security Lighting/	
43	R.C. Central Facility— Working	
45	drawings and construction	
46	1,=0,000	
47		
48		

-301 - SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 61.08.037-California Institution for	
3	Men-East, Chino: Electrified	
4	Fence—Preliminary plans and	
5	working drawings	
6	5240-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
7	rections, payable from the Public Buildings Con-	
8	struction Fund	271,710,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 61.04.040-California Correctional	
11	Institution, Tehachapi: Wastewater	
12	Treatment Plant—Construction 15,743,000	
13	(2) 61.09.036-California Medical Fa-	
14	cility, Vacaville: Mental Health	
15	Crisis Beds—Preliminary plans,	
16	working drawings and construction 18,645,000	
17	(3) 61.11.008-Richard J. Donovan Cor-	
18	rectional Facility at Rock Moun-	
19	tain, San Diego: Substance Abuse	
20	Program Modular Replacement—	
21	Construction	
22	(4) 61.12.027-California State Prison-	
23	San Quentin, San Quentin: Con-	
24	demned Inmate Complex—Study,	
25	preliminary plans, working draw-	
26	ings and construction220,000,000	
27	(5) 61.47.002-California State Prison-	
28	Sacramento, Represa: Psychiatric	
29	Services Unit/Enhanced Outpatient	
30	Care Phase II—Construction 15,248,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease	
33	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
34	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
35	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
36	Government Code to finance the construction of	
37	the projects authorized by this item.	
38	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
39	ment of Corrections may obtain interim financing	
40	for the project costs authorized in this item from	
41	any appropriate source including, but not limited	
42	to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and	
43	the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant	
44	to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government	
45	Code.	
46	3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the	
47	augmentation of the cost of construction of the	
48	projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the	

SB 53 — 302 —

1 Item Amount board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 2 3 Government Code. In addition, the State Public 4 Works Board may authorize any additional 5 amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, 6 7 including the payment of interest during construc-8 tion of the projects, the costs of financing a debt 9 service fund, and the cost of issuance of perma-10 nent financing for the project. This additional 11 amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained. 12 4. This department is authorized and directed to ex-13 ecute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, 14 agreements or other documents necessary or ad-15 visable to consummate the sale of bonds or oth-16 17 erwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled 18 projects. 19 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be 20 deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes 21 of the California Environmental Quality Act 2.2. (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public 23 Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing 24 with Section 15800 of the Government Code). 25 This section does not exempt this department 26 from the requirements of the California Environ-27 28 mental Quality Act. This section is declarative of 29 existing law. 30 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, funds derived for Schedule (4) from the lease-31 32 purchase financing method deposited in the State 33 Treasury, are hereby available for encumbrance until June 30, 2008 to the State Public Works 34 35 Board on behalf of the Department of Corrections. 36 37 5240-301-0746—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections, payable from the 1986 Prison Construction 38 Bond Fund 39 1,551,000 40 Schedule: (1) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Pack-41 ages and Advance Planning...... 1,000,000 42 (2) 61.06.024-Deuel Vocational Institu-43 New 44 tion, Tracy: We11— 45 Construction 551,000 **Provisions:** 46 47 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be

allocated by the Department of Corrections, upon

48

— 303 — SB 53

1 Item Amount approval by the Department of Finance to develop 2 design and cost information for new projects for 3 which funds have not been previously appropri-4 5 ated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working drawings funds, or working drawings and 6 7 construction funds are expected to be included in 8 the 2004–2005 or 2005–2006 Governor's Budget, 9 and for which cost estimates or preliminary plans 10 can be developed prior to legislative hearings on the 2004-2005 and 2005-2006 Governor's Bud-11 gets, respectively. These funds may be used for all 12 of the following: budget package development, 13 environmental services, architectural program-14 15 ming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated 16 17 in this item for that purpose is not to be construed as a commitment by the legislature as to the 18 19 amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate 20 in any future year. 21 2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include 2.2. site studies and suitability reports, environmental 23 studies, master planning, architectural program-24 ming and schematics. 5240-301-0747—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-25 rections, payable from the 1988 Prison Construction 26 Bond Fund 27 3,500,000 Schedule: 28 (1) 61.01.030-Statewide: Evaluation of 29 30 Mental Health Facilities—Study... 1,000,000 (2) 61.14.030-Minor Capital Outlay 2,500,000 31 32 5240-301-0751—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-33 rections, payable from the 1990 Prison Construction Bond Fund 34 2,500,000 35 Schedule: (1) 61.14.030-Minor Capital Outlay 2,500,000 36 37 5240-493—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the bal-38 ance of the appropriations provided in the following 39 citations are reappropriated for the purposes pro-40 vided for in the appropriations and shall be available 41 for expenditure as cited below: 42 0001—General Fund 43 (1) Item 5240-493, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 44 45 Statutes of 2002), as reappropriated by Item 5240-001-0001 Provision (8) Budget Act of 46 2001 (Ch. 106, Statutes of 2001). The balance of 47 the \$7,903,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) of 48

SB 53 — 304 —

1	Item	Amount
2	this item is reappropriated only for the purpose	11110 4111
3	of installing and implementing the Madrid Pa-	
4	tient Information Management System at Pelican	
5	Bay State Prison and shall be available for ex-	
6	penditure until June 30, 2004. Any of the funds	
7	not used for these purposes shall revert to the	
8	General Fund.	
9	5430-001-0001—For support of the Board of Cor-	
10	rections	1,933,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 11-Corrections Planning and Pro-	
13	grams 644,000	
14	(2) 14-Facilities Standards and Opera-	
15	tions 1,621,000	
16	(3) 21-Standards and Training for Cor-	
17	rections	
18	(4) 31.01-Administration	
19	(5) 31.02-Distributed Administration335,000	
20	(6) Reimbursements588,000	
21	(7) Amount payable from the Correc-	
22	tions Training Fund (Item 5430-	
23	001-0170)2,401,000	
24	5430-001-0170—For support of the Board of Correc-	
25	tions, for payment to Item 5430-001-0001, payable	• 404 000
26	from Corrections Training Fund	2,401,000
27	5430-002-0170—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
28	der of the Director of Finance, from the Corrections	(10.164.000)
29	Training Fund, to the General Fund	(10,164,000)
30	5430-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Correc-	
31	tions, for reimbursement, in accordance with the pro-	
32	visions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Califor-	
33	nia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government	
34	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
35	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
36	statute or Executive order, for disbursement by the	2,000
37	State Controller	2,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 98.01.018.392-Mandates: Domestic	
40	Violence Treatment Services (Ch.	
41	183, Stats. 1992)	
42 43	(2) 98.01.022.193-Mandates: Domestic Violence Treatment Program Ap-	
43	provals (Ch. 221, Stats. 1993) 1,000	
45	(3) 98.01.033.281-Mandates: Victims'	
45	Statements—Minors (Ch. 332,	
47	Statements—Winors (Cli. 332, Stats. 1981)	
48	Julio. 1701)	
40		

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriation and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:
 - (3) Victims' Statements—Minors (Ch. 332, Stats. 1981)

5450-001-0001—For support of the Youthful Offender

 SB 53 — 306 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 20-Institutions and Camps314,005,000	
4	(2) 30-Parole Services	
5	(3) 40-Education Services	
6 7	(4) 50.01-Administration	
8	(5) 30.02-Distributed Administration–25,087,000 (6) Reimbursements–75,285,000	
9	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
10	nia State Lottery Education	
11	Fund—California Youth Authority	
12	(Item 5460-001-0831)528,000	
13	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
14	Trust Fund (Item 5460-001-	
15	0890)1,472,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
18	\$31,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-	
19	vice contracts in connection with the issuance of	
20	Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue	
21	Bonds (State Pool Program), Series 1986A.	
22	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
23	Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the	
24	General Fund to the Department of the Youth Au-	
25	thority for the purpose of meeting operational	
26	cashflow obligations for the 2003–04 fiscal year.	
27	The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements pursuant to Chap-	
28 29	ter 6 of the Statutes of 1996, for the final quarter	
30	of any fiscal year in which the loan is to be pro-	
31	vided.	
32	5460-001-0831—For support of the Department of the	
33	Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
34	0001, payable from the California State Lottery Edu-	
35	cation Fund—California Youth Authority	528,000
36	Provisions:	,
37	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
38	are allocable to the Department of the Youth Au-	
39	thority pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Govern-	
40	ment Code and that are in excess of the amount	
41	appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated	
42	in augmentation of this item. Such additional	
43	funds may be expended only upon written ap-	
44	proval of the Department of Finance.	
45	5460-001-0890—For support of the Department of the	
46	Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
47	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,472,000
48		

— 307 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	5460-003-0001—For support of the Department of the	
3	Youth Authority for rental payments on lease rev-	
4	enue bonds	1,645,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) Base Rental and Fees 1,632,000	
7	(2) Insurance	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
10	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
11	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
12	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
13	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
14	are met.	
15	5460-011-0001—For support of the Department of the	27 250 000
16	Youth Authority (Proposition 98)	37,358,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 40-Education Services	
19	5460-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of the	2 221 000
20	Youth AuthoritySchedule:	2,331,000
21		
22	(1) 20-Institutions and Camps 78,000 (2) 30-Parole Services 2,253,000	
23		
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,481,000 is provided for the following	
26	<u>.</u>	
27	purposes: a. To pay the transportation costs of persons com-	
28 29	mitted to the Department of the Youth Author-	
30	ity to or between its facilities, including the re-	
31	turn of parole violators, provided that	
32	expenditures made under this item shall be	
33	charged to either the fiscal year in which the	
34	claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal	
35	year in which the warrant is issued by the Con-	
36	troller. However, claims shall be filed by local	
37	jurisdictions within six months after the end of	
38	the month in which the costs are incurred.	
39	b. To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section	
40	1776 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for	
41	the cost of the detention of Youth Authority pa-	
42	rolees who are detained on alleged parole vio-	
43	lations, provided that expenditures made under	
44	this item shall be charged to either the fiscal	
45	year in which the claim is received by the Con-	
46	troller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is	
47	issued by the Controller. However, claims	
48	shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six	

SB 53 — 308 —

1	Item	Amount
2	months after the end of the month in which the	
3	costs are incurred.	
4	5460-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of the	
5	Youth Authority	2,750,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 60.01.035-Statewide: Pre-Sche-	
8	matic/Master Planning Budget	
9	Packages and Advanced Plan-	
10	ning	
11	(2) 60.90.010-Minor Projects	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
14	allocated by the Department of the Youth Author-	
15	ity to develop design and cost information for new	
16	projects for which funds have not been previously	
17	appropriated, but for which preliminary plans	
18	funds, working drawings funds, or working draw-	
19	ing or construction funds are expected to be in-	
20	cluded in the Governor's Budget for the 2004–05	
21	or 2005–06 fiscal year, and for which cost estimates and/or preliminary plans can be developed	
22	prior to legislative hearings on the Governor's	
23	Budget for the 2004–05 or 2005–06 fiscal year.	
24 25	These funds may be used for the following: bud-	
26	get package development, architectural program-	
27	ming, engineering assessments, schematic design,	
28	and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated	
29	in this item for these purposes shall not be con-	
30	strued as a commitment by the Legislature as to	
31	the amount of capital outlay funds it will appro-	
32	priate in any future year.	
33	2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include	
34	site studies and suitability reports, environmental	
35	studies, master planning, architectural program-	
36	ming and schematics.	
37	5480-001-0001—For support of Commission on Correc-	
38	tional Peace Officers' Standards and Training,	
39	Program 10	2,162,000
40		
41	EDUCATION	
42		
43	6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
44	tion	28,997,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 10-Instruction	
47	(2) 20-Instructional Support 64,127,000	
48	(3) 30-Special Programs 37,073,000	

Amount

1 Item 2 (4) 41.00-Executive Management and 3 4,978,000 Special Services..... 4 (5) 41.01-State Board of Education..... 1,351,000 (6) 42.01-Department Management and 5 6 7 (7) 42.02-Distributed Department Man-8 agement and Special Services.....-29,279,000 9 (8) Reimbursements.....-17,640,000 10 (9) Amount payable from Federal Trust 11 Fund (Item 6110-001-0890) -120,034,000 12 **Provisions:** 1. An amount equal to or greater than the amount ap-13 14 propriated in Schedule (5) shall be available for 15 support of the State Board of Education (SBE) and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities 16 of its members. Of the amount appropriated in 17 this schedule, \$130,000 is allocated for statutory 18 19 oversight of charter schools approved by the SBE. 20 In addition, the State Department of Education is authorized to receive and expend statutory reim-21 bursements of an amount estimated to be 2.2. 23 \$130,000 for purposes of overseeing SBE-24 approved charter schools. 2. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education 25 Code, or any other provision of law, the State De-26 27 partment of Education shall expend no funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of student per-28 formance on school district proficiency assess-29 30 ments or (b) a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils. 31 32 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of 33 the funds appropriated in this item, \$375,000 shall 34 be used to provide technical assistance and administrative support to remaining Healthy Start 35 grantees. 36 37 4. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended 38 or encumbered to make one or more payments un-39 der a personal services contract of a visiting edu-40 cator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant 41 42 services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a per-43 son who is under the direct or daily supervision of 44 a state agency, only if all of the following condi-45 tions are met: 46 (a) The person providing service under the con-

tract provides full financial disclosure to the

47

48

SB 53 — 310 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

- Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
 - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
 - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the State Board of Control.
 - 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$143,000 shall be available in support of the Commission on Technology in Learning pursuant to Chapter 830 of the Statutes of 1999.
 - 7. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
 - 8. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
 - 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the State Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
 - 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$1,235,000 is available for support of Child Care Services, including State Preschool and After School Programs pursuant to Chapters 318, 319, and 320 of the Statutes of 1998 (Program 30.10).

__ 311 __ SB 53

Item

2.2.

 Amount

- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 shall be available for baseline data collection regarding English learners, and the ongoing costs of evaluating the services that English learners receive, including meeting No Child Left Behind data requirements.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,627,000 is provided for the sole purpose of funding 13.5 positions and associated operating expenses and equipment costs related to implementation of the Public Schools Accountability Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$360,000 is for the purpose of providing the STAR and HSEE programs each with two staff possessing psychometric and test development expertise. Encumbrance of these funds is contingent upon the redirection and reclassification of existing vacant and unfunded positions from elsewhere within the State Department of Education.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$400,000 is for the purpose of funding two existing positions for the STAR Program and two existing positions for various other testing programs, including the HSEE, English Language Development, and Golden State Exams. These positions previously were funded through Goals 2000.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 is provided solely for the purpose of funding existing positions from within the State Department of Education, to provide the Curriculum Commission with subject matter specialists.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to contract for a review of proposals submitted by school districts that wish to participate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development program. The selection of this contractor shall be subject to the approval of the State Board of Education.
- 17. Upon 30-day written notification of the Legislature, the Department of Finance may augment the appropriation in this item by up to

SB 53 -312-

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 \$250,000 to pay for the Department of Educa-

\$250,000 to pay for the Department of Education's state administration costs associated with any litigation directly related to the High School Exit Exam.

- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$858,000 shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant program pursuant to Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Part 28 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52053) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 19. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any unexpended funds appropriated in Item 6110-011-0001 of the Budget Act of 2001 or in any prior Budget Act for the purposes of rewriting the Principal Apportionments System shall remain available for expenditure for the same purposes for which they were appropriated. Any expenditure pursuant to this provision shall be made only after receiving written approval from the Department of Finance.
 - (b) By October 31, 2003, the State Department of Education shall provide to the Department of Finance a blended file of all charter school ADA and revenue aligned with the districts in which the charter schools operate along with the districts' regular appportionment data as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1, 2004, the Department of Education shall provide to the Department of Finance a blended file of all charter school ADA and revenue aligned with the districts in which the charter schools operate along with the districts' regular apportionment data as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 20. The balance of any unencumbered funds appropriated through Provision 23 of Item 6110-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2001 or Provision 30 of Item 6110-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2002 shall remain available to the Office of the Legislative Analyst for the purpose of providing

— 313 — SB 53

1 Item Amount an evaluation of charter schools pursuant to 2 3 Chapter 34 of the Statutes of 2000. 4 21. On or before April 15, 2004, the State Depart-5 ment of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that in-6 7 cludes complete district- and county-level state 8 appropriations limit information reported to 9 SDE. SDE shall make every effort to ensure that 10 all districts have submitted the necessary infor-11 mation requested on the relevant reporting 12 forms. 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 13 \$3,407,100 shall be available for SDE rental 14 15 costs for the East End Complex. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item, \$41,200 shall 16 17 be available from the Special Deposit Fund for SDE rental costs associated with the East End 18 19 Complex. 20 23. The SDE shall report to the Department of Fi-21 nance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the 2.2. budget committees of each House of the Legis-23 lature by October 31, 2003, March 31, 2004, and 24 May 31, 2004, on the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion 25 by June 30, 2004. 26 6110-001-0178—For support of the Department of Edu-27 cation, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support, for 28 29 the purpose of conducting schoolbus driver instruc-30 tor training as provided in Section 40070 of the Education Code, payable from the Driver Training Pen-31 32 alty Assessment Fund 1,035,000 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$53,300 35 shall be available for SDE rental costs associated with the East End Complex. 36 37 6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Cur-38 riculum Services-Health and Physical Education-39 Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health 40 Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products 41 Surtax Fund..... 1,003,000 42 43 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$56,900 44 shall be available for SDE rental costs associated 45 with the East End Complex. 46 47

48

SB 53 — 314—

1 Item Amount 6110-001-0687—For support of Department of Educa-2 3 tion, for the California State Agency for Donated Food Distribution, Program 30.50-Donated Food 4 5 Distribution, payable from the Donated Food Re-5,254,000 6 volving Fund..... 7 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$371,300 8 9 shall be available for SDE rental costs associated 10 with the East End Complex. 11 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable 12 13 14 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item include Fed-15 eral Vocational Education Act funds for the 16 17 2003-04 fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agree-18 ments. These funds shall be used by community 19 20 colleges for the administration of vocational edu-21 cation programs. 2.2. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is 23 available to the Advisory Commission on Special 24 Education for the in-state travel expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commis-25 26 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$384,000 is 27 available for programs for homeless youth and 28 29 adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento 30 Homeless Assistance Act. The department shall consult with the State Departments of Economic 31 Opportunity, Mental Health, Housing and Com-32 33 munity Development, and Economic Development in operating this program. 34 35 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service train-36 37 ing for special and regular educators and related 38 persons, including, but not limited to, parents, administrators, and organizations serving severely 39 disabled children. These funds are also to provide 40 up to four positions for this purpose. 41 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 42 shall be used to provide training in culturally non-43 biased assessment and specialized language skills 44 to special education teachers. 45 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 46 \$1,200,000 shall be used for the administration of 47 the federal charter schools program. These activi-48

— 315 —

SB 53

1 Item Amount

ties include monitoring of grant recipients, and increased review and technical assistance support for federal charter school grant applicants and recipients. For fiscal year 2003–04, one Education Program Consultant position shall support fiscal issues pertaining to charter schools, including implementation of the funding model pursuant to Chapter 34 of the Statutes of 1998.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,953,000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and is available for support of Child Care Services.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,101,000 shall be used for administration of the Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program. Of this amount:
 - (a) \$580,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,952,000
 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the Special Education Program.
- 10. Of the amount provided in this item, \$843,000 is provided for staff for the Special Education Focused Monitoring Pilot Program to be established by the State Department of Education for the purpose of monitoring local education agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 shall be allocated for increased travel costs associated with program reviews conducted by the Special Education Division Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance Units. Expenditure of these funds is subject to Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan. The expenditure plan shall include the proposed travel costs associated with Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance provided by the State Department of Education. It shall also include the estimated type and number of reviews to be conducted, and shall provide an estimated average cost per type of review. Annual renewal of this funding is subject to Department of Finance approval of an annual Focused Monitoring final expenditure report. The report shall be submitted on or before

SB 53 — 316—

1 Item Amount

September 30 of each year, beginning in 2003. It shall provide the total number of reviews conducted each fiscal year, the amount of staff and personnel days and hours associated with each category of review, the travel costs associated with the type and number of reviews conducted, and an average cost-per-type of review.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$120,000 shall be used solely for the administration of the federal advance placement examination fee payment grant program for low-income pupils.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 shall be available for the preparation, analysis, and production of the annual federal accountability reports, as required by the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Technical Education Act.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$303,000 shall be allocated by the Department of Education to the California State University, San Bernardino, Center for the Study of Correctional Education, for special education monitoring of and technical assistance for the California Youth Authority pursuant to Chapter 536, Statutes of 2001.
- 15. The balance of unencumbered funds appropriated in subdivision (h) of Provision 7 of Item 6110-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) shall remain available to the office of the Legislative Analyst for the purpose of providing an evaluation of charter schools pursuant to Chapter 34 of the Statutes of 2000.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$752,000 shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Article 3.5 of Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Part 28 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Article 3 of Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52053) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,454,000 shall be available pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002. Of this amount, \$413,000 is provided for the development and implementation of corrective action plans and

Amount

1 Item
2 sanctions pursuant to federal law. The remaining
3 \$1,041,000 is available pending the approval of
4 an expenditure plan by the Department of Fi-

5 nance.

18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 shall be for the training and certification of deaf and hard-of-hearing interpreters. These funds shall be provided to districts for interpreter instruction, training, and certification. This funding shall be annually renewable for one year, pursuant to Department of Finance approval of an annual progress report, which shall be completed by April 30 of each year, beginning in 2003.

- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,373,000 is for administration of the Reading First Program. Of this amount, \$873,000 is to redirect 6.0 staff to assist in program administration, and \$500,000 is for the department to contract for annual evaluations of program effectiveness.
- 20. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000 is provided to continue an evaluation of the Public Schools Accountability Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 21. Of the appropriated funds in this item, \$637,000 is for the department to continue developing a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements associated with the No Child Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110), and to establish 5.0 positions to assist with this task.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$600,000 is provided for an evaluation of the High Priority Schools Grant program pursuant to Chapter 42, Statutes of 2002.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$5,125,600 shall be available for SDE rental costs for the East End Complex.
- 41 6110-001-0975—For support of Department of Educa-42 tion, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning Re-43 sources, payable from the California Public School 44 Library Protection Fund.......

45 Provisions:

 Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commencing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code, and based on increases in the 15,000

SB 53 — 318—

1	Item	Amount
2	funds deposited in the California Public School	Amount
3	Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made	
4	in this item may be increased subject to the ap-	
5	proval of the Department of Finance.	
6	6110-001-6036—For support of Department of Educa-	
7	tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local	
8	educational agencies, payable from the 2002 State	
9	School Facilities Fund	2,188,000
10	Provisions:	, ,
11	1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of	
12	the activities of the School Facilities Planning Di-	
13	vision and are to be used exclusively for activities	
14	related to local school construction, moderniza-	
15	tion, and school site acquisition.	
16	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$134,000	
17	shall be available for SDE rental costs for the East	
18	End Complex.	
19	6110-003-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
20	tion, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support, Stan-	
21	dardized Account Code Structure	1,011,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
24	only for the direct costs to administer the Stan-	
25	dardized Account Code Structure program, pursu-	
26	ant to Education Code Section 42103.3, to assist	
27	any school district or county office of education in	
28	financial distress or bankruptcy, to make available	
29	standard fiscal, demographic, and performance	
30	data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect	
31	costs for those programs at the rate approved by	
32	the United States Department of Education.	
33	6110-005-0001—For support of Department of Education, as allocated by the Department of Education to	
34 35	the State Special Schools, Program 10.60.040	31,302,000
36	Schedule:	31,302,000
37	(1) 10.60.040-Instruction	
38	(a) 10.60.040.001-	
39	School for the	
40	Blind, Fremont 4,522,000	
41	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
42	School for the	
43	Deaf, Fremont 14,754,000	
44	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
45	School for the	
46	Deaf, Riverside12,613,000	
47	(2) Reimbursements587,000	
48		

-319 - SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. The State Special Schools for the Deaf in Fremont 4 and Riverside and the State Special School for the Blind in Fremont shall provide a four-week ex-5 6 tended session. 7 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$13,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-8 9 vice contracts in connection with the issuance of 10 Energy Conservation Efficiency Revenue Bonds. 11 6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department 12 of Education to the State Special Schools...... 13 38,083,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special 16 17 (a) 10.60.040.001-School for the 18 19 Blind, Fremont 5.518,000 20 (b) 10.60.040.002-21 School for the Deaf, Fremont 14,915,000 22 23 (c) 10.60.040.003-24 School for the Deaf, Riverside.....12,552,000 25 (d) 10.60.040.007-Di-26 agnostic Centers ... 10,073,000 27 (2) Reimbursements...... -4,842,000 28 (3) Amount payable from the Califor-29 30 nia State Lottery Education Fund (Item 6110-006-0814) -133,00031 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall re-34 port to each school district the number of pupils 35 from that district who are attending a State Spe-36 37 cial School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to 38 Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Con-39 troller shall withhold from the State School Fund 40 in the first principal apportionment of that fiscal 41 year the amount due from each school district, as 42 reported to the Controller by the Superintendent 43 of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall 44 be transferred from the State School Fund to this 45 item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is 46 authorized to adjust the estimated payments re-47 quired after the close of the fiscal year by report-48

SB 53 — 320 —

1	Item	Amount
2	ing to the Controller the information needed to	Amount
3	make the adjustment. The payments by the Con-	
4	troller that result from this yearend adjustment	
5	shall be applied to the current year.	
6	2. The State Special Schools for the Deaf in Fremont	
7	and Riverside and the State Special School for the	
8	Blind in Fremont shall provide a four-week ex-	
9	tended session.	
10	6110-006-0814—For support of Department of Educa-	
11	tion, for payment to Item 6110-006-0001, payable	
12	from the California State Lottery Education Fund	133,000
13	Provisions:	,
14	1. All funds received pursuant to Chapter 12.5 of Di-	
15	vision 1 of Title 2 of the Government Code that	
16	are allocable to the State Special Schools pursuant	
17	to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code, and,	
18	that are in excess of the amount appropriated in	
19	this item, are hereby appropriated in augmenta-	
20	tion of this item.	
21	6110-007-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
22	tion, Program 20.20.010-Instructional Materials	
23	Management and Distribution—Curriculum Frame-	
24	works and Instructional Materials	110,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Funds appropriated by this item shall be used only	
27	for direct costs to conduct biennial state adoptions	
28	of basic instructional materials pursuant to Sec-	
29	tion 60200 of the Education Code and for indirect	
30	costs for that purpose at the rate approved by the	
31	United States Department of Education.	
32	6110-008-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
33	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education to	
34	the State Special Schools for student transportation	1 402 000
35	allowances, Program 10.60.040	1,402,000
36	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of	
37	funds that otherwise would be transferred from	
38 39	the General Fund to Section A of the State School	
40	Fund in accordance with Sections 14007 and	
41	41301.5 of the Education Code.	
42	6110-015-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
43	tion, Program 20.20.020-Instructional Materials	
44	Management and Distribution	419,000
45	Provisions:	.17,000
46	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by	
47	the Controller to the State Instructional Materials	
48	Fund, for allocation during the 2003–04 fiscal	
-		

— 321 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Sec-	
3	tion 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of the Educa-	
4	tion Code. These funds shall be transferred in	
5	amounts claimed by the Department of Education,	
6	for direct disbursement by the Department of	
7 8	Education from the State Instructional Materials Fund.	
9	2. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$29,500	
10	shall be available for SDE rental costs associated	
11	with the East End Complex.	
12	6110-021-0001—For support, Department of Education,	
13	Program 30.20.005-Child Nutrition—Nutrition Edu-	
14	cation Projects	468,000
15	6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
17	port, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical	
18	Education—Drug Free Schools, for county offices of education, payable from the Health Education Ac-	
19 20	count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
21	Fund	3,793,000
22	6110-101-0814—For local assistance, Department of	2,7,20,000
23	Education, Program 10.10-School Apportionment,	
24	for allocation by the Controller in accordance with	
25	Section 8880.5 of the Government Code as enacted	
26	by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November	
27	1984 general election, payable from the California	5 00 101 000
28	State Lottery Education Fund	799,421,000
29	Provisions: 1. All funds received pursuant to Chapter 12.5 of Di	
30 31	1. All funds received pursuant to Chapter 12.5 of Division 1 of Title 2 of the Government Code that	
32	are allocable to local education agencies that	
33	serve pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to	
34	12, inclusive, pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the	
35	Government Code, and that are in excess of the	
36	amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-	
37	propriated in augmentation of this item.	
38	6110-101-0975—For local assistance, Department of	
39 40	Education, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning Resources, payable from the California Public	
40	School Library Protection Fund	345,000
42	Provisions:	343,000
43	1. Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commenc-	
44	ing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 11 of	
45	the Education Code, and based on increases in the	
46	funds deposited in the California Public School	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 322 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made	
3	in this item may be increased subject to the ap-	
4	proval of the Department of Finance. 6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
5 6	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
7	port, Curriculum Services Health and Physical Edu-	
8	cation, Drug Free Schools, for local assistance, pay-	
9	able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
10	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	23,200,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. On or before June 1, 2004, the State Department	
13	of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative	
14	Budget Committee on the amount of Tobacco-Use	
15	Prevention Education funds that it intends to transfer from the competitive grades 9–12 pro-	
16 17	gram to the formula grades 4–8 program in the	
18	2003–04 fiscal year.	
19	6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Education, Program 20.60.038-Learn and Serve	
21	America Program, payable from the Federal Trust	
22	Fund	2,616,000
23	6110-103-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Education, Program 41.20.030.003-Robert C. Byrd	
25	Honors Scholarship Program, payable from the Fed-	£ 102 000
26	eral Trust Fund	5,102,000
27 28	6110-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-	
29	School Apportionments—Remedial Supplemental	
30	Instruction Programs, for transfer to Section A of the	
31	State School Fund, for supplemental instruction and	
32	remedial programs	436,826,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10.10.011.008-School Apportion-	
35	ments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
36	tion, Remedial, Grades 7–12 for	
37	the purposes of Section 37252 of	
38	the Education Code	
39 40	(2) 10.10.011.009-School Apportionments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
41	tion, Retained, or Recommended	
42	for Retention, Grades 2–9, for the	
43	purposes of Section 37252.2 of the	
44	Education Code, as applicable 36,776,000	
45		
46		
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 10.10.011.010-School Apportion-	
3	ments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
4	tion, Low STAR, or at-risk, Grades	
5	2–6, for the purposes of Section	
6	37252.8 of the Education Code, as	
7	applicable 17,911,000	
8	(4) 10.10.011.011-School Apportion-	
9	ments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
10	tion, Core Academic, Grades	
11	K–12, for the purposes of Section	
12	37253 of the Education Code210,959,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
15	the 2003-04 fiscal year the Superintendent of	
16	Public Instruction shall allocate a minimum of	
17	\$7,395 for supplemental summer school pro-	
18	grams in each school district for which the prior	
19	fiscal year enrollment was less than 500 and that,	
20	in the 2003–04 fiscal year, offers at least 1,500	
21	hours of supplemental summer school instruction.	
22	A small school district, as described above, that	
23	offers less than 1,500 hours of supplemental sum-	
24	mer school offerings shall receive a proportionate	
25	reduction in its allocation. For the purpose of this	
26	provision, supplemental summer school programs	
27	shall be defined as programs authorized under	
28	paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 42239	
29	of the Education Code as it read on July 1, 1999.	
30	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
31	rate of reimbursement shall be \$3.45 per hour of	
32	supplemental instruction.	
33	5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the	
34	funds in this item are insufficient to fund other-	
35	wise valid claims, the Superintendent shall adjust	
36	the rates to conform to available funds.	
37	6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
39	of the State School Fund for the purposes of Article	
40	1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of	0
41	Part 28 of the Education Code	0
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10.10.004-Instruction Program—	
44	School Apportionments, Regional	
45	Occupational Centers and	
46	Programs	
47	(2) Reimbursements	
48		

SB 53 — 324 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
4	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, Pro-	
5	gram 20.30, West Contra Costa Facilities	
6	Payment	800,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. For allocation to the West Contra Costa Unified	
9 10	School District as specified by paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 41329.	
11	6110-107-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-County	
13	Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight	8,393,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 10.10.002-COE Oversight 4,788,000	
16	(2) 10.10.005-FCMAT 2,130,000	
17	(3) 10.10.012-FCMAT: CSIS	
18	(4) 10.10.013-Audit Appeal Panel 75,000	
19	(5) 10.10.015-Interim Reporting 1,150,000 Provisions:	
20 21	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
22	item are for the purposes provided in paragraph	
23	(1) of subdivision (a) of Section 29 of Chapter	
24	1213 of the Statutes of 1991 and subsequent leg-	
25	islation.	
26	2. Funds contained in Schedule (1) may be used for	
27	activities including, but not limited to, conducting	
28	reviews, examinations, and audits of districts and	
29	providing written notifications of the results at	
30 31	least annually by county offices of education on the fiscal solvency of the districts with disap-	
32	proved budgets, qualified or negative certifica-	
33	tions, or, pursuant to Section 42127.6 of the Edu-	
34	cation Code, districts facing fiscal uncertainty.	
35	Written notifications of the results of these re-	
36	views, audits, and examinations shall be provided	
37	at least annually to the district governing board,	
38	the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Di-	
39 40	rector of Finance, and the Office of the Secretary for Education.	
41	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this	
42	item:	
43	(a) \$2,000,000 shall be allocated by the Control-	
44	ler directly to a county office of education, se-	
45	lected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	
46	42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee	
47	Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance	
48	Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect	

— 325 — SB 53

Amount

1 Item to these funds, to meet the costs of participa-2 3 tion under Section 42127.8 of the Education 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

- Code.
- (b) \$130,000 shall be used for evaluation of the Compton Unified School District and for any other specified duties, pursuant to Chapter 767 of the Statutes of 1997.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item, \$250,000 shall be available to the FCMAT to pay for project management services for CSIS. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant other CSIS funds available for project management services.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) of this item are for the increased responsibility of county offices of education for oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent two years, or districts with disapproved budgets, as provided under Chapter 924 of the Statutes of 1993. These funds may also be used to reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of district budgets in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds or other illegal fiscal practices require COE review, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001. Allocation of such funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) on a reimbursement basis and all reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint

SB 53 — 326 —

1	Item		Amount
2		committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
3		tance determine.	
4		The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this	
5		tem are for the additional staff and resources	
6		needed for FCMAT to ensure that timely resolu-	
7		ion of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the	
8		lirectives of Education Code Section 41344.	
9		Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
10		appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (4), and (5), of	
11		his item to a county office of education, selected	
12		oursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of	
13		he Education Code to oversee FCMAT responsi-	
14		pilities, shall be allocated by the State Controller	
15		lirectly to that county office of education as soon	
16		is possible but no later than 60 days after the en-	
17		actment of the Budget Act. Funds appropriated in	
18		his item shall not be subject to grant allocation or	
19		eview processes on the part of the State Depart-	
20		ment of Education nor the Superintendent of Pub-	
21		ic Instruction. The county office of education that	
22		eceives these funds shall annually provide a re-	
23		port detailing past year expenditures, identifying	
24		he local education agencies (LEA) assisted with	
25		hese funds and a summary of progress for each.	
26		Additionally, the report shall identify a plan for	
27		he proposed uses of the allocations in this item,	
28		dentifying estimated expenditures for each LEA	
29		inticipated to be served. This report shall be sub-	
30		mitted to the Department of Education and to the	
31		Department of Finance by October 1, 2003.	
32		2-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
33		ication, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter	22 0 72 000
34		ools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	22,853,000
35		3-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
36		cation (Proposition 98), for purposes of Califor-	101 702 000
37			101,793,000
38		edule:	
39	(1)	20.70.030.001-Golden State Exami-	
40	(2)	nation	
41	(2)	20.70.030.005-Assessment Review	
42	(2)	and Reporting	
43		20.70.030.006-STAR Program 60,836,000	
44	(4)	20.70.030.007-English Language	
45	(5)	Development Assessment	
46	(3)	20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
47		Examination	
48			

SB 53

Amount

1 Item (6) 20.70.030.016-Test Development: 2 3 STAR Exam 1,407,000 4 (7) 20.70.030.015-California High 5 School Proficiency Exam 750,000 6 (8) Reimbursements..... -750,0007 **Provisions:** 8 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 9 the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 10 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 7 11 (commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of 12 the Education Code. 13 14 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) include 15 funds for primary language tests administered pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 16 17 60640) of Chapter 5 of Part 33 of the Education Code. 18 19 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be 20 available for administration of an English lan-21 guage development test meeting the requirements 2.2. of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of 23 Part 33 of the Education Code. 24 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) include funds for the administration of the HSEE pursuant 25 to Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 60850) of 26 Part 33 of the Education Code. 27 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be 28 29 available for test item development for the STAR 30 program during the 2003-04 fiscal year. The test items developed with these funds shall make 31 32 progress in aligning this exam with the State 33 Board of Education-approved academic content 34 standards and in ensuring that this exam is valid 35 and reliable as measured by industry standards. 36 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State De-37 partment of Education develop a plan to stream-38 line existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to 39 test administration. The State Department of Edu-40 cation shall ensure that all statewide tests meet in-41 dustry standards for validity and reliability. 42 7. The State Board of Education shall annually es-43 tablish the amount of funding to be apportioned to 44 school districts for the English Language Devel-45 opment Assessment and the High School Exit Ex-46

amination. The amount of funding to be appor-

SB 53 — 328 —

1	Item	Amount
2	tioned per test shall not be valid without the ap-	
3	proval of the Department of Finance.	
4	6110-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Education-Title VI Flexibility and Accountability,	
6	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	27,607,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 20.60.030.030-Alternative Schools	
9	Accountability Model	
10	(2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 3,569,000	
11	(3) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
12	Examination	
13	(4) 20.70.030.010-Assessment Data	
14	Collection/Edit Software 300,000	
15	(5) 20.70.030.017-NCLB Longitudinal	
16	Database	
17	(6) 20.70.030.018-Incentive Funding—	
18	ELDT	
19	(7) 20.70.030.022-High School Exit	
20	Examination Workbooks	
21	(8) 20.70.030.021-California Alternate	
22	Performance Assessment—Local	
23	Apportionment 500,000	
24	(9) 20.70.030.023-Assessment System	
25	Development	
26	(10) 20.70.030.024-NCLB Data Col-	
27	lection	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided	
30	for the continued development of the Alternative	
31	Schools Accountability Model to include alterna-	
32	tive schools within the state's system of account-	
33	ability.	
34	2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided	
35	for activities related to the Standardized Testing	
36	and Reporting Program.	
37	3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided	
38	for activities related to the High School Exit Ex-	
39	amination.	
40	4. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided	
41	to develop assessment data collection and editing	
42	software to improve pupil demographic informa-	
43	tion collection on the statewide assessments.	
44	5. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are provided	
45	for the establishment of a longitudinal database,	
46	and for data collection requirements of the No	
47	Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110),	
48	pursuant to Chapter 1002, Statutes of 2002. The	

— 329 —

SB 53

Item Amount

Department of Finance may transfer funds provided pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001-0890 to provide the State Department of Education necessary resources to meet the data collection requirements of P.L. 107-110.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

- 6. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) are provided as incentive funding of \$5 per-pupil for district apportionments for the English Language Development Test. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education with approval by the State Board of Education.
- 7. Funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are for the printing and distribution of the High School Exit Examination Workbooks.
- 8. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are for district apportionments of \$5 per pupil for the California Alternate Performance Assessment.
- 9. Funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are for developing the State's system of assessments and are available for encumbrance only upon prior approval by the Department of Finance of an expenditure plan submitted by the State Department of Education, detailing the proposed use of this funding. The State Board of Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction may not adopt or amend any plan for the expenditure of these funds pursuant to P.L. 107-110 except upon advance notice to the chairs of the fiscal and policy committees that consider education and appropriations in both houses of the Legislature and the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Advance notice shall be 30 days if the plan for the expenditure is submitted between January 1 and August 30 of the year, and advance notice shall be 45 days if the plan for the expenditure is submitted between September 1 and December 31 of the year. The Department of Finance may transfer funds provided pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001-0890 to provide the State Department of Education necessary resources to meet the data collection requirements of P.L. 107-110.

SB 53 — 330 —

1	Item	Amount
2	10. Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) are avail-	
3	able to implement a comprehensive data collec-	
4	tion plan to address the data reporting require-	
5 6	ments of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) subject to approval by the Depart-	
7	ment of Finance. The State Board of Education	
8	and the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
9	may not adopt or amend any plan for the expen-	
10	diture of these funds pursuant to P.L. 107-110	
11	except upon advance notice to the chairs of the	
12	fiscal and policy committees that consider edu-	
13 14	cation and appropriations in both houses of the Legislature and the Chair of the Joint Legislative	
15	Budget Committee. Advance notice shall be 30	
16	days if the plan for the expenditure is submitted	
17	between January 1 and August 30 of the year	
18	and advance notice shall be 45 days if the plar	
19	for the expenditure is submitted between Sep-	
20	tember 1 and December 31 of the year. The De	
21	partment of Finance may transfer funds provided	
22 23	pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001- 0890 to provide the State Department of Educa-	
24	tion necessary resources to meet the data collec-	
25	tion requirements of P.L. 107-110.	
26	6110-117-0001—For local assistance, State Department	- -
27	of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education	,
28	in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be ap-	
29	propriated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section	
30	19632 of the Business and Professions Code	562,000
31 32	Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,000	1
33	shall be available to contract with the California	
34	Association of Student Councils for the purpose	
35	of providing leadership development and training	
36	to pupils in grades 3 to 12, inclusive.	
37	6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Education, for Title I Program for Neglected and De	
39	linquent Children, Payable from the Federal Trus	
40	Fund	4,320,000
41 42	Education (Proposition 98), for implementation	
43	of the Public Schools Accountability Act, pursuant to	
44	Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of	
45	Part 28 of the Education Code	288,271,000
46		
47		

__ 331 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate	
4	Intervention/Underperforming	
5	Schools Program104,603,000	
6	(2) 20.60.030.034-Low-Performing	
7	Schools	
8	(3) 20.60.030.036—Corrective Actions 5,282,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided	
11	solely for the purpose of implementing the Imme-	
12	diate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Pro-	
13	gram, pursuant to Article 3 of Chapter 6.1 (com-	
14	mencing with Section 52053) of Part 28 of the	
15	Education Code. These funds are to fund imple-	
16	mentation grants for the second and third cohorts	
17	of schools that received planning grants under the	
18	program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal	
19	years.	
20	2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided	
21	solely for the purpose of implementing the High	
22	Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-	
23	Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 of	
24	Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section	
25	52055.600) of Part 28 of the Education Code.	
26	3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the	
27	funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap-	
28	proval by the State Board of Education, be avail-	
29	able to support schools working with School As-	
30	sistance and Intervention Teams or schools	
31	subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super-	
32	intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im-	
33	mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools	
34	Program or No Child Left Behind (P.L. 107-110).	
35	To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underverforming Schools Pro-	
36	ate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention	
37	gram and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer	
38 39	funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of	
	this item.	
40 41		
+1 42	6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	78 874 000
+2 43	Schedule:	78,874,000
+3 44	(1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate	
+4 45	Intervention/Underperforming	
+3 46	Schools Program	
+0 47	(2) 20.60.030.035-Innovative Program,	
+7 48	Title V-ESEA	

SB 53 — 332 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3 4 5	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided for the purpose of funding Title I schools identified as being in need of improvement or correc-	
6	tive action (required priority for subgrants under	
7	Part F of Title I of the ESEA) and to provide	
8	implementation grants for federally funded	
9	schools currently participating in the Immediate	
10	Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program	
11	or the High Priority Schools Grant Program.	
12	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education	239,688,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-	
16	tion	
17	(2) 10.40.030.004-Refugee Children	
18	School Impact Grant	
19	(3) 20.10.004-Title III, Language Acquisition	
20 21	Provisions:	
22	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
23	item, the State Department of Education shall use	
24	no less than \$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for	
25	the California Mini-Corps Program.	
26	6110-126-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Education, Program 20.60.290-Instructional Sup-	
28	port, Title I, Part B of the Elementary and Secondary	
29	Education Act (Reading First Program) payable from	
30	the Federal Trust Fund	131,600,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
33	pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section	
34	51700) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of the Education	
35	Code.	
36	6110-130-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Education, Program 20.60.100-Advancement Via In-	5 150 000
38	dividual Determination	5,150,000
39 40	1. Of the funds appropriated, \$1,000,000 is available	
41	for administration of the Advancement Via Indi-	
42	vidual Determination (AVID) centers and	
43	\$2,750,000 is available for competitive outreach	
44	grants to local education agencies for the AVID	
45	program. Notwithstanding any other provision of	
46	law, the remaining \$1,400,000 shall be used	
47	solely for the provision of advanced placement	
48	teacher training or tutoring services.	

— 333 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education, payable from the Federal Trust	
4	Fund 1	,486,951,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA 1,480,287,000	
7	(2) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Home-	
8	less Children Education 6,664,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. In administering the accountability system re-	
11	quired by this item, the State Department of Edu-	
12	cation shall align the forms, processes, and pro-	
13	cedures required of local educational agencies in a	
14	manner that they may be utilized for the purposes	
15	of implementing the Public School Accountability	
16	Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing	
17	with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education	
18	Code, so that duplication of effort is minimized at	
19	the local level.	
20	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
21	item, \$27,632,000 shall be available pursuant to	
22	Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, for school inter-	
23	vention programs.	
24	6110-137-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
25	Education, (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
26	of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.260—	
27	Instructional Support, Mathematics and Reading	
28	Professional Development Program	27,930,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for al-	
31	location to local education agencies that partici-	
32	pate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional	
33	Development Program established pursuant to Ar-	
34	ticle 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of	
35	Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code.	
36	2. Within 30 days of the enactment of this Act, the	
37	Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calcu-	
38	late the percentage of teachers eligible for funding	
39	based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior	
40	to notifying local education agencies of this per-	
41	centage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
42	shall submit the calculation to the Department of	
43	Finance for verification.	
44	6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In-	
46	come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust	
47	Fund	2,623,000
48		

SB 53 — 334—

1 2	Item 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of	Amount
3	Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instruc-	
4	tional Support	3,726,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Ser-	
7	vices	
8	(2) 20.90.001.020-California School	
9	Information Services Administra-	
10 11	tion	
12	Information Services Administra-	
13	tion Independent Project Oversight 150,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall al-	
16	locate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of	
17	this item for the Student Friendly Services pro-	
18	gram.	
19	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this	
20	item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and	
21	Management Assistance Team for costs associ-	
22	ated with administration of the CSIS project.	
23	3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schodule (2) to	
24 25	locate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education,	
26	which shall use the funds to contract for indepen-	
27	dent project oversight of the California School In-	
28	formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen-	
29	dent project oversight shall include the	
30	submission of quarterly project reports on the	
31	progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,	
32	the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of	
33	Public Instruction, the State Board of Education,	
34	the Governor, the Legislative Analyst's Office,	
35	and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance	
36	Team for the duration of the program implemen-	
37	tation.	
38 39	6110-144-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.70-	
40	Principal Training Program pursuant to Article 4.6	
41	(commencing with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of	
42	Part 25 of the Education Code	26,154,000
43	6110-152-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
44	Education, Program 10.30.050-American Indian	
45	Education Centers pursuant to Article 6 (commenc-	
46	ing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of	0.00
47	the Education Code	376,000
48		

__ 335 __ SB 53

1 Item Amount 6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 4 of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Su-5 perintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for 6 7 the purposes of Proposition 98 educational programs 8 funded by this item, in lieu of the amount that oth-9 erwise would be appropriated pursuant to statute.... 0 10 Schedule: 11 (1) 10.50.010.008-Remedial education services for participants in the 12 CalWORKs..... 8,739,000 13 (2) Reimbursements-CalWORKs...... -8,739,000 14 6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of 15 Education, Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, 16 17 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 73,826,000 Provisions: 18 19 1. Under any grant awarded by the State Department 20 of Education under this item to a qualifying community-based organization to provide adult 21 basic education in English as a Second Language 22 23 and English as a Second Language-Citizenship 24 classes, the department shall make an initial payment to the organization of 25 percent of the 25 amount of the grant. In order to qualify for an ad-26 vance payment, a community-based organization 27 shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guar-28 antee that appropriate standards of educational 29 30 quality and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition, reimbursement of claims shall be dis-31 32 tributed on a quarterly basis. The State Depart-33 ment of Education shall withhold 10 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in this 34 35 provision until all claims for that communitybased organization have been submitted for final 36 37 payment. 38 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (Non-LEA) 39 receiving greater than \$300,000 pursuant to 40 this item shall submit an annual organiza-41 tional audit, as specified, to the State Depart-42 ment of Education, Office of External Audits. 43 All audits shall be performed by one of the 44 following: (1) a certified public accountant 45 possessing a valid license to practice within 46 California; (2) a member of the State Depart-47 ment of Education's staff of auditors; or (3) 48

SB 53 — 336 —

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

2526

27

28 29

30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

1 Item Amount 2 in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds

in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Standards for Audits of Governmental Organization, Programs, Activities and Functions issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education Audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-133, Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Non-Profit Institutions.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the auditor shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all State Department of Education costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$300,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizational-wide audit performed. These limited scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education Audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. A-133. The State Department of Education may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements con-

<u>- 337 - </u>

SB 53

Item Amount

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

ducted in accordance with either AICPA generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities; allowable costs and cost principles; eligibility; matching; level of effort; earmarking; and reporting.

The State Department of Education shall contract for the limited scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

- 3. On or before March 1, 2004, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Budget Committee and the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act: (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school district, community colleges, community-based organizations, other local entities); (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets; and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (ESL, ESL citizenship, ABE, ASE) included in the performance targets of participating agencies. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislature and State Department of Education utilize the information provided pursuant to this provision to (a) evaluate whether any changes need to be made improve the implementation of accountability-based funding system under Title II and (b) evaluate the feasibility of any future expansion of the accountability-based funding system using state funds.
- 4. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for Department of Mental Health and Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in 2002–03 and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the Department of Mental Health, Department of

SB 53 **— 338 —**

48

1 Item Amount Developmental Services, and Department of Fi-2 3 nance for this purpose. 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of 4 5 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children..... 2,658,977,000 6 7 Schedule: 8 (1) 10.60.050.003-Special education 9 (2) 10.60.050.080-Early Education 10 Program for Individuals with Ex-11 12 ceptional Needs 72,180,000 (3) Reimbursements for Early Educa-13 14 tion Program, Part C.....-14,395,000 15 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for transfer by 16 17 the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would 18 19 be appropriated for transfer from the General 20 Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the 21 State School Fund for the 2003-04 fiscal year 2.2. pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Edu-23 cation Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 24 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of the Education Code, superseding all prior law. 25 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 26 item, \$10,976,000 shall be available for the pur-27 chase, repair, and inventory maintenance of spe-28 29 cialized books, materials, and equipment for pu-30 pils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code. 31 32 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 33 item, \$8,529,000 shall be available for the pur-34 poses of vocational training and job placement for 35 special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with 36 37 Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of the 38 Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify 39 40 that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, de-41 voted to the provision of vocational education for 42 special education pupils shall be maintained at or 43 above the level provided in the 1984-85 fiscal 44 year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction 45 may waive this requirement for local educational 46 agencies that demonstrate that the requirement 47 would impose a severe hardship.

Item

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$4,449,000 shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities, and \$74,975,000 shall be available for regionalized program specialist services, \$1,773,000 for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs) pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs associated with single placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), a total of \$124,559,000 is available to fully fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, \$716,000 shall be available for infant program growth units (ages birth—two years). Funds for infant units shall be allocated pursuant to Provision 11 of this item, with the following average number of pupils per unit:
 - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
 - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
 - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2003–04 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (2) shall be used only for the purposes specified in Provisions 10 and 11 of this item.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 10 of this item shall be available for allocation by the State De-

Amount

SB 53 — 340 —

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount 2 partment of Education to local educational agen-

partment of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.

- 10. The State Department of Education, through coordination with the SELPAs, shall ensure local interagency coordination and collaboration in the provision of early intervention services, including local training activities, child find activities, public awareness, and the family resource center activities.
- 11. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2003–04 special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims or costs.
- 12. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$158,000 shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small SELPAs pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001 (AB 303).
- 13. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1) of this item, \$21,739,000 shall be appropriated in the following priority sequence:
 - (a) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate any additional amount, if needed, to augment the amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) of this item to ensure full funding for the 2003–04 fiscal year.
 - (b) Once the Superintendent of Public Instruction has determined that none of the programs in Schedules (1) and (2) of this item require any additional funding pursuant to

—341 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	the statutory formulas contained in Chapter	7 Illiount
3	854 of the Statutes of 1997 (AB 602), the re-	
4	maining amount shall be allocated pursuant	
5	to Section 56836.158 of the Education	
6	Code.	
7	14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of	
8	this item, \$8,990,000 is for the purpose of fund-	
9	ing deficiencies that may result for the 2001–02	
10	fiscal year.	
11	6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,	
13	Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Ex-	
14	ceptional Children	914,909,000
15	Schedule:	, ,
16	(1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency En-	
17	titlements, IDEA Special Educa-	
18	tion	
19	(2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency En-	
20	titlements, IDEA Special Educa-	
21	tion	
22	(3) 10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local En-	
23	titlements, Preschool Program 34,792,000	
24	(4) 10.60.050.021-IDEA, Capacity	
25	Building, Special Education 42,908,000	
26	(5) 10.60.050.030-PL 99-457, Pre-	
27	school Grant Program 39,849,000	
28	(6) 10.060.050.031-IDEA, State Im-	
29	provement Grant, Special Educa-	
30	tion	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals	
33	with Disabilities Education Act that are actually	
34	received by the state exceed \$897,214,000, at	
35	least 95 percent of the funds received in excess of	
36	that amount shall be allocated for local entitle-	
37	ments and to state agencies with approved local	
38	plans. Five percent of the amount received in ex-	
39	cess of \$897,214,000 may be used for state administrative expanses. If the funds for Port P. of	
40	ministrative expenses. If the funds for Part B of	
41	the federal Individuals with Disabilities Educa-	
42 43	tion Act that are actually received by the state are less than \$897,214,000, the reduction shall be	
43 44	taken in capacity building.	
45	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
46	distributed to state-operated programs serving	
47	disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, in-	
48	clusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds	
70	The state of the s	

SB 53 — 342 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act permanent formula.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$1,000,000 may be used to fund licensed children's institution growth pursuant to Section 56836.18 of the Education Code.
- 4. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$29,475,000 shall be allocated to local education agencies for the purposes of Project Workability I.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$3,617,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development, local inservice components, bilingual, student study team, and core curriculum components. Of this amount, a minimum of \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas. The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$200,000 shall be used for research and training in cross-cultural assessments.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall

SB 53

Item Amount

be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include statesponsored and local components.

- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants for the Quality Assurance and Focused Monitoring Pilot Program to monitor local education agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with the key performance indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities focus on local education agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$2,372,000 shall be used for the purposes of establishing Family Empowerment Centers on Disabilities pursuant to Chapter 690, Statutes of 2001.
- 13. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in Section 26.00 (d) of this act, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by federal IDEA and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.

1. The funds appropriated in this item include Federal Vocational Education Act funds for the

SB 53 **— 344 —**

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount 2003-04 fiscal year to be transferred to the com-2 3 munity colleges by means of interagency agree-

ments for the purpose of funding vocational edu-4 5 cation programs in community colleges.

> 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall target funds appropriated by this item to provide services to persons participating in welfareto-work activities under the CalWORKs program.

> 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report, not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Finance, describing the amount of carryover funds from this item, reasons for the carryover, and plans to reduce the amount of carry-

over.

6110-180-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technology, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:

83,000,000

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$40,619,000 is for allocation to school districts that are awarded formula grants pursuant to the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$40,619,000 is available for competitive grants pursuant to Chapter 8.9 of Part 28 of Division 3 (commencing with Section 52295.10) of the Education Code the requirements of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program—including the eligibility criteria established in federal law to target local education agencies with high numbers or percentages of children from families with incomes below the poverty line and one or more schools either qualifying for federal School Improvement or demonstrating substantial technology needs. Under no circumstances shall the legislation designate specific local education agencies as subgrant recipients.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,462,000 is available for the California Technology Assistance Project (CTAP) to provide federally required technical assistance and to help districts apply for and take full advantage of the federal

__ 345 __ SB 53

1 Item Amount Enhancing Education Through Technology 2 3 grants. 4 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is 5 available for the Technology Information Center for Information Leadership to assist districts and 6 7 site administrators in improving the use of tech-8 nology in teaching, learning, and school adminis-9 tration. 10 6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of 11 Education, Program 20.10.055-Environmental Education, payable from the California Environmental 12 License Plate Fund 13 400,000 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of 14 Education, Instructional Support—Safe and Drug 15 Free Schools and Communities Act of 1994 (Public 16 17 Law 103-382), payable from the Federal Trust Fund 18 52,241,000 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 20.10.045-Health and Physical Edu-21 cation, Drug Free Schools 45,901,000 2.2. (2) 20.10.047-Community Service 23 Grant Program 6,340,000 24 **Provisions:** 25 1. Local education agencies shall give priority in the expenditure of the funds appropriated by this item 26 to create comprehensive drug and violence pre-27 vention programs that promote school safety, re-28 29 duce the use of drugs, and create learning envi-30 ronments that are free of alcohol and guns and that support academic achievement for all pupils. 31 32 In addition to preventing drug and alcohol use, 33 prevention programs will respond to the crisis of violence in our schools by addressing the need to 34 35 prevent serious crime, violence, and discipline problems. The Superintendent of Public Instruc-36 37 tion shall (a) notify local education agencies of 38 this policy, and (b) incorporate the policy into the department's compliance review procedures. 39 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 40 \$6,340,000 is for grants to carry out programs un-41 der which students expelled or suspended from 42 school are required to perform community ser-43 vice, pursuant to Section 4126 of Title IV of the 44 45 No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). As a condition of funding, grantees must certify 46 that students will be appropriately supervised 47

SB 53 — 346 —

1	Item	Amount
2	while performing community service activities	
3	under this program.	
4	6110-195-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support,	
6	Title II, Part A of the Elementary and Secondary	
7	Education Act (Teacher and Principal Training and	
8	Recruiting Fund) payable from the Federal Trust	
9	Fund	320,876,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 20.60.280-Improving Teacher Qual-	
12	ity Local Grants314,972,000	
13	(2) 20.60.270-Principal Training Pro-	
14	gram	
15	(3) 20.60.190.300-California Subject Matter Projects	
16 17	Matter Projects	
18	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this	
19	item shall be for the Principal Training Program	
20	authorized pursuant to Article 4.6 (commencing	
21	with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of the	
22	Education Code.	
23	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this	
24	item, shall be for transfer to the University of	
25	California, which shall use the funds to support	
26	the California Subject Matter Projects for Science	
27	authorized pursuant to Article 1 (commencing	
28	with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the	
29	Education Code.	
30	6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
32	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-	
33	location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
34	to school districts, county offices of education, and	
35	other agencies for the purposes of Proposition 98	
36	educational programs funded in this item, in lieu of	
37	the amount that otherwise would be appropriated	101 170 000
38	pursuant to statute	421,472,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child	
41	Development, Preschool Educa-	
42	tion	
43 44	Development After School Pro-	
44	grams107,289,000	
46	(3) 30.10.020.017-Special Program	
47	Child Care Accreditation Project 250,000	
48	220,000	

1 Item Amount 2 (4) Reimbursements (Quality Accredi-

- Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education Code, funds available for expenditure pursuant to Section 8278 of the Education Code shall be expended in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to the following schedule:
 - (a) \$6,000,000 or whatever lesser or greater amount is necessary for accounts payable pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 8278 of the Education Code.
 - (b) \$500,000 shall be available for the Pre-Kindergarten Learning and Development Guidelines/School Readiness Articulation Project.
 - (c) \$2,000,000 to continue dissemination and training efforts for the Pre-Kindergarten guidelines and curriculum.
 - (d) Of the remaining funds available after meeting the requirements in (a) and (b) of this provision, up to \$2,500,000 shall be allocated for other Preschool quality programs; instructional materials and equipment for Preschool programs; and Preschool facilities renovation and repair contracts necessary to meet health and safety standards and to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Additional amounts that become available pursuant to Section 8278 beyond those specified herein shall not be expended prior to approval of a plan by the Department of Finance pursuant to the Section 28.00 Notification process to the Legislature.
 - (e) The Controller shall establish an account entitled Section 8278 Expenditures in 2002 in 6110-196-0001, Program 30.10.060. Any unexpended General Fund balances as of June 30, 2003, or subsequent abatements, from those amounts listed in Schedule (1) of this item, that are available pursuant to Section 8278 of the Education Code, shall be transferred to the account for the purpose of making expenditures pursuant to that section and as specified in this provision.
- 3. The State Department of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the

SB 53 — 348 —

1 Item

2

4

5

6

44

45

46

47

48

7 tract fund balances. This provision includes both 8 Federal Fund and General Fund contracts. 9 4. As required by federal law, the State Department 10 of Education shall coordinate with the Depart-11 ment of Social Services, the California Children and Families State Commission, and other appli-12 cable entities to identify annual statewide expen-13 14 ditures for quality enhancements which qualify for meeting federal requirements. 15 5. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall 16 17 not exceed \$17.96 per day for State Preschool. 6. The Department of Education shall ensure child 18 care audits for 2002-03 are closed out in a timely 19 20 fashion to ensure savings are available in the fiscal year budget following initial appropriations. 21 2.2. 6110-196-0890—For local assistance, Department of 23 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 863,047,000 24 **Provisions:** 25 1. The funds appropriated in this item include the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant 26 and are contingent upon receipt of that federal 27 28 grant. 29 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 30 \$344,293,000 is from the transfer of funds from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy 31 32 Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by 33 the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block 34 35 Grants (CCDBG). 36 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or 37 regulation, the Director of the Department of Fi-38 nance may transfer all or part of the appropriation in this item to augment any state agency specified 39 in legislation to administer federal and state funds 40 for the realignment of child care programs to local 41 government. This authority shall allow transfers 42 of the appropriation in this item for state opera-43

tions as necessary to administer allocations to the

6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of

Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,

21st Century Community Learning Centers 40,867,000

extent permitted by federal law.

Department of Finance, by March 31, 2004, the

amount of child development funds, by program,

that have been determined after audit to be un-

earned. The report shall include the settlement of claims payable by program from unearned conAmount

1 Item Amount

Schedule:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Provisions:

- 1. The State Department of Education shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office, by October 15, 2003, on the initial progress of each grantee receiving funding made from the allocation in the 2002–03 Budget Act pursuant to Chapter 2 of Part 6, Article 19 of the Education Code (commencing with Section 8420), the 21st Century High School After School Safety and Enrichment for Teens (High School ASSETs) program. The report shall include, but not be limited to: a) a description of the program, b) the hours and days of program operation, c) per pupil costs based on hours and days of participation in the program, d) initial start-up costs, and e) costs incurred by the Department of Education to provide training, convene meetings of grantees, and to perform site visits as required by Education Code Section 8420.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall provide a report to the Department of Finance, not later than October 15, 2003, on the requests and awards of direct grants pursuant to Chapter 2 of Part 6, of Article 22.6 of the Education Code (commencing with Section 8484.7), the 21st Century Community Learning Centers. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the purposes of the direct grants awarded, the amount requested and the subsequent awards received. The report shall also include the number of awards, both core and direct grants, categorized by elementary, middle, and junior high schools as well as information identifying those grantees that have been awarded funding through both the state funded and the federal funded program.
- 3. The provisions of this item shall become inoperative in the event federal funds are not made available for this purpose. It is the intent of the Legislature that the provisions of this item not be considered a precedent for General Fund augmentation of either this state-administered, federally funded program or any state-funded before or after school program.

SB 53 — 350 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable	
4	from the Federal Trust Fund	433,365,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition 1,405,415,000	
7	(2) 30.20.040-Summer Food Service	
8	Program	
9	6110-202-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Education	12,765,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition 12,765,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
15	are for child nutrition programs pursuant to Sec-	
16	tion 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for re-	
17	imbursement of meals pursuant to this appropria-	
18	tion shall be submitted no later than September	
19	30, 2004, to be eligible for reimbursement.	
20	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, ex-	
21	cept as provided in this provision, funds appropri-	
22	ated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be available	
23	for allocation in accordance with Section 49536	
24	of the Education Code, except that the allocation	
25	shall not be made based on all meals served, but	
26	based on the number of meals that are served and	
27	that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in ac-	
28	cordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552	
29	of the Education Code.	
30	6110-203-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
32	of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child	
33	Nutrition Programs, established pursuant to Sections	
34	41311, 49536, 49501, 49550, 49552, and 49559 of	51 622 000
35	the Education Code	71,632,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-	
38	grams	
39	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
42	shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of	
43		
44	meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or before September 30,	
45 46	2004, to be eligible for reimbursement.	
46	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and	
	except as otherwise provided in these provisions,	
48	except as otherwise provided in these provisions,	

-351 - SB 53

1 Item Amount funds designed for child nutrition programs in 2 3 Schedule (1) of this item shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education 4 5 Code: however, that the allocation shall be based 6 not on all meals served, but on the number of 7 meals that are served and that qualify as free or 8 reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 9 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code. 10 6110-224-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 11 of the State School Fund, Year Round School Grant 12 Program established pursuant to Article 3 (com-13 mencing with Section 42260) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 14 of the Education Code..... 15 56,276,000 Schedule: 16 (1) 10.10.950.002-Operations grants.... 56,276,000 17 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. The following provisions govern funds appropri-20 ated for the Year Round School Grant Program (Art. 3 (commencing with Sec. 42260), Ch. 7, Pt. 21 24. Ed. C.): 2.2. 23 (a) Applications for year-round school grants 24 pursuant to Section 42263 of the Education Code shall be received annually by the Super-25 intendent of Public Instruction no later than 26 September 1 of the year for which payment is 27 sought; applications received after that date 28 29 may not be processed. If the funds 30 available for a fiscal year are insufficient to fully fund all eligible grants pursuant to Sec-31 32 tion 42263 of the Education Code, the super-33 intendent shall at that time provide all approved claims with a prorated share of the 34 35 funds made available for those grants pursuant to this item. 36 37 6110-230-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for the K-12 Categori-38 cal Block Grant for Education...... 5,142,451,000 39 40 **Provisions:** 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide local 41 education agencies with greater flexibility for ad-42 dressing their priority needs for support of class-43 room education through this block grant. 44 2. The block grant shall be used by local education 45 agencies for the purposes of professional devel-46 opment, instructional materials and technology, 47 specialized and targeted instruction programs, 48

SB 53 — 352 —

1 Item 2 school safety, facilities maintenance, student ser-3 vices, or for any program meeting the purposes of 4 this provision including for those previously 5 funded by the following Budget Act items: Charter School Facilities Grant Program (6110-6 7 102-0001), Schools Apportionment, Apprentice 8 Program (6110-103-0001), ROC/Ps (6110-105-9 0001), Tenth Grade Counseling (6110-108-0001), 10 Gang Risk Intervention (6110-109-0001), Home 11 to School Transportation (6110-111-0001), Small School District Bus Replacement (6110-111-12 0001), Staff Development Day Buyout (6110-13 14 112-0001), School Improvement (6110-116-15 0001), Foster Youth Programs (6110-119-0001), Dropout Prevention (6110-120-0001), Special-16 17 ized Secondary Program Grants (6110-122-0001), Gifted and Talented (6110-124-0001), English 18 19 Learners Student Assistance (6110-125-0001), 20 Miller-Unruh Reading (6110-126-0001), Oppor-21 tunity Programs (6110-127-0001), Economic Im-2.2. pact Aid (6110-128-0001), Native American In-23 dian Education (6110-131-0001), Targeted 24 Instructional Improvement Grant (6110-132-0001), Teaching As A Priority Block Grant (6110-25 134-0001), Pupil Residency Verification (6110-26 139-0001), School Library Materials (6110-149-27 0001), American Indian Education Centers (6110-28 29 151-0001), Adult Education (6110-156-0001), Adults in Correctional Facilities (6110-158-30 0001), Early Intervention for School Success 31 32 (6110-163-0001), Partnership Academies (6110-33 166-0001). Agricultural Vocational Education 34 (6110-167-0001), Local Arts Education Partnership Grant Program (6110-177-0001), Institute 35 for Computer Technology (6110-180-0001), Edu-36 37 cational Technology—California Technology Assistance Project (6110-181-0001), Deferred Main-38 39 tenance (6110-188-0001), Instructional Materials 40 Block Grant (6110-189-0001), Community Day Schools (6110-190-0001), Beginning Teacher 41 Support and Assessment (6110-191-0001), Ad-42 ministrator Training (6110-193-0001), Advanced 43 Placement Teacher Training (6110-193-0001), Bi-44 lingual Teacher Training (6110-193-0001), Peer 45 Assistance Review (6110-193-0001), Reader Ser-46 vices for the Blind (6110-193-0001), National 47

Board Certification Incentives (6110-195-0001),

48

Amount

— 353 —

Amount

SB 53

Inter-segmental Staff Development (6110-197-2 3 0001), California School Age Families Education 4 (6110-198-0001), Child Nutrition Breakfast Start-5 up (6110-201-0001), Grade 7-8 Math Academies (6110-204-0001), Elementary School Intensive 6 7 Reading Program (6110-205-0001), Center for 8 Civic Education (6110-208-0001), Teacher Dis-9 missal Apportionment (6110-209-0001), Charter 10 School Categorical Block Grant (6110-211-11 0001), High Risk First Time Offenders (6110-212-0001), Safety—Partnership Mini-grants/Safe 12 School Planning (6110-226-0001), Safety— 13 14 Conflict Resolution (6110-226-0001), Safety— 15 Schools Community Violence Prevention (6110-226-0001), Safety—Schools Community 16 17 Policing (6110-226-0001), Safety Plans for New Schools (6110-226-0001), School Safety Block 18 Grant (6110-228-0001), Teacher Recruitment 19 20 Centers (6110-229-0001),Class 21 Reduction—Ninth Grade (6110-232-0001), 2.2. Supplemental Grants (6110-235-0001), Interna-23 tional Baccalaureate (6110-240-0001), SAT Col-24 lege Prep Partnerships (6110-240-0001), Advanced Placement Fee Waivers (6110-240-0001), 25 California Association of Student Councils (6110-26 27 242-0001), Academic Improvement and Achievement (6110-243-0001). 28 29

1 Item

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

48

However, any local education agencies required to comply with court orders still in effect for desegregation shall first use the funds for this purpose.

3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall prorate funds appropriated for the K-12 categorical block grant to each local education agency on an average daily attendance basis, with funding for agencies that received categorical funding in 2002–03 being proportional to the total amount of state funds provided to each local education agency per unit of average daily attendance in fiscal year 2002-03 for the programs listed in Provision 2 of this item compared to the total of appropriations for those programs in 2002–03 divided by the total average daily attendance in 2002-03. New charter schools shall receive prorated funding on an average daily attendance basis from within the share of funding for charter schools determined above and all other charter SB 53 — 354—

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

school block grant funding allocations shall be adjusted accordingly.

- 4. Payments from the block grant to local education agencies shall be made pursuant to the schedule in Section 14041 of the Education Code and in no case shall initial payments be made any later than 30 days after enactment of the Budget Act or the first date provided under Sec. 14041, whichever is later. For purposes of determining final allocations for each year, the department shall use ADA as certified at the second principal apportionment. The Superintendent shall adjust any over or under funding at the first and second principal apportionment.
- 5. To the extent the National Board Certification Incentives program created a statutory entitlement prior to July 1, 2003 to some person or persons for payment of funds at some time after the repeal of the authorizing statute, the entitlement shall be preserved and each district, county office, charter school or other entity receiving funds from the categorical block grant shall be responsible for making such payments from categorical block grant funds. The Superintendent shall set aside \$11,500,000 to reimburse local education agencies for participants receiving National Board Certification prior to July 1, 2003. The Superintendent shall make reimbursements for such payments from the block grant appropriation upon certification from each local education agency that it and the persons claiming the payment have complied with all of the program requirements as they existed prior to their repeal.
- 6110-234-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.25, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Class Size Reduction Program pursuant to Chapter 6.10 (commencing with Section 52120) of Part 28 of the Education

Provisions:

 Schools participating in Option One shall receive a per-pupil rate of \$906. Schools participating in Option Two shall receive a per-pupil rate of \$453.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the funds appropriated in this item are insufficient to -355 - SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	fully fund all eligible grants pursuant to Chapter	
3	6.10 of Part 28 of the Education Code, the Super-	
4 5	intendent shall adjust the per-pupil funding rates to conform to available funds.	
6	6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Sup-	
8	port: Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable from	
9	the Federal Trust Fund	3,466,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funding shall be used to fully satisfy the demand	
12	for advanced placement examination fee reim-	
13	bursements for low-income pupils. Any funding remaining after the demand for advanced place-	
14 15	ment exam fee reimbursements has been fully sat-	
16	isfied may be used on a one-time basis for pre-	
17	advanced placement activities as specified under	
18	the conditions of the federal grant application	
19	through which these funds were authorized. Use	
20	of funding for this alternative purpose shall not	
21	create nor imply any continuing obligation to fund	
22	the alternative activities beyond the 2003–04 fis-	
23	cal year.	
24 25	6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-At-	
26	Risk Youth	578,000
27	Provisions:	370,000
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allo-	
29	cation by the State Department of Education to	
30	the Los Angeles Unified School District for ser-	
31	vices to at-risk youth that participate in a program	
32	that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a)	
33	of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of	
34	1997. 6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
35 36	Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in	
37	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar-	
38	ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
39	17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any	
40	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
41	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
42	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	110,441,000
43	Schedule:	
44 45	(1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Notification (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et	
45 46	al.)	
47	4,507,000	
48		

SB 53 — 356—

1	Item		Amount
2	(2) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits		
3	(Ch. 98, Stats. 1994)	348,000	
4	(3) 98.01.013.487-Pupil Suspensions:		
5	District Employee Reports		
6	(Ch. 134, Stats. 1987 et al.)	1,000	
7	(4) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-		
8	dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993)	1,000	
9	(5) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Atten-		
10	dance (Ch. 172, Stats. 1986)	1,000	
11	(6) 98.01.017.286-Interdistrict Transfer		
12	Parent's Employment (Ch. 172,		
13	Stats. 1986)	1,000	
14	(7) 98.01.048.675-Mandate Reim-		
15	bursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats.		
16	1975)	1,000	
17	(8) 98.01.049.801-Graduation Re-	10 70 1 000	
18	quirements (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983).	12,504,000	
19	(9) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Tru-	5 4 5 4 000	
20	ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983)	7,174,000	
21	(10) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Expulsions/		
22	Expulsion Appeals (Ch. 498, Stats.	2 102 000	
23	1983 et al.)	2,183,000	
24	(11) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act	2 055 000	
25	(Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)	3,055,000	
26	(12) 98.01.066.878-Pupil Exclusions	2.40,000	
27	(Ch. 668, Stats. 1978)	349,000	
28	(13) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools	520,000	
29	(Ch. 781, Stats. 1992)	538,000	
30	(14) 98.01.078.395-Investment Reports	1.41.000	
31	(Ch. 783, Stats. 1995)	141,000	
32	(15) 98.01.079.980-PERS Death Ben-	604.000	
33	efits (Ch. 799, Stats. 1980)	694,000	
34	(16) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Prevention	2 905 000	
35	Instruction (Ch. 818, Stats. 1991).	2,805,000	
36	(17) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	26 465 000	
37	ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975)	30,403,000	
38	(18) 98.01.096.501-Pupil Classroom		
39	Suspension: Counseling (Ch. 965,	1 614 000	
40	Stats. 1977)	1,614,000	
41	(19) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health	2 800 000	
42	Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	2,890,000	
43	(20) 98.01.097.595-Physical Performance Tests (Ch. 975, State, 1905)	1 059 000	
44	mance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995)	1,058,000	
45	(21) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court No-		
46	tices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch.	202 000	
47	1423, Stats. 1984)	302,000	
48			

1	Item		Amount
2 3	(22) 98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemicals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984)	1,172,000	
4	(23) 98.01.111.789-Law Enforcement	1,172,000	
5	Agency Notifications (Ch. 1117,		
6	Stats. 1989)	1,358,000	
7 8	(24) 98.01.117.677-Immunization Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)	3,099,000	
9	(25) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truants	3,099,000	
10	(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
11	(26) 98.01.121.391-Collective Bargain-		
12 13	ing Agreement Disclosures (Ch. 1213, Stats. 1991)	244,000	
14	(27) 98.01.125.375-Expulsion Tran-	244,000	
15	scripts (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	26,000	
16	(28) 98.01.128.488-Pupil Suspensions:		
17 18	Parents Classroom Visits (Ch. 1284, Stats. 1988)	916,000	
19	(29) 98.01.130.689-Notification to	710,000	
20	Teachers of Public Expulsion		
21	(Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989)	2,567,000	
22 23	(30) 98.01.134.780-Scoliosis Screening (Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980)	2,017,000	
24	(31) 98.01.139.874-PERS Unused Sick	2,017,000	
25	Leave Credit (Ch. 1398, Stats.		
26	1974)	2,871,000	
27 28	(32) 98.01.146.389-School Accountability Report Cards (Ch. 1463,		
29	Stats. 1989)	1,903,000	
30	(33) 98.01.165.984-Emergency Proce-		
31	dures (Ch. 1659, Stats. 1984)	12,801,000	
32 33	(34) 98.01.077.896-American Government Course Documents Require-		
34	ments (Ch. 778, Stats. 1996)	181,000	
35	(35) 98.01.030.995-Pupil Residency		
36	Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309,	107.000	
37 38	Stats. 1995)	197,000	
39	ground Checks (Ch. 588, Stats.		
40	1997)	4,579,000	
41	(37) 98.01.041.095-School Crimes Re-		
42 43	porting II (Ch. 759, Stats. 1992 and Ch. 410, Stats. 1995)	0	
44	(38) 98.01.083.194-School Bus Safety	O	
45	II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831,		
46	Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats. 1997).	0	
47			

SB 53 — 358—

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Except as provided in Provisions 2 and 3 of this item, allocations of funds shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated by this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon approval of the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (15) and (31) are for transfer to the Public Employees' Retirement System for reimbursement of costs incurred pursuant to Chapter 1398 of the Statutes of 1974 or Chapter 799 of the Statutes of 1980.
- 4. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:
 - (37) School Bus Safety II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992;Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats. 1997).
 - (38) School Crimes Reporting II (Ch. 759, Stats. 1992, Ch. 410, Stats. 1995).

6110-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Education, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund

5,600,000

1 Item Amount

2 Schedule:

2.2.

California School for the Deaf, Riverside:

(1) 80.80.030-Multipurpose/Activity Center—Preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, and equipment.....

5,600,000

Provisions:

- The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Education may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the projects, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing

SB 53 — 360 —

1	Item	Amount
2	with Section 15800 of the Government Code).	
3	This section does not exempt this department	
4	from the requirements of the California Environ-	
5	mental Quality Act. This section is declarative of	
6	existing law.	
7	6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by	
8	the Controller's office and the Department of Edu-	
9	cation or any other agency maintaining such records,	
10	appropriations made in this act for agency 6110 (De-	
11	partment of Education) are to be recorded under	
12	agency 6100 (Department of Education).	
13	6110-402—Notwithstanding any provision of law to the	
14	contrary, no funds appropriated in this act, or by any	
15	act enacted prior to the enactment of this act, shall	
16	be, in the absence of a court order, deemed appro-	
17	priated or available for expenditure for purposes of	
18	claims for vocational education average daily atten-	
19	dance arising from Section 46140 of the Education	
20	Code as it read prior to the enactment of Chapter	
21	1230 of the Statutes of 1977.	
22	6120-011-0001—For support of California State Library,	
23	Division of Libraries, and California Library Ser-	
24	vices Board	8,929,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-State Library Services 14,283,000	
27	(2) 20-Library Development Services 3,421,000	
28	(3) 30-Information Technology Ser-	
29	vices	
30	(4) 40.01-Administration	
31	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration −1,729,000	
32	(6) Reimbursements3,599,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890)5,781,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
37	item, \$76,000 is for repair and maintenance costs	
38	of the Library and Courts II Building.	
39	6120-011-0020—For support of the California State Li-	
40	brary, Program 10-State Library Services, for sup-	
41	port of the State Law Library, payable from the Cali-	
42	fornia State Law Library Special Account	709,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The Director of Finance may authorize the aug-	
45	mentation of the total amount available for expen-	
46	diture under this item in the amount of revenue re-	
47	ceived by the State Law Library Special Account	
48	which is in addition to the revenue appropriated	

—361 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	by this item or in the amount of funds unexpended	
3	from previous fiscal years, not sooner than 30	
4	days after notification in writing to the chairper-	
5	sons of the fiscal committees of each house and	
6	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
7	Committee.	
8	6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library,	
9	for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from	
10	the Federal Trust Fund	5,781,000
11	6120-011-6000—For support of California State Library,	
12	Program 20-Library Development Services-Office	
13	of Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable	
14	from the California Public Library Construction and	
15	Renovation Fund	2,530,000
16	6120-012-0001—For support of the California State Li-	
17	brary for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	2,427,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,467,000	
20	(2) Insurance	
21	(3) Reimbursements59,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
24	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
25	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
26	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
27	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
28	are met.	
29	6120-013-0001—For support of California State Library,	
30	Program 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library	
31	Special Repairs Project	20,000
32	6120-160-0001—For local assistance, California State	
33	Library, Program 20-Library Development	
34	Services—California Newspaper Project	240,000
35	6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	
36	Library, Program 20-Library Development	
37	Services	3,025,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 20.40-Computerized Data Base pur-	
40	suant to Section 18767 of the Edu-	
41	cation Code	
42	(2) 20.50-California Library Services	
43	Act pursuant to Chapter 4 (com-	
44	mencing with Section 18700) of	
45	Part 11 of the Education Code 2,850,000	
46	6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State	
47	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
48	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,518,000

SB 53 — 362 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
3	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
4	California English Acquisition and Literacy Program	5,340,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Funds in this item are available for the California	
7	English Acquisition and Literacy Program authorized in logicalition another during the 2003, 04	
8	rized in legislation enacted during the 2003–04 Regular Session.	
9 10	6120-221-0001—For local assistance, California State	
11	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
12	Public Library Foundation Program	15,766,000
13	Provisions:	,,
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
15	the 2003–04 fiscal year, the date on or before	
16	which the fiscal officer of each public library shall	
17	report to the State Librarian the information speci-	
18	fied in Section 18023 of the Education Code shall	
19	be December 1, 2003.	
20	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
21	the 2003–04 fiscal year, the date on or before	
22	which the Controller shall distribute funds to the fiscal officer of each public library as specified in	
23 24	Section 18026 of the Education Code shall be	
25	February 15, 2004.	
26	3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds ap-	
27	propriated in this item be allocated consistent with	
28	the provisions of Section 18025 of the Education	
29	Code.	
30	6125-001-0001—For support of the Education Audit	
31	Appeals Panel	1,500,000
32	6255-001-0001—For support of California State Sum-	
33	mer School for the Arts, Program 10	737,000
34	6330-001-0890—For support of the California Occupa-	
35	tional Information Coordinating Committee, payable	212 000
36	from the Federal Trust Fund	312,000
37	6360-001-0407—For support of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	
38 39	Credentials Fund	16,774,000
40	Schedule:	10,774,000
41	(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
42	Licensing of Teachers 16,774,000	
43	(2) 10.40.010-Departmental Adminis-	
44	tration(5,607,000)	
45	(3) 10.40.020-Distributed Departmen-	
46	tal Administration (-5,607,000)	
47		
48		

1 Item Amount 2

Provisions:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

40

41

42 43

44

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased based on increases in credential applications, increases in first-time credential applications requiring fingerprint clearance, unanticipated costs associated with certificate discipline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. To ensure the Teacher Credentials Fund reserve remains at a prudent level, the Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall charge no more than \$55 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching credential.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$2,368,000 is for fourth-year costs of the Teacher Credentialing Service Improvement Project upon approval by the Department of Finance of a Special Project Report.
- 5. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.

6360-001-0408—For support of the Commission on 39 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund..... Schedule:

9,744,000

(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and

SB 53 — 364 —

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be in-4 creased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for 5 costs from increases in the number of examinees, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, 6 7 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-8 ing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of 9 each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-10 islative Budget Committee. 11 2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litiga-12 tion costs shall not be considered part of the re-13 serve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for pur-14 poses of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the 15 Education Code. 16 17 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational 18 19 needs of the Commission on Teacher Credential-20 ing, the Department of Finance may authorize a 21 loan to be provided from the Test Development 2.2. and Administration Account to the Teacher Cre-23 dentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall 24 notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its 25 intent to request that the Controller transfer the 26 amount projected to be required from the Test De-27 velopment and Administration Account to the 28 29 Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall 30 transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification. 31 32 6360-001-0890—For support of the Commission on 33 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 34 7,000 35 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 36 37 support of the Transition to Teaching Program, for emergency-permit teachers to transition into ei-38 ther the Alternative Certification Program or the 39 California Pre-Internship Teaching Program, de-40 pending on their level of preparation. 41 6360-101-0001—For local assistance, Commission on 42 Teacher Credentialing (Proposition 98), Program 43 10, Standards for Preparation and Licensing of 44 45 Teachers.... 39,814,000 Schedule: 46 (1) 10.20.001-Alternative Certification 47 48

-365 -

SB 53

1 Item Amount (2) 10.20.002-California School Para-2 3 professional Teacher Training Pro-4 gram..... 6,583,000 5 (3) 10.20.003-California Pre-Internship 6 7 (4) 10.10.001-Teacher Misassignment 8 Monitoring..... 308,000 9 Provisions: 10 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for 11 school districts and county offices of education participating in the alternative certification pro-12 grams established pursuant to Article 11 (com-13 mencing with Section 44380) of Chapter 2 of Part 14 25 of the Education Code. 15 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for 16 17 school districts and county offices of education participating in the California School Paraprofes-18 sional Teacher Training Program established pur-19 20 suant to Article 12 (commencing with Section 21 44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education Code. 2.2. 23 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are for the 24 California Pre-Internship Teaching Program, as set forth in Article 5.6 (commencing with Section 25 44305) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education 26 Code. 27 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be 28 used to reimburse county offices of education for 29 30 costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. 31 32 Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by 33 the Commission. Districts and county offices re-34 ceiving funds for credential monitoring will pro-35 vide reasonable and necessary information to the Commission as a condition of receiving these 36 37 funds. 6360-101-0890—For local assistance, Commission on 38 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal 39 40 Trust Fund..... 378,000 Provisions: 41 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 42 the Transition to Teaching Program, for 43 emergency-permit teachers to transition into ei-44 ther the Alternative Certification Program or the 45 California Pre-Internship Teaching Program, de-46 pending on their level of preparation. 47

48

SB 53 — 366 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6360-495—Reversion, California Commission on	
3	Teacher Credentialing. The following amounts shall revert to the Teacher Credentials Fund:	
4 5	(1) \$296,658 from Chapter 544, Statutes of 1998	
6	(AB 2730).	
7	6420-001-0001—For support of California Postsecond-	
8	ary Education Commission	695,000
9	Schedule:	075,000
10	(1) 100000-Personal Services	
11	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
12	Equipment	
13	(3) Reimbursements	
14	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
15	Trust Fund (Item 6420-001-0890)338,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes	
18	support for 5.0 positions.	
19	6420-001-0890—For support of California Postsecond-	
20	ary Education Commission, for payment to Item	
21	6420-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
22	Fund	338,000
23	6420-101-0890—For local assistance, California Post-	
24	secondary Education Commission, payable from the	
25	Federal Trust Fund	5,002,000
26	6440-001-0001—For support of University of Cali-	
27	fornia	816,657,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) Support	
30	(2) Charles R. Drew Medical Program. 6,732,000	
31	(3) Acquired Immune Deficiency Syn-	
32	drome (AIDS) Research	
33	(4) Student Financial Aid 68,938,000	
34	(5) Loan Repayments 5,105,000	
35	(6) San Diego Supercomputer Center . 3,240,000	
36	(7) Subject Matter Projects 5,000,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00 of this act.	
39	2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may	
40 41	be expended to initiate major capital outlay	
41	projects by contract without prior legislative ap-	
42	proval, except for cogeneration and energy con-	
44	servation projects. Exempted projects shall be re-	
45	ported in a manner consistent with the reporting	
46	procedures in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of	
47	this act.	
48		

1 Item

- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for support of University of California program of clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the amount appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources. The University of California shall ensure by adequate controls that funds appropriated by Schedule (2) are expended solely for the support of the program identified in that schedule.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,629,957 shall be available for expenditure only for support of the Northern and Southern Occupational Health Centers as established by a contract entered into with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Section 50.8 of the Labor Code.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the University of California, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$7,462,800 is for payment of energy service contracts in connection with the issuance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,700,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$23,365,000 is provided for new and existing outreach programs that are aimed at improving

Amount

SB 53 **— 368 —**

47

48

1 Item the chances for pupils from a wide diversity of 2 3 backgrounds to become eligible for the Univer-4 sity of California, as follows: 5 (a) The following amounts are for pupil academic development and school partnership 6 7 programs and shall be matched on a one-to-8 one basis by the participating schools: 9 (1) \$9,300,000 is for pupil academic devel-10 opment programs, including MESA, 11 Puente, and the Early Academic Outreach Program, so that these programs 12 may increase the number of pupils who 13 14 participate in the programs and may offer services such as college admissions 15 test preparation programs, fee waivers 16 17 for Advance Placement tests, and an increased number of field trips for high 18 school and middle school participants to 19 20 visit college campuses. (2) \$750,000 is provided for pupil academic 21 development programs and K-12 part-22 23 nership programs in the Central Valley. 24 Given the state's interest in increasing 25 the low college matriculation rates of educationally disadvantaged students 26 from diverse backgrounds in the Central 27 Valley, it is the intent of the Legislature 28 that to the extent possible, the Univer-29 30 sity of California provide additional resources above that identified in this sub-31 32 section to support outreach efforts in the Central Valley. 33 34 (b) \$3,500,000 is provided for services to community college students to promote transfer, 35 particularly among community colleges 36 37 with historically low transfer rates or a large 38 proportion of disadvantaged students. Of this total, \$1,250,000 is provided for the 39 40 Dual Admission Program to increase the number of UC advisers on targeted commu-41 nity college campuses, and promote other 42 recruitment efforts aimed at increasing the 43 diversity of the pool of students who transfer 44 from community colleges to the University 45 of California. The University of California 46 shall provide a report to the Legislature and

the Governor each year for five years begin-

Amount

Amount

1 Item 2 ning on February 1, 2003, on the progress 3 made in implementing the Dual Admissions 4 Program and the use of funds to support the 5 program. 6 (c) \$500,000 is provided to support the UCSD 7 Model Charter School. 8 (d) \$1,375,000 is provided for systemwide 9 graduate and professional school outreach, 10 to be matched by \$1,000,000 in university 11 funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that 12 priority in funding provided in this subsection be given to programs designed to meet 13 the state's need of increasing the number of 14 15 students from diverse backgrounds that commit to working in underserved commu-16 17 nities by providing legal, medical, and other professional services. 18 19 (e) \$350,000 is provided for long-term evalua-20 tion of the effectiveness of outreach programs, including college graduation rates for 21 pupils who participated in the K-12 pro-2.2. 23 grams, regardless of the college attended. 24 (f) \$1,784,000 over and above any funds provided under (a)(1) and (b) is provided to sup-25 26 port MESA programs. (g) \$750,000 is provided to support campus ef-27 forts to move toward comprehensive assess-28 ment of freshman applications. Funding pro-29 30 vided in this subdivision shall be provided to campuses contingent on the elimination of 31 32 the two-tiered admission system and the establishment of a unitary admissions review 33 34 process. (h) \$500,000 is provided for student-initiated, 35 student-run outreach activities focused on 36 37 recruitment and mentorships aimed at high 38 school students. It is the intent of the Legis-39 lature that funding provided in this subsection for student initiated, student run out-40 reach activities shall be distributed 41 proportionally to the general campuses 42 43 based on campus enrollment. (i) \$4,000,000 is provided for the UC College 44 Preparatory Initiative. Funding provided for 45 the College Preparatory Initiative shall not 46 be limited to the development of advanced 47 placement (AP) courses online, but shall be 48

SB 53 — 370 —

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount 2 used to increase the availability of college

used to increase the availability of college preparatory courses, including, but not limited to, AP courses, designed to improve college matriculation rates for educationally disadvantaged students in K-12 schools identified as low-performing pursuant to state and federal law. Resources for this initiative shall be specifically used for increasing the number of educationally disadvantaged students enrolling in preparatory courses with priority for schools identified as low-performing pursuant to state and federal law or schools that have low college matriculation rates, to provide technical assistance to teachers and academic support for students enrolled in these courses to make the transition to a higher education institution. Priority in program funding shall be given to efforts to assist schools that do not have a sufficient number of college preparatory courses.

- (j) \$156,000 is provided for the Community Resource and Education Centers Initiative. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used for the establishment of community sites within disadvantaged communities, where University-supported outreach programs and community-based organizations can operate and collaborate in support of increasing the diversity of students becoming eligible for the University of California.
- (k) \$400,000 is provided for the UC All Campus Consortium on Research for Diversity (ACCORD) initiative, intended to build on existing faculty expertise and research infrastructure to examine the problems and challenges of access to higher education for California's educationally disadvantaged students.
- 11. It is the intent of the Legislature that the university report on the use of outreach funding provided in this item. This report should include detailed information on the outcomes and effectiveness of outreach programs. The report should be submitted to the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature by no later than March 15, 2004.

1 Item

2.2.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$500,000 shall be expended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering Research, contingent upon the center continuing to receive federal matching funds from the National Science Foundation.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$405,000 shall be expended for viticulture and enology research contingent upon the receipt of an equal amount of private sector matching funds.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,277,000 is for Community Teaching Fellowships for Mathematics and Science programs. These programs shall provide stipends to juniors and seniors majoring in math, science, and engineering, who work in local public schools as teaching interns.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$19,440,000 is for substance abuse research at the University of California, San Francisco campus in the Neurology Department.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,609,000 is for the California State Summer School for Math and Science.
- 17. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$810,000 is for the Welfare Policy Research Project, per Article 9.7 (commencing with Section 11526) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$810,000 shall be used for Lupus research at UC San Francisco.
- 19. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,620,000 shall be used to expand spinal cord injury research.
- 20. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$4,455,000 shall be used for UC Berkeley/ UCLA to support the Multi-Campus Research Unit for Labor Studies.
- 21. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$4,050,000 is to fund the Medical Investigation of Neurodevelopmental Disorders (MIND) Institute, including \$3,500,000 for research grants program.
- 22. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$20,900,000 is for Internet2 connectivity and

Amount

SB 53 — 372 —

1	Item	Amount
2	network infrastructure to grades K-12 schools	
3	and county offices of education.	
4	23. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
5	\$117,200,000 is to provide full marginal cost	
6	funding, at the rate of \$9,030, for 8,000 addi-	
7	tional full time-equivalent (FTE) enrollments in	
8 9	the 2003–04 academic year, for a total FTE in 2003–04 of 197,628. This funding shall also be	
10	to provide marginal cost funding for FTE over-	
11	enrollments that were not funded in the 2002	
12	Budget Act.	
13	6440-001-0007—For support of University of California,	
14	payable from the Breast Cancer Research	
15	Account	14,759,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
18	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item	
19	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
20	2006.	
21	6440-001-0046—For support of University of California,	
22	Institute of Transportation Studies, payable from the	
23	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	000 000
24	Fund	980,000
25	6440-001-0234—For support of the University of Cali-	
26	fornia, payable from the Research Account, Ciga-	10 424 000
27	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund Provisions:	19,434,000
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
29 30	located for research regarding tobacco use, with	
31	an emphasis on youth and young adults, includ-	
32	ing, but not limited to, the effects of active and	
33	passive smoking, the primary prevention of to-	
34	bacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment,	
35	the effects of secondhand smoke, and public	
36	health issues surrounding tobacco use.	
37	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
38	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item are	
39	available for expenditure until June 30, 2006.	
40	6440-001-0308—For support of the University of Cali-	
41	fornia, payable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction	
42	Fund of 1996	1,500,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
45	pended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering	
46	Research, contingent upon the center continuing	
47	to receive federal matching funds from the Na-	
48	tional Science Foundation.	

— 373 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	6440-001-0321—For support of University of California,	
3	payable from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund	1,300,000
4	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
5 6	able to support the Oiled Wildlife Care Network.	
7	6440-001-0814—For support of University of California,	
8	for allocation by the Controller in accordance with	
9	the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government	
10	Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at	
11	the November 1984 general election, payable from	
12	the California State Lottery Education Fund	22,834,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
15	are allocable to the University of California pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,	
16 17	and that are in excess of the amount appropriated	
18	in this item are hereby appropriated in augmenta-	
19	tion of this item.	
20	6440-001-0890—For support of University of California,	
21	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,000,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
24	federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness	
25	for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP) (20	
26	U.S.C. 1070a-21 et seq.). These funds are pro-	
27 28	vided to the University of California as the fiscal agent for this intersegmental program.	
29	6440-001-0945—For support of the University of Cali-	
30	fornia, payable from the California Breast Cancer	
31	Research Fund	480,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
34	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item	
35	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
36	2006.	
37	6440-002-0001—For support of University of California	(55,000,000)
38 39	Provisions:	(33,000,000)
40	1. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the	
41	funds appropriated in this item are not available	
42	for expenditure or encumbrance prior to July 1,	
43	2004. Claims for these funds shall be submitted	
44	by the University of California on or after July 1,	
45	2004, and before October 1, 2004.	
46	2. No reserve may be established by the Controller	
47	for this appropriation before July 1, 2004.	
48		

SB 53 — 374 —

1 Item Amount 6440-003-0001—For support of the University of Cali-2 3 fornia, for payments on lease-purchase bonds....... 115,283,000 4 Schedule: 5 (1) Rental, insurance and administrative payments119,345,000 6 7 (2) Reimbursements...... -4,062,000 8 Provisions: 9 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 10 in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule 11 shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-12 wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements 13 14 are met. 6440-004-0001—For support of University of Cali-15 fornia 21,300,000 16 17 Provisions: 1. Funds shall be available for planning and startup 18 19 costs associated with academic programs to be of-20 fered in the San Joaquin Valley and planning, 21 startup costs, and ongoing support for the Merced 2.2. campus, including the following: (a) site studies, 23 infrastructure planning, community planning and development, long-range development plans, en-24 vironmental studies, and other physical planning 25 activities; (b) academic planning activities, sup-26 port of academic program offerings prior to the 27 28 opening of the new campus, and faculty recruit-29 ment; (c) the acquisition of instructional materials 30 and equipment; and (d) ongoing operating support for faculty, staff, and other annual operating ex-31 pense for the new campus. 32 33 2. The University of California may enter into lease agreements with an option to purchase facilities in 34 35 the Central Valley associated with the Merced Campus. The lease agreement with an option to 36 37 purchase shall be submitted to the Department of Finance for review and concurrence prior to ex-38 ecution of the lease to ensure that the proposed 39 lease is consistent with legislative intent. The sub-40 mission of the lease shall also include an eco-41 nomic analysis detailing the cost benefit of the 42 43 project. 6440-005-0001—For support of University of California 4,750,000 44 **Provisions:** 45 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 46 funds appropriated in this item are available for 47 expenditure without regard to fiscal year. Funds in 48

__ 375 __ SB 53

1 Item
2 this item are provided on a one-time basis to support the California Institutes for Science and In-

4 novations.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48 6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996 ...

(1,000,000)

Amount

6440-301-0574—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1998.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

The funds provided under this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay

SB 53 -376-

1 Item Amount

projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage until June 30, 2004.

6440-301-0658—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1996.

Provisions:

2.2.

 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0660—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund

11,000,000

1 Item Amount

2 Schedule:

2.2.

Universitywide:

Provisions:

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the acquisition, design, and construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the University of California may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
 - 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance until June 30, 2006.
 - 5. The University of California is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
 - 6. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt the University of

SB 53 — 378 —

Item Amount

California from the requirements of the California
 Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.

6440-301-0705—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992.

Provisions:

1

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0782—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used as follows: (a) to begin working drawings for

— 379 — SB 53

Item Amount

a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0785—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

2.2.

 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

SB 53 **— 380 —**

Item Amount 2

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0791—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house. — 381 — SB 53

1	Item		Amount
2	6440-301-6028—For capital outlay, University		
3	fornia, payable from the Higher Educat		
4	Outlay Bond Fund of 2002	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	190,474,000
5	Schedule:		
6	Universitywide:		
7	(1) 99.00.050-Northern Regional		
8	Library Facility, Phase 3—	16 177 000	
9	Construction	16,177,000	
10	San Francisco Campus: (2) 99.02.130-Health Science West		
11 12	Improvements, Phase 1—		
13	-	12,934,000	
14	(3) 99.02.145-Medical Sciences Build-	12,734,000	
15	ing Improvements, Phase 2—		
16	Preliminary plans	1,400,000	
17	Davis Campus:	1,100,000	
18	(4) 99.03.305-Robert Mondavi Institute		
19	for Wine and Food Science—		
20	Working drawings	600,000	
21	(5) 99.03.310-Seismic Corrections,	,	
22	Phase 4—Preliminary plans and		
23	working drawings	574,000	
24	Los Angeles Campus:		
25	(6) 99.04.205-Kinsey Hall Seismic		
26	Correction, Phase 2—Construc-		
27		17,387,000	
28	(7) 99.04.220-Electrical Distribution		
29	System Expansion, Step 6B—		
30	Construction	6,228,000	
31	(8) 99.04.245-Geology Seismic		
32	Correction—Preliminary plans and	.=	
33	working drawings	978,000	
34	Riverside Campus:		
35	(9) 99.05.180-Psychology Building		
36	—Preliminary plans and working	2 241 000	
37	drawings	2,241,000	
38	San Diego Campus: (10) 99.06.325-Pharmaceutical Sci-		
39	ences Building—Construction	24 714 000	
40	(11) 99.06.330-Biomedical Library		
41 42	Renovation and Addition—		
43	Construction	14,503,000	
44	(12) 99.06.335-West Campus Utilities	11,505,000	
45	Improvements—Construction	3,940,000	
46	(13) 99.06.340-Student Academic Ser-	2,2 10,000	
47	vices Facility—Working drawings.	1,172,000	
48	,	, ,	
-			

SB 53 — 382 —

14 99.06.345-Campus Emergency Services Facility—Construction	1	Item		Amount
15 99.06.350-Satellite Utilities Plant, Phase 1—Preliminary plans and working drawings	2	(14) 99.06.345-Campus Emergency		
Phase 1—Preliminary plans and working drawings	3	Services Facility—Construction	3,987,000	
(16) 99.06.355-Mayer Hall Addition and Renovation—Preliminary plans and working drawings	4			
The content of the	5	Phase 1—Preliminary plans and		
8 and Renovation—Preliminary 9 plans and working drawings	6	working drawings	647,000	
10	7	(16) 99.06.355-Mayer Hall Addition		
10	8	and Renovation—Preliminary		
Mathematics Renovation— Preliminary plans and working drawings	9	plans and working drawings	3,559,000	
Preliminary plans and working drawings	10	(17) 99.06.360-Applied Physics and		
13 drawings 845,000 14 Santa Cruz Campus: (18) 99.07.130-Humanities and Social 15 Sciences Facility—Working drawings and construction 25,826,000 18 (19) 99.07.135-Emergency Response 6,592,000 19 (20) 99.07.150-Seismic Corrections, 6,592,000 21 (20) 99.07.150-Seismic Corrections, 9.00 22 Phase 2A—Working drawings and construction 3,000,000 23 construction 3,000,000 24 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings 396,000 27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: 3,602,000 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building Addition and Renovation—Construction 9,817,000 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office Wing Seismic Replacement—Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences Buildings 1,000,000 37 (25) 99.08.130-Education and Social Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and	11	Mathematics Renovation—		
14 Santa Cruz Campus: 15 (18) 99.07.130-Humanities and Social 16 Sciences Facility—Working drawings and construction	12	Preliminary plans and working		
14 Santa Cruz Campus: 15 (18) 99.07.130-Humanities and Social 16 Sciences Facility—Working drawings and construction	13	drawings	845,000	
16 Sciences Facility— Working drawings and construction 25,826,000 18 (19) 99.07.135-Emergency Response 19 Center—Working drawings and construction 6,592,000 21 (20) 99.07.150-Seismic Corrections, Phase 2A—Working drawings and construction 3,000,000 22 Phase 2A—Working drawings and construction 3,000,000 24 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings 396,000 27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: 3,602,000 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building Addition and Renovation—Construction 9,817,000 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office Wing Seismic Replacement—Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences Buildings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: (27) 99.11.015-Site Development and Infrastructure, Phase 3—Construction 12,799,000	14			
17 ings and construction 25,826,000 18 (19) 99.07.135-Emergency Response Center—Working drawings and construction 6,592,000 20 (20) 99.07.150-Seismic Corrections, Phase 2A—Working drawings and construction 3,000,000 23 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings 396,000 27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: 3,602,000 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building Addition and Renovation—Construction 9,817,000 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office Wing Seismic Replacement—Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences Buildings Renovation—Preliminary plans and working drawings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: (27) 99.11.015-Site Development and Infrastructure, Phase 3—Construction 12,799,000	15	(18) 99.07.130-Humanities and Social		
18 (19) 99.07.135-Emergency Response 19	16	Sciences Facility— Working draw-		
Center—Working drawings and construction	17	ings and construction	25,826,000	
20 construction 6,592,000 21 (20) 99.07.150-Seismic Corrections, Phase 2A—Working drawings and 3,000,000 22 Phase 2A—Working drawings and 3,000,000 24 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary 396,000 25 plans and working drawings 396,000 27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, 28 Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: 3,602,000 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office 35 Wing Seismic Replacement—Construction 9,817,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences 38 Buildings Renovation—Preliminary plans and working 40 drawings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social 42 Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: 45 (27) 99.11.015-Site Development and Infrastructure, Phase 3—Construction 12,799,000	18	(19) 99.07.135-Emergency Response		
21 (20) 99.07.150-Seismic Corrections, 22 Phase 2A—Working drawings and 23 construction 3,000,000 24 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary 25 neering, Phase 2—Preliminary 26 plans and working drawings 396,000 27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, 28 Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: 3,602,000 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building 32 Addition and Renovation—Construction 9,817,000 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office 35 Wing Seismic Replacement—Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences 38 Buildings Renovation—Preliminary 40 drawings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social 39 Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: 45 (27) 99.11.015-Site Development	19	Center—Working drawings and		
22 Phase 2A—Working drawings and construction 3,000,000 24 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings 396,000 25 neering, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings 396,000 27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: 3,602,000 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building Addition and Renovation—Construction 9,817,000 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office Wing Seismic Replacement—Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences Buildings Renovation—Preliminary plans and working drawings 40 drawings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: 45 (27) 99.11.015-Site Development and Infrastructure, Phase 3—Construction 12,799,000	20	construction	6,592,000	
23 construction 3,000,000 24 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings 396,000 25 plans and working drawings 396,000 27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: 3,602,000 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building Addition and Renovation—Construction 9,817,000 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office Wing Seismic Replacement—Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences 38 Buildings Renovation—Preliminary plans and working drawings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: (27) 99.11.015-Site Development and Infrastructure, Phase 3—Construction 12,799,000	21	(20) 99.07.150-Seismic Corrections,		
24 (21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engineering, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings	22	Phase 2A—Working drawings and		
25 neering, Phase 2—Preliminary 26 plans and working drawings	23	construction	3,000,000	
26 plans and working drawings	24	(21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engi-		
27 (22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project, 28 Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C— 29 Preliminary plans	25	neering, Phase 2—Preliminary		
28 Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C— 29 Preliminary plans	26	plans and working drawings	396,000	
29 Preliminary plans 3,602,000 30 Santa Barbara Campus: (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building 32 Addition and Renovation— 33 Construction 9,817,000 34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office 35 Wing Seismic Replacement— 36 Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences 38 Buildings Renovation— 39 Preliminary plans and working 40 drawings 1,000,000 41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social 42 Sciences Building—Preliminary 43 plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: 45 (27) 99.11.015-Site Development 46 and Infrastructure, Phase 3— 47 Construction 12,799,000	27			
30 Santa Barbara Campus: 31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building 32 Addition and Renovation— 33 Construction	28	Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—		
31 (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building 32 Addition and Renovation— 33 Construction	29	Preliminary plans	3,602,000	
32 Addition and Renovation— 33 Construction	30	Santa Barbara Campus:		
Construction	31	(23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building		
34 (24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office 35 Wing Seismic Replacement— 36 Construction	32	Addition and Renovation—		
35 Wing Seismic Replacement— 36 Construction	33	Construction	9,817,000	
36 Construction 10,566,000 37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences 38 Buildings Renovation— 39 Preliminary plans and working drawings	34	(24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office		
37 (25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences 38 Buildings Renovation— 39 Preliminary plans and working 40 drawings	35	Wing Seismic Replacement—		
38 Buildings Renovation— 39 Preliminary plans and working 40 drawings	36		10,566,000	
39 Preliminary plans and working 40 drawings	37			
40 drawings	38			
41 (26) 99.08.130-Education and Social 42 Sciences Building—Preliminary 43 plans and working drawings 4,116,000 44 Merced Campus: 45 (27) 99.11.015-Site Development 46 and Infrastructure, Phase 3— 47 Construction	39			
Sciences Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings	40		1,000,000	
43 plans and working drawings	41			
44 Merced Campus: 45 (27) 99.11.015-Site Development 46 and Infrastructure, Phase 3— 47 Construction	42			
45 (27) 99.11.015-Site Development 46 and Infrastructure, Phase 3— 47 Construction			4,116,000	
46 and Infrastructure, Phase 3— 47 Construction				
47 Construction				
		and Infrastructure, Phase 3—		
48	47	Construction	12,799,000	
	48			

— 383 —

SB 53

Item Amount 2

(28) 99.11.035-Logistical Support/ Service Facilities—Preliminary plans and working drawings...... 874,000 **Provisions:**

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

2. The funds provided under this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage until June 30, 2004.

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

SB 53 **— 384 —**

1 Item Amount

> 3. The appropriation made by this item for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings or minor capital outlay shall be available for expenditure until December 31, 2004. In addition, the balance of every appropriation made in this item that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before December 31, 2004, shall revert as of that date.

6440-302-0574—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlav Bond Fund of 1998

Schedule:

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Merced Campus:

(1) 99.11.040-Castle Facilities Improvements—Construction 3,000,000 **Provisions:**

3,000,000

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- 2. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from this item may be augmented by the University of California within the total appropriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated by this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use nonstate funds.
- 3. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the University of California to the

Item Amount

Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.

2.2.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance during the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid during the 2003–04 fiscal year and will be available for expenditure through 2004-05 and that the funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2006. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the project also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in Provision 2 and Provision 5.
- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used without further approval: (a) to augment projects consistent with Provision 2, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with the design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.
- 6. No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall submit a report outlining the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a

SB 53 — 386 —

1	Item	Amount
2	statement of the identified savings by project, and	
3	the purpose for which the identified savings were	
4	used; (b) a certification that each project as pro-	
5	ceeding or as completed, has remained within its	
6	scope and the amount funded for that project un-	
7	der this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome	
8	of the project measured against performance cri-	
9	teria.	
10	6440-302-6028—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
11	fornia, payable from the Higher Education Capital	
12	Outlay Bond Fund of 2002	117,060,000
13	Schedule:	
14	Berkeley Campus:	
15	(1) 99.01.240-Doe Library Seismic	
16	Corrections, Step 4—Preliminary	
17	plans, working drawings and con-	
18	struction	
19	Los Angeles Campus:	
20	(2) 99.04.230-Campbell Hall Seismic	
21	Correction—Preliminary plans and	
22	working drawings 534,000	
23	(3) 99.04.250-Boelter Hall Fire Sprin-	
24	kler System—Preliminary plans,	
25	working drawings and construc-	
26	tion	
27	(4) 99.04.255-Campus Fire Alarm Sys-	
28	tem Upgrade, Phase 3—Working	
29	drawings and construction 2,654,000	
30	Riverside Campus:	
31	(5) 99.05.170-East Campus Infrastruc-	
32	ture Improvements—Preliminary	
33	plans, working drawings and con-	
34	struction	
35	(6) 99.05.175-College of Humanities	
36	and Social Sciences Instruction and	
37	Research Facility—Preliminary	
38	plans, working drawings and con-	
39	struction	
40	Irvine Campus:	
41	(7) 99.09.335-Central Plant Chiller Ex-	
42	pansion, Step 5—Preliminary	
43	plans, working drawings and con-	
44	struction	
45	(8) 99.09.340-Computer Sciences Unit	
46	3—Construction	
47		
48		

Item Amount

3,592,000

Agriculture and Natural Resources:

(10) 99.10.050-Desert Research Extension Center Irrigation Water System—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction.....

763,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- 2. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from this item may be augmented by the University of California within the total appropriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated by this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use nonstate funds.
- 3. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the University of California to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance until De-

SB 53 — 388 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount cember 31, 2005, except that the funds appropri-

cember 31, 2005, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid by December 31, 2004, and are available for expenditure through December 31, 2005, and that the funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until December 31, 2006. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the project also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of Provision 5.

- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used without further approval: (a) to augment projects consistent with Provision 2, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with the design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.
- 6. No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall submit a report outlining the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used; (b) a certification that each project as proceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project under this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome

1 Item Amount of the project measured against performance cri-2 3 teria. 4 6440-490—Reappropriation, University of California. 5 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances as of June 30, 2003, of the appropriations pro-6 7 vided in the following citations are reappropriated 8 for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless 9 otherwise specified, provided for in the appropria-10 tions and shall be available for encumbrance and ex-11 penditure until June 30, 2004: 12 0001—General Fund (1) Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Bud-13 14 get Act of 2001 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). 15 Provisions: 1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item from Item 16 17 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), \$15,000,000 shall 18 be available for deferred maintenance, special re-19 20 pair projects, and the replacement of instructional equipment. As of June 30, 2003, the balance of the 21 2.2. funds from that item in excess of \$15,000,000 23 shall revert to the General Fund. 24 2. The University of California shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative 25 Budget Committee the amount of the balance, on 26 June 30, 2003, of Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 27 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 28 2002), by September 30, 2003, and the expendi-29 30 tures made pursuant to this item by September 30, 2004. 31 32 6440-495—Reversion, University of California. As of June 30, 2003, the amounts specified in the follow-33 ing citations shall revert to the fund balance of the 34 fund from which the appropriation was made: 35 0001—General Fund 36 37 (1) Item 6440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 38 106, Stats. 2001) 39 Universitywide: 40 (1) 99.00.055-Institutes for Science and Innovation—Preliminary plans, 41 working drawings, construction 42 43 and equipment 11,000,000 6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the 44 Law 45 11,383,000 **Provisions:** 46 1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt 47 from Section 31.00 of this act. 48

SB 53 — 390 —

48

1 Item Amount 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$774,000 is 2 3 for support of Program 40, Student Services, to 4 provide financial aid to needy students attending 5 the Hastings College of the Law, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology. 6 7 6600-001-0814—For support of Hastings College of the 8 Law, for allocation by the Controller in accordance 9 with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Gov-10 ernment Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November 1984 general election, payable 11 from the California State Lottery Education Fund... 12 157,000 **Provisions:** 13 14 1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that are allocable to the Hastings College of the Law 15 pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government 16 17 Code, and that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item are hereby appropriated in 18 19 augmentation of this item. 6600-301-6028—For capital outlay, Hastings College of 20 21 the Law..... 1,044,000 2.2. Schedule: 23 (1) 60.10.002 McAllister Street Facil-24 ity: Code Compliance Update— Working drawings..... 25 1,044,000 26 Provisions: 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this 27 general obligation bond fund for construction 28 29 contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-30 ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be 31 32 used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project 33 for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by 34 35 the State Public Works Board consistent with the 36 scope and cost approved by the Legislature as ad-37 justed for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, 38 (c) to perform engineering evaluations on build-39 ings that have been identified as potentially in 40 need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with 41 design and construction of projects to meet re-42 quirements under the federal Americans with Dis-43 abilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital 44 45 outlay projects. 2. The appropriation made in this item for studies, 46 preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor 47

— 391 — SB 53

1 Item Amount capital outlay shall be available for expenditure 2 3 until December 31, 2004. In addition, the balance 4 of every appropriation made in this item that con-5 tains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to pro-6 7 ceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or 8 before December 31, 2004, shall revert as of that 9 date. 10 6610-001-0001—For support of the California State Uni-11 12 Schedule: 13 (2) Reimbursements -169,609,000 14 15 (3) Amount payable from the Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU 16 17 Fund (Item 6610-001-0498).... -981,496,000 **Provisions:** 18 19 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt 20 from Section 31.00 of this act, except as otherwise provided by the applicable sections of the Gov-21 ernment Code referred to in Section 31.00. 2.2. 23 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 24 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing in-25 terest costs in connection with bond financing for 26 construction of affordable student housing at the 27 Fullerton and Hayward Campuses in accordance 28 29 with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) 30 of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of the Education Code. 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 31 32 \$1,878,000 is for repayment of the \$17,000,000 33 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance 34 35 projects in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for 36 37 that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fis-38 cal year. 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 39 \$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000 40 financed for the California State University 41 through a third party for deferred maintenance 42 projects in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent 43 of the Legislature to annually provide funds for 44 that repayment purpose through the 2010-11 fis-45 cal year. 46

5. Of the amount appropriated in this item,

\$1,700,000 is for support of the converted Stock-

47

48

SB 53 **— 392 —**

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

1 Item Amount

ton Developmental Center into the Regional and Continuing Education Center at CSU, Stanislaus. 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), a mini-

- mum of \$7,558,000 shall be used to fund outreach programs that are aimed at improving the chances for K-12 pupils from a wide diversity of backgrounds to become eligible and prepared for the California State University. Of this total, \$2,568,000 is provided for faculty-to-faculty alliance with high school teachers of English and mathematics, \$2,041,000 is provided for learning assistance programs in high school, and \$983,000 is provided for the Precollegiate Academic Development Program at the California State University, \$983,000 is for the California State University Educational Opportunity Program (Art. 6 (commencing with Sec. 89251), Ch. 2, Pt. 55, Ed. C.), and \$983,000 is for the California Academic Partnership Program (Ch. 11 (commencing with Sec. 11000), Pt. 7, Ed. C.).
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$51,147,000 is provided for student financial aid grants, including \$33,785,000 for State University grants and \$17,362,000 for grants pursuant to the California State University Educational Opportunity Program. These financial aid funds shall be provided to needy students according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 70000 of the Education Code, Governor's Teaching Fellowships may not be awarded in 2003-04 and no funding is provided for this purpose.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$150,880,000 is to provide full marginal cost funding, at the rate of \$6,594, for 16,056 additional full time-equivalent (FTE) enrollments in the 2003-04 academic year, for a total FTE in 2003–04 of 337,188. This funding shall also be to provide marginal cost funding for FTE overenrollments that were not funded in the 2002 Budget Act.

6610-001-0498—For support of the California State Uni-43 versity, for payment to Item 6610-001-0001, payable 44 from the Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU 45 46

47 48

- 393 - SB 53

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. All funds received in the Higher Education Fees	
4	and Income, CSU Fund, that are in excess of the	
5	amount appropriated in this item are hereby ap-	
6	propriated in augmentation of this item.	
7	6610-001-0890—For support of the California State Uni-	
8	versity, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	35,860,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. All funds deposited in the Federal Trust Fund for	
11	the California State University for the purposes of	
12	this item and that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item are hereby appropriated in	
13 14	propriated in this item are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item and are exempt from	
15	Section 28.00 of this act, pursuant to subdivision	
16	(a) of Section 89753 of the Education Code.	
17	6610-002-0001—For support of the California State Uni-	
18	versity for transfer to and in augmentation of Item	
19	6610-001-0001, for the purpose of providing direct	
20	costs and administrative overhead expenses for the	
21	Assembly, Senate, Executive and Judicial Fellows	
22	programs and the Center for California Studies	1,483,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) Center for California Studies—	
25	Fellows Program	
26	(2) Center for California Studies— Other	
27 28	Other	
29	(4) Senate Fellows 281,500	
30	(5) Executive Fellows	
31	(6) Judicial Fellows	
32	(7) LegiSchool Project	
33	(8) Sacramento Semester Internship	
34	Program	
35	6610-003-0001—For support of the California State Uni-	
36	versity for payments on lease-purchase bonds	61,553,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) Rental, insurance and administra-	
39 40	tive payments	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
43	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
44	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
45	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
46	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
47	are met.	
48		

SB 53 — 394 —

1 Item Amount 2 6610-301-0574—For capital outlay, California State Uni-

6610-301-0574—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1998.

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f) feasibility studies for capital outlay.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0658—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1996.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a)

— 395 —

SB 53
Amount

to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f)

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

feasibility studies for capital outlay.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0705—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992.

Provisions:

1 Item

2.2.

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and SB 53 — 396 —

1 Item Amount 2 construction of projects to meet requirements un-

construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0782—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the

— 397 —

SB 53

Amount

1 Item Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the 2 3 chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each

house.

4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

48

6610-301-0785—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered for construction contracts from this general obligation bond fund after completion of a capital outlay project, and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a capital outlay project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0791—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be

SB 53 — 398 —

1 Item Amount used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) 2 3 to begin working drawings for a project for which 4 preliminary plans funds have been appropriated 5 and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and 6 7 cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for 8 inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the un-9 derground tank corrections program, (c) to per-10 form engineering evaluations on buildings identi-11 fied as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of 12 projects to meet requirements under the federal 13 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. 14 No later than March 1, 2004, the California 15 State University shall provide the Legislative 16 17 Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for 18 which the identified savings were used. 19 20 No later than November 1, 2004, the California 21 State University shall prepare a report showing 2.2. the identified savings, by project, and the purpose 23 for which the identified savings were used. This 24 report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the 25 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 26 27 house. 28 6610-301-6028—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital 29 30 Outlay Bond Fund of 2002 6,194,000 31 Schedule: 32 (1) 06.48.315-Systemwide: Minor 33 Outlay—Preliminary Capital plans, working drawings and con-34 35 struction 6,194,000 **Provisions:** 36 37 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction 38 39 contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-40 ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be 41 used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) 42 to begin working drawings for a project for which 43 preliminary plans funds have been appropriated 44 and the plans have been approved by the State 45 Public Works Board consistent with the scope and 46 cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for 47

inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the un-

Amount

Item

2.2.

derground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

- 2. The appropriation made in this item for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor capital outlay shall be available for expenditure until December 31, 2004. In addition, the balance of every appropriation made in this item that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before December 31, 2004, shall revert as of that date.
- 6610-302-0574—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1998.

34 Provisions:

1. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet re-

SB 53 — 400 —

1	Item		Amount
2		uirements under the federal Americans with Dis-	
3	a	bilities Act of 1990, (e) to fund minor capital out-	
4	18	ay projects, or (f) to fund feasibility studies for	
5		apital outlay.	
6	2. N	No later than March 1 of each year, the California	
7	S	tate University shall submit a report detailing the	
8	e	xpenditure for each project of the funds appro-	
9	р	riated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Leg-	
10		slative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal	
11	c	ommittees of each house, the Legislative Ana-	
12	1	yst, and the Director of Finance. The report also	
13	S	hall include the following elements: (a) a state-	
14	n	nent of the identified savings by project, and the	
15	p	urpose for which the identified savings were	
16	u	sed; (b) a certification that each project as pro-	
17		eeding or as completed, has remained within its	
18		cope and the amount funded for that project un-	
19		er this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome	
20	O	f the project measured against performance cri-	
21	te	eria.	
22		2-6028—For capital outlay, California State Uni-	
23		ity, payable from the Higher Education Capital	
24		ay Bond Fund of 2002	192,000,000
25		edule:	
26	(1)	06.52.109-Chico: Student Services	
27		Center—Working drawings and	
28		construction	
29	(2)	06.56.092-Fresno: Science II Re-	
30		placement Building—Equipment 1,958,000	
31	(3)	06.76.101-Sacramento: Infrastruc-	
32		ture Upgrade, Phase 1—	
33		Preliminary plans, working draw-	
34	(4)	ings, and construction	
35	(4)	06.78.092-San Bernardino: Science	
36		Buildings Renovation/Addition,	
37		Phase II—Preliminary plans,	
38		working drawings, and construc-	
39	(5)	tion	
40	(3)	06.80.157-San Diego: Social	
41		Sciences/Art Gallery/Parking	
42		Structure 8—Preliminary plans,	
43		working drawings, and construc-	
44	(6)	tion	
45	(0)		
46		Secondary Effect—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and con-	
47			
48		struction	

1 Item Amount 2 (7) 06.90.085-Sonoma: Darwin Hall—

(7) 06.90.085-Sonoma: Darwin Hall— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction 26,012,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the California State University may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- 2. The California State University shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 2002 may be augmented by the California State University within the total appropriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated in this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the California State University to use nonstate funds for these purposes.
- 3. The California State University shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by California State University to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made in

SB 53 — 402 —

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

1 Item Amount

this item is available for encumbrance until December 31, 2005, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid by December 31, 2004, and will be available for expenditure through December 31, 2005, and funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until December 31, 2006. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the projects also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of Provision 5.

- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f) to fund feasibility studies for capital outlay.
- 6. No later than March 1 of each year, the California State University shall submit a report detailing the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were

— 403 —

SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 used: (b) a certification that each project as pro-3 ceeding or as completed, has remained within its 4 scope and the amount funded for that project un-5 der this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome 6 of the project measured against performance cri-7 teria. 8 6610-490—Reappropriation, California State University. 9 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the bal-10 ances of the appropriations provided in the following 11 citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, 12 provided for in the appropriations and shall be avail-13 14 able for expenditure until June 30, 2004: 15 0001—General Fund (1) Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 16 17 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item from Item 20 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 21 Stats. 2002), up to \$15,000,000 shall be available 2.2. for the general support of the California State 23 University. This \$15,000,000 limitation applies 24 only to reappropriations generated from systemwide allocations. As of June 30, 2003, the balance 25 generated from systemwide allocations in excess 26 of \$15,000,000 shall revert to the General Fund. 27 2. The California State University shall, by Septem-28 29 ber 30, 2003, report to the Department of Finance 30 and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the amount of the balance as of June 30, 2003, of Item 31 32 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2002 33 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), and a proposed expenditure plan for that balance. The California State 34 University shall report by September 30, 2004, on 35 the expenditures made pursuant to this item. 36 37 0498—Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU 38 Fund (1) Item 6610-001-0498, Budget Act of 2002 39 40 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). 6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of 41 the California Community Colleges..... 9,046,000 42 43 Schedule: (1) 10-Apportionments..... 901,000 44 (2) 20-Special Services and Opera-45 46 (3) 30.01-Administration..... 4,155,000 47

SB 53 — 404 —

1 Item

48

(4) 30.02-Administration—Distri-2 3 buted -4,155,000 4 (5) Reimbursements...... -6,897,000 5 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended 6 7 or encumbered to make one or more payments un-8 der a personal services contract of a visiting edu-9 cator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Govern-10 ment Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract be-11 tween an entity that is not a state agency and a per-12 son who is under the direct or daily supervision of 13 a state agency, only if all of the following condi-14 15 tions are met: (a) The person providing service under the con-16 17 tract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accor-18 dance with the rules and regulations of the 19 20 commission. 21 (b) The service provided under the contract does 2.2. not result in the displacement of any repre-23 sented civil service employee. (c) The rate of compensation for salary and 24 health benefits for the person providing ser-25 vice under the contract does not exceed by 26 more than 10 percent the current rate of com-27 28 pensation for salary and health benefits deter-29 mined by the Department of Personnel Ad-30 ministration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any 31 32 other compensation or any reimbursement for 33 travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual 34 35 and the rules and regulations of the Department of Personnel Administration. 36 37 6870-001-0574—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 38 20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the 39 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 40 1998..... 1,116,000 41 6870-001-0909—For support for the Board of Governors 42 of the California Community Colleges, Program 43 20.30.020-Instructional Improvement and Innova-44 45 tion, payable from the Special Grant Cash Account of the Fund for Instructional Improvement Program 10,000 46 47

Amount

1	Item	Amount
2	6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of	111100111
3	the California Community Colleges, Program	
4	20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
5	the California Business Resources and Assistance In-	
6	novation Network Fund	10,000
7	6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
8	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
9	sition 98)	849,711,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments 1,167,413,000	
12	(2) 10.10.020-Basic Skills and Appren-	
13	ticeship	
14	(3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-	
15	ment	
16	(4) 10.10.040-Partnership for Excellence	
17 18	(5) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid	
19	Administration	
20	(6) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity	
21	Programs and Services and Special	
22	Services	
23	(7) 20.10.013-Teacher and Reading De-	
24	velopment Partnerships 2,753,000	
25	(8) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 46,025,000	
26	(10) 20.10.045-Special Services for	
27	CalWORKs Recipients 31,210,000	
28	(11) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education	
29	Program	
30	(12) 20.10.070-Matriculation 43,303,000	
31	(13) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for	
32	the Community Colleges	
33	(14) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-	
34	portunity pursuant to Ch. 1169,	
35	Statutes of 2002	
36 37	(15) 20.20.050-Part-Time Faculty Health Insurance	
38	(16) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Com-	
39	pensation	
40	(17) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Of-	
41	fice Hours	
42	(18) 20.30.011-Telecommunications	
43	and Technology Infrastructure 21,847,000	
44	(19) 20.30.012-California Virtual Uni-	
45	versity	
46		
47		
4.0		

SB 53 — 406 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(20) 20.30.020-Instructional Improve-	
3	ment, for transfer to the Commu-	
4	nity Colleges Fund for Instruc-	
5	tional Improvements	
6 7		
8	cess	
9	ment	
10	(23) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and	
11	Articulation	
12	(24) 20.40.025-Scheduled	
13	Maintenance/Special Repairs 34,727,000	
14	(25) 20.40.035-Instructional Equip-	
15	ment and Library Materials Re-	
16	placement 34,727,000	
17	(26) 20.40.040-Hazardous Substances 4,404,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3),	
20	(4), (5), (6), (8), (10), (11), (12), (14), (15), (16),	
21	(17), (18), (22), and (25) are for transfer by the	
22	Controller during the 2003–04 fiscal year to Sec-	
23	tion B of the State School Fund.	
24	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
25	Apportionments:	
26	(a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allow-	
27	ance, pursuant to regulations adopted by the	
28	board of governors. (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburge colleges for	
29	(b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for	
30	the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This	
31 32	reimbursement only applies to students who	
33	completely withdraw from college before the	
34	census date.	
35	(c) \$4,000,000 is to continue enrollment growth	
36	provided for community college nursing pro-	
37	grams pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivi-	
38	sion (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the	
39	Statutes of 2001.	
40	(d) The amount reflects the permanent reduction	
41	of \$80,000,000 and approximately 20,000	
42	FTES first proposed as part of the 2002–03	
43	December Revision and based on the esti-	
44	mated level of K-12 concurrent enrollment in	
45	conflict with Education Code Sections 48802	
46	and 76002. The Chancellor shall allocate this	
47	reduction on a basis proportionate to the level	
48	of FTES reported by districts who engaged in	

SB 53

Item Amount

1 this practice. However, nothing in this provi-2 3 sion shall prohibit those districts from receiv-4 ing growth allocations to the extent of funds 5 available in this item.

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$24,810,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), is for allocation to community college districts in the 2003–04 fiscal year for the purposes of funding FTES in courses in basic skills, including English-as-a-second-language courses and workforce preparation courses for newly legalized immigrants, to the extent the total FTES claimed by a district for the 2003-04 fiscal year exceeds the level of total FTES funded for that district in the 2003–04 fiscal year. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop criteria for allocating these funds.
- 4. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$11,351,000 shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community collegerelated and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of four dollars and eighty-six cents (\$4.86) per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item shall only be allocated for growth in FTES, on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Col-

SB 53 — 408 —

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47 48 Item Amount

leges. The Chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three year overcap adjustment. The Board of Governors shall adopt criteria for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments, and Schedule (3), Growth for Apportionments, so as to assure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds. The Chancellor shall report on the adopted criteria to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the budget committee of each House, the Department of Finance, the Secretary for Education, and the California Postsecondary Education Commission by February 1, 2004.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, apportionment funding for community college districts shall be based on the greater of the current year or prior year level of FTES, consistent with K–12 declining enrollment practices pursuant to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.

6. Funds provided in Schedule (4) are for the Partnership for Excellence Program established pursuant to Section 84754 of the Education Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that community college districts increase the level of instruction and student services provided to meet the systemwide goal for student transfer. The goal for the California Community Colleges is to increase the number of "transfer ready" students to provide enough applicants to increase by at least 6 percent annually the number of transfer students eligible to enroll at the University of California through the year 2005–06. The goal is also to increase the number of "transfer ready" students to provide enough eligible applicants to increase by at least 5 percent annually the number of transfer students

Amount

Item

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

eligible to enroll at the California State University through the year 2005–06.

In administering the provisions of Sections 66734 and 84754 of the Education Code, the chancellor shall review the capacity and readiness of each community college district to meet the needs of students desiring to transfer. From within existing resources, the chancellor shall provide technical assistance to community college districts as necessary to assure that each community college district identifies options to use its local resources most effectively for providing reasonable opportunities to transfer for students served by the district. Technical assistance shall be provided to any college with persistently low numbers or rates of transfer, with the goal that the number of transfers will increase by an average of 10 percent annually, as necessary to overcome these low numbers or rates by the 2004-05 academic year. On or before April 15, 2004, the Chancellor shall report on progress each community college has made in increasing the number of transfers, along with campus expenditures on transfer-related activities, as part of the annual Partnership for Excellence report submitted to the Governor and the Legislature in accordance with paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 84754 of the Education Code.

- 7. Notwithstanding Section 76300 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, if the funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are insufficient to fund all claims, the Chancellor shall prorate available funds to each district.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5), the funds not required for the 2003–04 fiscal year to meet the demand for the programs funded under those schedules shall be made available on a one-time basis for general apportionment under Schedule (1) of this item, provided that no transfer shall occur prior to May 15, 2004.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$46,074,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) shall be available to students on

SB 53 — 410 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 all campuses within the California Community

all campuses within the California Community College system, including those students on new campuses or in new districts. \$6,809,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of the Education Code. The board of governors shall allocate funds on a priority basis and to local programs on the basis of need for student services.

- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are for the Community College Teacher and Reading Development Partnerships. Grants are designed to both encourage promising students to pursue careers in teaching through development of an articulated internship program with school districts and California State University institutions and to assist elementary school pupils to develop improved reading skills. Acceptance of grants shall constitute concurrence by the district to collect and provide all information specified by the chancellor. The board of governors shall administer the program in accordance with the plan approved by the Office of the Secretary for Education.
- 11. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are for local assistance for funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs.
 - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8), \$3,945,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office of Civil Rights (OCR) as follows:
 - \$597,000 to provide access to print information to visually impaired students by creating and printing braille versions of written materials.
 - (2) \$3,348,000 to provide accessibility to hearing impaired distance education students by having live and closed captioning on telecourses and other video and Internet related instructions.
 - (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8) at least \$943,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities includ-

Amount

1 Item ing, but not limited to, training of district 2 3 employees, staff and students in the use of 4 specialized computer equipment for the dis-5 abled. All High Tech Centers shall meet 6 standards developed by the chancellor's of-7 fice. Colleges that receive these augmenta-8 tions shall not supplant existing resources 9 provided to the centers. 10 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 11 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) of this item, \$1,000,000 shall be for state hos-12 pital adult education programs at the hospi-13 14 tals served by the Coast, Kern, and West Val-15 ley Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education ser-16 17 vices at any of the three hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in the 18 19 2003-04 fiscal year, the associated funds 20 shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairper-21 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-2.2. 23 tee, be transferred to the State Department of 24 Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2003-04 25 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding 26 27 levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly. 28 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21): 29 30 (a) \$972,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available 31 32 if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and 33 the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain 34 their 1995–96 support level for the Puente 35 Project. All funding shall be allocated di-36 37 rectly to participating districts in accordance 38 with their participation agreement. 39 (b) Up to \$1,244,000 is for the Mathematics, 40 Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) Programs. For each dollar allo-41 cated, the recipient district shall provide one 42 43 dollar in matching funds. (c) No less than \$900,000 is for the Middle Col-

lege High School Programs, pursuant to the

cial part-time students at the community col-

(d) With the exception of fully compliant spe-

Governor's initiative.

44

45

46

47

SB 53 — 412 —

1 Item leges pursuant to Section 48802 and 76001 2 3 of the Education Code, student workload 4 based on participation in the Middle College 5 High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment. 6 7 13. The funds appropriated in Schedule (10), Special Services for CalWORKs recipients, are for the 8 9 purpose of assisting welfare recipient students 10 and those in transition off of welfare to achieve 11 long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, 12 including: workstudy, other educational related 13 work experience, job placement services, child 14 15 care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availabil-16 17 ity of services. All services funded in this schedule shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or 18 prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transi-19 20 tion off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash assistance recipients may 21 utilize these services until their initial educa-22 23 tional objectives are met. Former recipients in 24 transition off of cash assistance may utilize these 25 services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions 26 of this provision. These funds shall be used to 27 supplement and not supplant existing funds and 28 services provided for CalWORKs recipients at-29 30 tending community colleges. The chancellor shall develop an equitable method for allocating 31 32 funds to all districts and colleges based on the 33 relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the follow-34 35 ing purposes: (a) Job placement. 36 37 (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local 38 39 workforce investment boards. 40 (c) Curriculum development and redesign. (d) Child care and workstudy. 41 42 (e) Instruction.

Amount

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10) of this item, \$15,000,000 shall be for child care and shall not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of

(f) Postemployment skills training and related

skills.

43

44 45

46

47

— 413 —

SB 53

Amount

Item

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

48

receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education as they existed in the 2002-03 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for Cal-WORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy position. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded FTES and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall make application to the chancellor's office by October 15. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the chancellor's office shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 15, 2003, that (1) identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs students, (2) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate

SB 53 — 414 —

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

48

Item Amount

the needs of CalWORKs students, and (3) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (10), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2004, each participating community college shall submit to the chancellor's office a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practical, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the chancellor's office compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, and the Departments of Finance and Social Services by November 15 of each year as specified in the annual Budget Act.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (10) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities which cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may Item Amount

only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than November 15, 2003, in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

- 15. Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) of this item have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 16. The funds in Schedule (11) of this item shall be allocated to provide foster parent training. Funds shall be allocated in such a manner as to ensure priority for training required by Section 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code. Districts shall make services available to foster parents to satisfy the requirements of Section 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code as a first priority. Remaining funds may be used for services to foster child relative caretakers and for additional parenting skills, thereafter.
- 18. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (12) are for the purpose of student matriculation, as specified in Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of the Education Code.
 - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (12), an amount equal to 15.64 percent of that amount shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching fund basis to provide matriculation services

SB 53 —416—

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

46 47 48

1 Item Amount 2 to include, but not be limited to, orientation,

to include, but not be limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 to 78218, inclusive, of the Education Code.

- 19. The funds in Schedule (16) of this item shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for part-time faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the chancellor. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.
- 21. (a) \$12,500,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (18) shall be for the purpose of providing allocations to all districts. It is the intent that colleges receiving these funds shall maintain all of the capabilities specified in the Budget Acts of 1996 through 2003 for the Telecommunications and Technology Infrastructure program. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the chancellor, shall not supplant existing funds used for technology and networking purposes, and shall be subject to established fiscal controls, annual reporting and accountability requirements specified by the chancellor. It is the intent that this allocation shall enable further development of networks. Therefore, colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs

Amount

1 Item with other funds, after installation, for the 2 3 following required purposes: 4 (1) Maintenance of communication lines, 5 upgrading of the backbone, software 6 and other costs associated with connect-7 ing to the collaborative California State 8 University/California Community Col-9 lege telecommunications wide area net-10 work (4C Net): (2) Video conference connectivity, trans-11 port, maintenance, and training; 12 (3) Local planning and development for im-13 14 proving library technology including li-15 brary automation, connections to collocal area networks 16 17 connections to external databases; 18 (4) Digital satellite systems and the follow-19 ing optional purposes: 20 (A) The development, expansion, and 21 maintenance of local area networks 2.2. both within and between buildings; 23 (B) Development, expansion, and 24 maintenance of districtwide wide 25 area networks for interconnecting 26 multiple campuses and off-campus centers within a district; and 27 (C) Implementation of local technology 28 29 applications that are intended to im-30 prove student learning and other 31 services. 32 All provisions related to technology stan-33 dards and telecommunication plans as specified in Provision 17(a) of Item 6870-101-34 0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 35 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) and Provision 36 37 14(a) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 38 of the Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 39 1997), shall apply. 40 (b) \$9,387,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (18) of this item shall be for the purpose 41 of supporting technical and application in-42 novations and for coordination of activities 43 that serve to maximize the utility of the tech-44 nology investments of the community col-45 lege system toward improving learning out-46 comes. Allocations shall be made by the 47 chancellor, based on criteria and guidelines 48

SB 53 — 418—

1 Item Amount as developed by the chancellor, on a com-2 3 petitive basis through the RFA/RFP applica-4 tion process as follows: (1) \$2,000,000, or as much as necessary, 5 6 shall be available for a statewide digital 7 uplink for the purpose of delivering 8 statewide satellite services to system 9 colleges and districts related to instruc-10 tion, student support, and adminis-11 tration. (2) \$2,300,000 is for the development and 12 implementation of a systemwide audio 13 bridging and telephony capability of the 14 4C Net backbone to facilitate collabora-15 tion of faculty, students, and staff in in-16 17 struction, student services, and shared governance activities. 18 19 (3) Any remaining funds shall be available 20 for centers to provide regional coordination for technical assistance and plan-21 ning, cooperative purchase agreements, 2.2. 23 and faculty and staff development. All 24 other provisions as specified in Provision 17(b)(3) of Item 6870-101-0001 of 25 Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 26 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) shall apply. 27 (c) The chancellor shall submit an annual report 28 29 to the Legislative Analyst, the budget and 30 fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance no later than Novem-31 32 ber 1, 2003, identifying any changes to the 33 standards developed pursuant to the control provisions for this program in the Budget 34 Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), the status 35 of the implementation of the Telecommuni-36 37 cation and Technology Infrastructure Pro-38 gram to date and any additional needs, in-39 cluding the reasons therefore. 22. The funds provided in Schedule (19) of this item 40 shall be available for grants to districts to fund 41 California Virtual University distance education 42 centers, for instructing faculty in teaching 43 courses online, and other expenses for conver-44 sion of courses for distance education. The funds 45 appropriated in this item shall not supplant ex-46 isting funds and shall be subject to established 47

fiscal controls, annual reporting and account-

Item

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47 48 Amount

ability requirements specified by the chancellor. The chancellor shall develop criteria for the allocation of these funds. As a condition of receipt of the funds, colleges are required to submit to the chancellor's office reports in a format specified by the chancellor sufficient to document the value and productivity of this program including but not limited to numbers and nature of courses converted, and the amount of distance education instructional workload services provided as a result of these courses. It is intended that the chancellor's office further develop the reporting criteria for participating colleges and submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst, Office of the Secretary for Education, and the Department of Finance no later than November 1, 2003, for review and comment.

- 23. Of the funds provided in Schedule (22) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program:
 - (a) \$10,665,000 is allocated for grants for regional business resources assistance and innovation Network Centers. Each grant awarded to a district for Centers for International Development shall contain sufficient funds, as determined by the chancellor, for the continued operation of Mexican International Trade Centers.
 - (b) \$4,094,000 is allocated for Industry Driven Regional Education and Training Collaboratives. These grants shall be made on a competitive basis and the award amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits.
 - (c) \$2,253,000 is allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes.
 - (d) \$2,716,000 is available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for expenditure

SB 53 — 420 —

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount
2 for one-time activities listed under subdivi-

for one-time activities listed under subdivision (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code.

- (e) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of funds within subdivisions (a) and (b) above: Funds allocated for centers and regional collaboratives shall seek to maximize the use of state funds for subdivisions (g) through (i) of Section 88531 of the Education Code. Funds allocated to districts for purposes of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for performance-based training and student internships shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. Funds allocated for purposes of subdivision (h) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for credit and noncredit instruction may be transferred to Schedule (1) or (3) to facilitate distribution at the chancellor's discretion. Any funds that become available from Network Centers due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall first be made available for additional allocations in subdivision (b) above to increase the level of subsidized training otherwise available.
- (f) Funds allocated by the board of governors under this provision may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The board of governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The chancellor shall incorporate grant requirements into its guidelines for audits of Economic Development grants.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Item Amount

- (g) A primary objective of the Economic Development program is to maximize instruction, to prepare students for entry-level jobs, to increase skills of the current workforce, and to stimulate the growth of businesses through training so that more jobs are created. The chancellor shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Analyst, the budget and fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance, commencing March 1, 2003, and each March 1 annually thereafter, that includes the amount provided to each Economic Development regional center and each industry-driven regional education and training collaborative, and to the extent practicable, the total number of hours of contract education services, performance-based training, credit and noncredit instruction, and job placements created as a result of this program by each center and collaborative.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (23), \$525,000 is for Project Assist, \$745,000 is for the California Articulation Number (CAN) system, \$491,000 is for faculty articulation workshops through fiscal year 2004–05.
- 25. The funds appropriated in Schedule (24) of this item shall be distributed by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college districts on a project-by-project basis based on priority of need for the project. As a condition of receiving these funds, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from 1995-96 fiscal year actual levels by the amount of the allocation plus an amount to be provided from district discretionary funds equivalent to \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement, case by case, based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.
- 26. The funds appropriated in Schedule (25) are available for the purpose of providing community college districts with funds to replace high priority instructional equipment and library ma-

— 422 — SB 53

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount 2

terials. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate these funds on the basis that, for every \$3 of funds allocated from Schedule (25) of this item, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. These funds shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expense.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (25), \$5 million is available only for workforce development instructional equipment and is contingent on the ability of the district to leverage at least \$1 from industry for every \$2 allocated by the state. Up to 10% of these grants may be authorized for staff training in the use of new equipment.

- 27. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (24), (25) and (26) of this item, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall have the discretion to transfer funds among these schedules to fund the highest infrastructure priorities of the system. Funds from Schedules (24) and (26) of this item may be used to fund architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state. The amounts in Schedules (24) and (26) of this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005.
- 29. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, 84850, and 87108(b) of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (6), (8), (12) and (14) of this item by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.

6870-101-0814—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, for allocation by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November 1984 general election, payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund......... 141,244,000

—423 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
4	are allocable to community college districts pur-	
5	suant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,	
6	that are in excess of the amount appropriated in	
7	this item, are hereby appropriated in augmenta-	
8	tion of this item.	
9 10	6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable	
11	from the Community College Fund for Instructional	
12	Improvement	1,242,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 20.30.021-Instructional Improve-	
15	ment Grants	
16	(2) 20.30.022-Instructional Improve-	
17	ment Loans	
18	6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
19	nors of the California Community Colleges, Pro-	
20	gram 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable	
21	from California Business Resources and Assistance	4 7 000
22	Innovation Network Fund	15,000
23	6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
24	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
25	sition 98), to allow selected community colleges to	55 049 000
26 27	make the required lease-purchase payments Schedule:	55,948,000
28	(1) Rental and administration 56,781,000	
29	(2) Reimbursements	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-	
32	fer by the Controller during the 2003–04 fiscal	
33	year to Section B of the State School Fund.	
34	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
35	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
36	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
37	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
38	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
39	are met.	
40	6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
41	nors of the California Community Colleges	0
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10.20-CalWORKs Services	
44	(1.5) 20.10.015-AmeriCorps Program 4,079,000	
45	(2) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training 1,883,000	
46	(3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education 56,741,000	
47	(3.5) 20.30.060-Workforce Investment	
48	Act	

SB 53 — 424 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) Reimbursements72,031,000	
3	Provisions:	
4	1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and	
5	(3) of this item are for transfer by the Controller to	
6	Section B of the State School Fund.	
7	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
8	item are to fund additional fixed, variable, and	
9	one-time costs for providing support services and	
10	instruction for CalWORKs students which in-	
11	clude but are not limited to: job placement and co-	
12	ordination; curriculum development and rede-	
13	sign; child care and workstudy; and instruction.	
14	As a condition for funding, colleges are required	
15	to submit a plan to the chancellor's office on how	
16	the funds will be utilized which shall be based on	
17	collaboration with county welfare offices about	
18	the services and instruction that is needed for Cal-	
19	WORKs recipients.	
20	6870-301-6028—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
21	of the California Community Colleges to be allo-	
22	cated by the Board of Governors to community col-	
23	lege districts for expenditure as set forth in the	
24	schedule below, payable from the 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	562 244 000
25	Schedule:	302,244,000
26 27	Allan Hancock Community College District	
28	Allan Hancock College Allan Hancock College	
29	(1) 40.02.112-Library/Media Technol-	
30	ogy Center—Construction and	
31	equipment	
32	(2) 40.02.114-Science Health Occupa-	
33	tions Complex—Preliminary plans	
34	and working drawings	
35	Barstow Community College District	
36	Barstow College	
37	(3) 40.04.102-Remodel for Effi-	
38	ciency—Preliminary plans and	
39	working drawings 266,000	
40	Butte-Glenn Community College District	
41	Butte College	
42	(4) 40.05.106-Learning Resource	
43	Center—Construction and equip-	
44	ment	
45	Cerritos Community College District	
46	Cerritos College	
47	(5) 40.07.113-Seismic Retrofit-	
48	Administration—Construction 2,080,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(6) 40.07.118-Science and Math Com-	
3	plex (Life Safety)—Equipment 432,000	
4	Chaffey Community College District	
5	Chaffey College (7) 40.08.109-Science Building—	
6 7	Equipment	
8	Coast Community College District	
9	Golden West College	
10	(8) 40.11.206-Structural Repair	
11	Campuswide—Preliminary plans	
12	and working drawings	
13	Orange Coast College	
14	(9) 40.11.302-Learning Resource	
15	Center—Preliminary plans and	
16	working drawings	
17 18	Compton Community College District Compton College	
19	(10) 40.12.111-Performing Arts and	
20	Recreation Complex—Preliminary	
21	plans and working drawings 825,000	
22	Contra Costa Community College District	
23	Diablo Valley College	
24	(11) 40.13.220-Life Science Remodel	
25	for Laboratories—Construction	
26	and equipment 5,041,000	
27	Los Medanos College	
28	(12) 40.13.313-Learning Resource	
29 30	Center—Construction and equipment	
31	(13) 40.13.314-Math, Science and	
32	Technology Building—Prelim-	
33	inary plans	
34	San Ramon Valley College	
35	(14) 40.13.400-Phase I Building—	
36	Construction and equipment 24,609,000	
37	Foothill-DeAnza Community College District	
38	DeAnza College	
39	(15) 40.15.108-Planetarium	
40	Projector—Equipment	
41 42	Foothill College (16) 40.15.208-Seismic Replacement	
43	Campus Center—Working draw-	
44	ings and construction	
45	(17) 40.15.211-Seismic Replacement-	
46	Student Services—Construction 3,606,000	
47		
10		

SB 53 — 426 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(18) 40.15.212-Seismic Replacement-	
3	Field Locker Room—Preliminary	
4	plans and working drawings 132,000	
5	(19) 40.15.213-Seismic Replacement-	
6 7	Maintenance Building—Preliminary plans and working drawings. 68,000	
8	Fremont-Newark Community College District	
9	Ohlone College	
10	(20) 40.16.108-Child Development	
11	Center—Equipment	
12	Glendale Community College District	
13	Glendale College	
14	(21) 40.18.122-Allied Health/Aviation	
15	Lab—Construction and equipment. 9,196,000	
16	(22) 40.18.123-New Science Build-	
17	ing—Equipment	
18	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District	
19 20	Cuyamaca College	
21	(23) 40.19.116-Science & Technology	
22	Mall—Construction and equip-	
23	ment	
24	Grossmont College	
25	(24) 40.19.207-New Science Build-	
26	ing—Construction and equipment. 12,141,000	
27	Hartnell Community College District	
28	Hartnell College	
29	(25) 40.20.101-Library Learning Re-	
30	source Center Complex—	
31 32	Construction and equipment 20,198,000 Kern Community College District	
33	Bakersfield College	
34	(26) 40.22.111-Applied Science and	
35	Technology Modernization—	
36	Construction	
37	Porterville College	
38	(27) 40.22.305-Library Expansion—	
39	Preliminary plans and working	
40	drawings	
41	Delano Center	
42	(28) 40.22.401-Lab Building—	
43 44	Construction and equipment 4,965,000 Southwestern Center	
44	(29) 40.22.600-Modernization Phase	
45	I—Construction	
47	2,050,000	
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	Lake Tahoe Community College District	
3	Lake Tahoe College	
4	(30) 40.23.111-Learning Resource	
5	Center—Construction and equip-	
6	ment	
7	Long Beach Community College District	
8	Long Beach City College	
9	(31) 40.25.120-Industrial Technology	
10	Center-Manufacturing—Prelim-	
11	inary plans and working drawings. 698,000	
12	Los Angeles Community College District	
13	East Los Angeles College	
14	(32) 40.26.107-Fine and Performing	
15	Arts Center—Preliminary plans,	
16	working drawings, construction	
17	and equipment	
18	Los Angeles Harbor College	
19	(33) 40.26.302-Applied Technology	
20	Building—Preliminary plans and	
21	working drawings 613,000	
22	Los Angeles Mission College	
23	(34) 40.26.408-Child Development	
24	Center—Construction and equip-	
25	ment 5,432,000	
26	Los Angeles Southwestern College	
27	(35) 40.26.607-Child Development	
28	Center—Construction and equip-	
29	ment	
30	Los Angeles Trade-Tech College	
31	(36) 40.26.702-Child Development	
32	Center—Construction and equip-	
33	ment	
34	Los Angeles Valley College	
35	(37) 40.26.803-Health Science	
36	Building—Construction and	
37	equipment	
38	Los Rios Community College District	
39	American River College	
40	(38) 40.27.102-Learning Resource	
41	Center Expansion—Construction	
42	and equipment 9,065,000	
43	(39) 40.27.103-Allied Health Modern-	
44	ization—Construction 1,724,000	
45	Cosumnes River College	
46	(40) 40.27.209-Instructional and Li-	
47	brary Facilities I—Construction 6,753,000	
48		

SB 53 — 428 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Sacramento City College	
3	(41) 40.27.308-Technology Building	
4	Modernization—Construction 1,562,000	
5	El Dorado Center	
6	(42) 40.27.404-New Instructional and	
7	Library Facilities I—Construction	
8	and equipment 5,896,000	
9	Folsom Lake Center	
10	(43) 40.27.503-New Instructional	
11	Space Phase 1C—Construction 10,749,000	
12	Merced Community College District	
13	Merced College	
14	(44) 40.30.116-Science Building	
15	Remodel—Preliminary plans and	
16	working drawings 1,048,000	
17	Los Banos Center	
18	(45) 40.30.300-Site Development and	
19	Permanent Facilities—Preliminary	
20	plans and working drawings 1,032,000	
21	Mira Costa Community College District	
22	Mira Costa College	
23	(46) 40.31.109-Horticulture Project—	
24	Construction and equipment 3,356,000	
25	Mt. San Antonio Community College District	
26	Mt. San Antonio College	
27	(47) 40.33.112-Science Building	
28	Replacement—Equipment	
29	(48) 40.33.113-Remodel Classroom	
30	Buildings—Preliminary plans,	
31	working drawings, construction	
32	and equipment 8,982,000	
33	North Orange County Community College District	
34	Cypress College	
35	(49) 40.36.100-Library/Learning Re-	
36	source Center—Construction and	
37	equipment	
38	Fullerton College	
39	(50) 40.36.200-Library/Learning Re-	
40	source Center—Equipment	
41	Palo Verde Community College District	
42	Palo Verde College	
43	(51) 40.37.102-Technology Building	
44	Phase II—Construction and equip-	
45	ment	
46	(52) 40.37.103-Physical Education	
47	Complex—Preliminary plans and	
48	working drawings 806,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	Peralta Community College District	
3	Vista College	
4	(53) 40.40.604-Vista College Perma-	
5	nent Facility—Construction and	
6	equipment	
7	Rancho Santiago Community College District	
8	Santa Ana College	
9	(54) 40.41.124-Physical Education	
10	Seismic Replacement Expansion—	
11	Construction and equipment 5,524,000	
12	Santiago Canyon College	
13	(55) 40.41.201-Science Building—	
14	Preliminary plans and working	
15	drawings	
16	Riverside Community College District	
17	Riverside City College	
18	(56) 40.44.102-Martin Luther King	
19	High Tech Center—Construction	
20	and equipment	
21	(57) 40.44.207-Child Development	
22	Center—Construction and equip-	
23 24	ment	
25	Norco Valley Center	
26	(58) 40.44.301-Child Development	
27	Center—Construction and equip-	
28	ment	
29	South Orange County Community College District	
30	Irvine Valley College	
31	(59) 40.45.129-Performing Arts	
32	Center—Preliminary plans, work-	
33	ing drawings, construction and	
34	equipment	
35	San Bernardino Community College District	
36	San Bernardino Valley College	
37	(60) 40.46.205-Child Development	
38	Center—Equipment	
39	San Francisco Community College District	
40	Mission Center	
41	(61) 40.48.106-Mission Center	
42	Building—Construction and	
43	equipment	
44	Chinatown Center	
45	(62) 40.48.108-Campus Building—	
46	Construction and equipment 33,180,000	
47	1 1	
48		

SB 53 — 430 —

1	Item	Amount
2	San Jose-Evergreen Community College District	
3	San Jose City College	
4	(63) 40.50.203-Science Building—	
5	Construction and equipment 12,535,000	
6	San Luis Obispo Community College District	
7	Cuesta College	
8	(64) 40.51.112-Theater Arts Building	
9	—Construction and equipment 11,665,000	
10	North County Center	
11	(65) 40.51.200-Initial Building-Science	
12	Cluster—Equipment 1,650,000	
13	(66) 40.51.201-Learning Resource	
14	Center—Preliminary plans and	
15	working drawings 702,000	
16	Santa Barbara Community College District	
17	Santa Barbara City College	
18	(67) 40.53.120-Gymnasium	
19	Remodel—Construction and	
20	equipment	
21	(68) 40.53.121-Physical Science	
22	Renovation—Preliminary plans	
23	and working drawings 159,000	
24	Santa Clarita Community College District	
25	College of the Canyons	
26	(69) 40.54.112-Classroom/High Tech	
27	Center—Construction and equip-	
28	ment	
29	Santa Monica Community College District	
30	Santa Monica College	
31	(70) 40.55.109-Liberal Arts Replace-	
32	ment—Preliminary plans, working	
33	drawings, construction and equip-	
34	ment	
35	Sequoias Community College District	
36	College of the Sequoias	
37	(71) 40.56.111-Physical Education and	
38	Disabled Program Center—	
39	Preliminary plans and working	
40	drawings	
41	(72) 40.56.112-Science Center—	
42	Construction and equipment 10,586,000	
43	Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community	
44	College District	
45	Shasta College	
46	(73) 40.57.103-Library Addition—	
47	Construction and equipment 6,919,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Sierra Joint Community College District	
3	Sierra College	
4	(74) 40.58.107-Construct New	
5	Classroom/Labs—Preliminary	
6	plans and working drawings 1,301,000	
7	Sonoma County Community College District	
8	Petaluma Center	
9	(75) 40.61.200-Petaluma Center Phase	
10	II—Preliminary plans and working	
11	drawings	
12	Santa Rosa Junior College	
13	(76) 40.61.402-Learning Resource	
14	Center—Construction and equip-	
15	ment	
16	Chabot-Las Positas Community College District	
17	Las Positas College	
18	(77) 40.62.215-Physical Education	
19	Gym Phase I—Construction and	
20	equipment	
21	(78) 40.62.216-Multi-Disciplinary	
22	Education Building—Preliminary	
23	plans and working drawings 701,000	
24	Southwestern Community College District	
25	Southwestern College	
26	(79) 40.63.104-Child Development	
27	Center—Construction and equip-	
28	ment	
29	(80) 40.63.105-Learning Assistance	
30	Center—Preliminary plans, work-	
31	ing drawings, construction and	
32	equipment	
33	State Center Community College District	
34	Fresno City College	
35	(81) 40.64.106-Applied Technology	
36	Modernization—Preliminary plans	
37	and working drawings	
38	Reedley College	
39	(82) 40.64.400-Learning Resource	
40	Center Addition—Construction	
41	and equipment	
42	Vocational Training Center	
43	(83) 40.64.500-Vocational Training Center Modernization Expan-	
44		
45	sion—Preliminary plans 777,000	
46 47		
4/		

48

SB 53 — 432 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Ventura County Community College District	
3	Moorpark College	
4	(84) 40.65.109-Child Development	
5	Center—Construction and equip-	
6	ment	
7	Victor Valley Community College District	
8	Victor Valley College	
9	(85) 40.66.117-Speech/Drama Studio	
10	Addition—Preliminary plans and	
11	working drawings 591,000	
12	West Hills Community College District	
13	West Hills College	
14	(86) 40.67.102-Library Expansion—	
15	Construction and equipment 2,117,000	
16	Lemoore College	
17	(87) 40.67.204-Phase 2B Classrooms/	
18	Laboratories—Construction and	
19	equipment	
20	(88) 40.67.205-Child Development	
21	Center—Construction and equip-	
22	ment	
23	West Kern Community College District	
24	Taft College	
25	(89) 40.68.101-Child Development	
26	Center—Preliminary plans and	
27	working drawings 221,000	
28	West Valley-Mission Community College District	
29	West Valley College	
30	(90) 40.69.105-Campus Technology	
31	Center—Preliminary plans and	
32	working drawings 791,000	
33	Mission College	
34	(91) 40.69.208-Main Building	
35	Third Floor Reconstruction—	
36	Construction and equipment 4,323,000	
37	Yosemite Community College District	
38	Modesto Junior College	
39	(92) 40.70.211-Auditorium Reno-	
40	vation/Expansion—Preliminary	
41	plans and working drawings 1,026,000	
42	Yuba Community College District	
43	Yuba College	
44	(93) 40.71.106-Adaptive Physical	
45	Therapy—Equipment	
46	(94) 40.71.107-Engineering, Math and	
47	Science Remodel—Preliminary	
48	plans and working drawings 685,000	

Amount

1 Item 2 Woodland Center 3 (95) 40.71.305-Science Building— 4 Equipment 714,000 5 (96) 40.71.307-Learning Resource/ Technology Center—Preliminary 6 7 plans and working drawings...... 1,908,000 8 Copper Mountain Community College District 9 Copper Mountain College 10 (97) 40.72.100-Multi-use 11 Complex—Preliminary plans and 12 working drawings 885,000 **Provisions:** 13 14 1. The projects identified in schedules (16), (32), (48), (59), (70) and (80) are subject to the 15 following: 16 17 (a) The Community College Districts shall complete each project identified within the total 18 19 funding amount specified in the schedule for 20 that project. This condition does not limit the authority of the Board of Governors to use 21 2.2. non-state funds. 23 (b) The Community College Districts shall com-24 plete each project identified without any change to its scope. The scope of a project 25 means, in this respect, the intended purpose of 26 the project as determined by reference to the 27 following elements of the budget request for 28 that project submitted by the Board of Direc-29 30 tors to the Department of Finance: (i) the program elements related to project type, and (ii) 31 32 the functional description of spaces required 33 to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature. 34 (c) Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or 35 any other provision of law, the appropriation 36 37 made by this item is available for encum-38 brance during the 2003-04 and 2004-05 fis-39 cal years, except that the funds appropriated 40 for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2006. For the pur-41 poses of encumbrance, funds appropriated for 42 construction management and project contin-43 gencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, 44 shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time 45 a contract is awarded; these funds also may be 46 used to initiate consulting contracts necessary 47

48

SB 53 — 434 —

1	Item	Amount
2	for management of the project during the liq-	
3	uidation period.	
4	7980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commis-	7 700 000
5	sion	7,709,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 9,489,000	
8	(2) 50-California Loan Program 1,456,000	
9	(3) 80.01-Administration and Support	
10	Services 3,302,000	
11	(4) 80.02-Distributed Administration	
12	and Support Services	
13	Provisions:	
14		
15	1. The reimbursement authority provided in Schedule (5) shall be available only to the extent that	
16	funded activities are consistent with federal law	
17	pertaining to the Student Loan Operating Fund.	
18 19	7980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid Com-	
20	mission	601 735 000
21	Schedule:	071,733,000
22	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program715,454,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements14,238,000	
24	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 7980-101-0890)9,481,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the	
28	purposes of all of the following:	
29	(a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under	
30	Chapter 1.7 and Article 3 (commencing with	
31	Section 69530) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the	
32	Education Code.	
33	(b) Graduate fellowship renewal awards under	
34	former Article 9 (commencing with Section	
35	69670) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Educa-	
36	tion Code.	
37	(c) Grants under Section 4709 of the Labor Code.	
38	(d) California Student Opportunity and Access	
39	Program contract agreements under Article 4	
40	(commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter	
41	2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
42	(e) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-	
43	ticle 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of	
44	Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
45	6,500 warrants shall be issued to California	
46	students pursuant to the purchase of loan as-	
47	sumptions.	
48		

— 435 —

SB 53 1 Item Amount 2 (f) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-3 ticle 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of 4 Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 5 (g) New and renewal Cal Grant awards. 6 (h) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), 7 \$3,012,000 is for the Cal Grant T Program. 8 The commission shall issue as many awards 9 as appropriate, given the designated funding 10 level. 11 2. If federal trust funds for the 2003–04 fiscal year exceed budgeted levels, the funds appropriated 12 shall, to the extent allowable by federal law, be re-13 14 duced on a dollar-for-dollar basis. 15 3. Eligibility for money appropriated by this item is limited to students who demonstrate financial 16 17 need according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology, who meet other Student 18 19 Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and whose in-20 come or family's gross income does not exceed \$77,100 for the purposes of determining recipi-21 ents for the 2003-04 award year. 2.2. 23 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 24 maximum award for new recipients attending private and independent institutions shall be \$8,832; 25 the Cal Grant B subsistence award for all recipi-26 ents shall be \$1,551; the maximum Cal Grant C 27 award for all recipients shall be \$2,592; and the 28 Cal Grant C book and supply award for all recipi-29 30 ents shall be \$576. 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), at least 31 32 \$8,567,000 in reimbursements from the Federal 33 Family Education Loan Program, administered by the Student Aid Commission as the State Student 34 Loan Guarantee Agency, is for the purposes of the 35 California Student Opportunity and Access Pro-36 37 gram to provide financial aid awareness and re-38 lated outreach, consistent with Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 39

7980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, for payment to Item 7980-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

Title 20 of the United States Code.

40

41

42

43

342 of the Education Code and Section 1072b of

9,481,000

SB 53 — 436—

1 2	Item 7980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The un-	Amount
3	encumbered balance as of June 30, 2003, of the appropriation provided in the following effection shall	
4	propriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the	
5 6	appropriation was made.	
7	0001—General Fund	
8	(1) Item 7980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
9	379, Stats. 2002)	
10	377, Statis. 2002)	
11	LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AC	GENCY
12		
13	7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Develop-	
14	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
15	0870	21,550,000
16	7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Develop-	
17	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
18	0870, payable from the Employment Development	
19	Contingent Fund	17,488,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
22	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
23	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
24	1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
25	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
26	001-0494, the Director of Finance may authorize	
27	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
28	11006 of the Government Code for the purposes	
29	of this item.	
30	3. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
31 32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Develop-	
35	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
36	0870, payable from the Employment Training	
37	Fund	75,313,000
38	Provisions:	, - , ,
39	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
40	of this act, funds disencumbered from Employ-	
41	ment Training Fund training contracts during	
42	2003–04 that have not reverted as of July 1, 2003,	
43	are hereby appropriated for transfer to, and in aug-	
44	mentation of, this item for allocation by the Em-	
45	ployment Training Panel for training contracts.	
46	2. Any funds appropriated for the Employment De-	
47	velopment Department, State-Local Cooperative	
48	Labor Market Information Program, if not ex-	

1 Item Amount pended by June 30, 2004, shall be made available 2 3 to the Employment Training Fund for the pur-4 poses of funding job training contracts. 5 7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-6 7 0870, payable from the Unemployment Compensa-8 9 Provisions: 10 1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2003, and April 20, 2004, to 11 the Department of Finance for its review and ap-12 proval, an estimate of expenditures for both the 13 14 current and budget years, including the assump-15 tions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expen-16 17 ditures from this item. The Department of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions under-18 lying all estimates within 15 working days of the 19 20 due date. If the Department of Finance does not 21 approve or modify in writing, the assumptions un-2.2. derlying all estimates within 15 working days of 23 the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and cal-24 culations approved as submitted. If the Depart-25 ment of Finance determines that the estimate of 26 expenditures differs from the amount appropri-27 28 ated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so 29 report to the Legislature. At the time the report is 30 made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget 31 32 Act appropriation and the approved estimate of 33 the Department of Finance. Revisions reported 34 pursuant to this provision are not subject to Sec-35 tion 28.00 of this act. 36 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-37 001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize 38 the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section 39 11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes 40 of this item. 7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the 41 Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment De-42 velopment Department, payable from the Consoli-43 44 45 Schedule: (1) 61-Workforce Investment Act 46 (WIA) Program......129,730,000 47 48

SB 53 — 438 —

1	Item (2) 62 National Emargement Creat Pro	Amount
2	(2) 62-National Emergency Grant Program	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
6	this item.	
7	2. The agency secretary responsible for oversight of	
8	the California Workforce Investment Board and	
9	the Employment Development Department, with	
10	the approval of the Department of Finance, and	
11	not sooner than 30 days after notification to the	
12	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, is autho-	
13	rized to transfer funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Investment Board, Fed-	
14 15	eral Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate	
16	the implementation and operation of the Work-	
17	force Investment Act Program.	
18	7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Develop-	
19	ment Department, payable from the Unemployment	
20	Administration Fund—Federal	602,316,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10-Employment and Employment	
23	Related Services207,982,000	
24	(2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
25	Payments	
26	(3) 22-California Unemployment Insur-	
27 28	ance Appeals Board	
29	(5) 30.02-Distributed General Adminis-	
30	tration46,710,000	
31	(6) 50-Employment Training Panel 67,583,000	
32	(7) Reimbursements25,040,000	
33	(8) Amount payable from the General	
34	Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)21,550,000	
35	(9) Amount payable from the Employ-	
36	ment Development Contingent	
37	Fund (Item 7100-001-0185)17,488,000 (10) Amount payable from the Employ-	
38 39	ment Training Fund (Item 7100-	
40	001-0514)75,313,000	
41	(11) Amount payable from the Unem-	
42	ployment Compensation Disability	
43	Fund (Item 7100-001-0588)183,097,000	
44	(12) Amount payable from the Unem-	
45	ployment Fund-Federal (Item	
46	7100-001-0871)53,966,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) Amount payable from the School	
3	Employees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
4	0908)1,102,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
7	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
8	priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-	
9	ployment Insurance Code.	
10	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
11	funds appropriated in this item for the Unemploy-	
12	ment Insurance Program.	
13	7100-001-0871—For support of Employment Develop-	
14	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
15	0870, payable from the Unemployment Fund—	** 0 < < 000
16	Federal	53,966,000
17	7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Develop-	
18	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
19	0870, payable from the School Employees Fund	1,102,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
22	001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize	
23	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
24	11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes	
25	of this item.	
26	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
27	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
28	priated for administration pursuant to Section 822	
29	of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
30	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
31	this item.	
32	7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
33	der of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	
34	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund, to the	(15 102 000)
35	General Fund	(13,193,000)
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment	
38	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund as	
39	of June 30, 2004, shall be transferred to the General Fund.	
40		
41	7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	
42 43	Development Contingent Fund, to the General Fund	(52 032 000)
44	Provisions:	(32,032,000)
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
45	State Controller shall transfer to the General Fund	
47	the unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
48	and uncheatmocrea barance, as determined by the	
40		

SB 53 — 440 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Director of Finance, in the Employment Develop-	
3	ment Contingent Fund as of June 30, 2004.	
4	7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
5	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
6	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Administra-	
7	tion Fund—Federal (602,3	16,000)
8	7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
9	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
10	Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program	
11	Fund(174,7	30,000)
12	7100-041-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
13	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
14	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Fund—	
15		66,000)
16	7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment	
17	Development Department, for Program 21—Tax	
18	Collections and Benefit Payments, payable from the	
19	Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund 3,407,8	338,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, the Direc-	
22	tor of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-	
23	ciencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-	
24	ment Code for the purposes of this item.	
25	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
26	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
27	priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-	
28	ployment Insurance Code.	
29	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
30	this item.	
31	7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce	
32	Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development	
33	Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable	
34	from the Consolidated Work Program Fund 407,4	136,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
37	this item.	
38	7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment De-	
39	velopment Department, for Program 21—Tax Col-	
40	lections and Benefit Payments, payable from the Un-	
41	employment Fund—Federal 5,663,2	269,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
44	amounts that would have otherwise been appro-	
45	priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-	
46	ployment Insurance Code.	
47	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
48	this item.	

1	Item 7100 101 0000 F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Amount
2 3	7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal	
4	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work	
5		107,436,000)
6	7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-	,,,
7	velopment Department, for Program 21—Tax Col-	
8	lections and Benefit Payments, payable from the	
9	School Employees Fund	56,458,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, the Direc-	
12	tor of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-	
13	ciencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-	
14	ment Code for the purposes of this item. 2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
15 16	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
17	priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the	
18	Unemployment Insurance Code.	
19	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
20	this item.	
21	7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
22	velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment	
24	Fund—Federal(5,6	663,269,000)
25	7100-311-0690—For capital outlay, Employment Devel-	
26	opment Department. To prevent the loss of funds in	
27	the Employment Development Department Building	
28	Funds, the unencumbered balances of the funds de-	
29	posited in the Employment Development Depart-	
30 31	ment Building Fund shall be transferred to the Federal Unemployment Fund.	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The Employment Development Department shall	
34	report to the Legislature by September 1, 2004,	
35	the amount of funds transferred pursuant to this	
36	item.	
37	7120-001-0890—For support of the California Work-	
38	force Investment Board, payable from the Federal	
39	Trust Fund	4,513,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-CA Workforce Investment Pro-	
42	gram	
43	(2) Reimbursements — —865,000 Provisions:	
44 45	1. The secretary of the agency that is responsible for	
46	oversight of the Employment Development De-	
47	partment, with the approvals of the California	
48	Workforce Investment Board and Department of	

SB 53 — 442 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
3	cation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee,	
4	is authorized to transfer funds appropriated in this	
5	item to the Employment Development Depart-	
6	ment, Consolidated Work Program Fund, Item	
7	7100-001-0869, to facilitate the implementation	
8	and operation of the Workforce Investment Act	
9	Program.	
10	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Califor-	
11	nia Workforce Investment Board provide a full-	
12	time project manager for the development of the	
13	redesigned Performance-Based Accountability	
14	system. The project manager shall be independent	
15	of the project's prime contractor.	
16	7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
17	lations Board	4,765,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Board Administration	
20	(2) 20-General Counsel Administration 2,705,000	
21	(3) 30.01-Administrative Services 302,000	
22	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administrative	
23	Services -302,000	
24	7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
25	Relations	63,276,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10-Regulation of Workers' Com-	
28	pensation Self-Insurance Plans 2,854,000	
29	(2) 20-Conciliation of Employer-Em-	
30	ployee Disputes	
31	(3) 30-Workers' Compensation Admin-	
32	istration	
33	(4) 35-Industrial Medical Council 3,486,000	
34	(5) 36-Commission on Health and	
35	Safety and Workers' Compensa-	
36	tion	
37	(6) 40-Prevention of Industrial Injuries	
38	and Deaths of California Workers. 75,747,000	
39	(7) 50-Enforcement and Promulgation	
40	of Laws Relating to Wages, Hours,	
41	and Conditions of Employment,	
42	and Licensing and Adjudication 42,055,000 (8) 60-Promotion, Development, and	
43	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
44	Administration of Apprenticeship and other On-the-Job Training 8,140,000	
45 46	(9) 70-Labor Force Research and Data	
46 47	Dissemination	
48	Dissemination	
40		

SB 53

2 (10) 80-Payment of Claims, Wages, 3 and Contingencies
4 (11) 94.01-Administration
5 (12) 94.02-Distributed Administration21,761,000 6 (13) Reimbursements
(13) Reimbursements
(14) Amount payable from the Farmworkers Remedial Account (Item 7350-001-0023)
workers Remedial Account (Item 7350-001-0023)
7350-001-0023)
10 (15) Amount payable from the Industrial Medicine Fund (Item 7350-001-0079)
trial Medicine Fund (Item 7350- 001-0079)
12
13 (16) Amount payable from the Cal- 14 OSHA Targeted Inspection and 15 Consultation Fund (Item 7350- 16 001-0096)
OSHA Targeted Inspection and Consultation Fund (Item 7350- 001-0096)
Consultation Fund (Item 7350- 001-0096)
16
17 (17) Amount payable from the Work- 18 ers' Compensation Managed Care 19 Fund (Item 7350-001-0132)539,000 20 (18) Amount payable from the Indus- 21 trial Relations Construction Indus- 22 try Enforcement Fund (Item 7350- 23 001-0216)
18 ers' Compensation Managed Care 19 Fund (Item 7350-001-0132)539,000 20 (18) Amount payable from the Indus- 21 trial Relations Construction Indus- 22 try Enforcement Fund (Item 7350- 23 001-0216)
Fund (Item 7350-001-0132)539,000 (18) Amount payable from the Industrial Relations Construction Industry Enforcement Fund (Item 7350-001-0216)54,000 (19) Amount payable from the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund (Item 7350-001-0223)102,271,000 (20) Amount payable from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Account (Item 7350-001-0368)334,000 (21) Amount payable from the Asbestos Training Approval Account (Item 7350-001-0369)234,000 (22) Amount payable from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund (Item 7350-000-2,808,000) (23) Amount payable from the Elevator
20 (18) Amount payable from the Indus- 21 trial Relations Construction Indus- 22 try Enforcement Fund (Item 7350- 23 001-0216)
21 trial Relations Construction Indus- 22 try Enforcement Fund (Item 7350- 23 001-0216)
22 try Enforcement Fund (Item 7350- 23 001-0216)
23
24 (19) Amount payable from the Work- 25 ers' Compensation Administration 26 Revolving Fund (Item 7350-001- 27 (0223)
25 ers' Compensation Administration 26 Revolving Fund (Item 7350-001- 27 0223)
26 Revolving Fund (Item 7350-001- 27 0223)
27 0223)
28 (20) Amount payable from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Account (Item 7350-001-0368)334,000 31 (21) Amount payable from the Asbestos Training Approval Account 33 (Item 7350-001-0369)234,000 34 (22) Amount payable from the Self- 35 Insurance Plans Fund (Item 7350- 36 001-0396)2,808,000 37 (23) Amount payable from the Elevator
29 tos Consultant Certification Ac- 30 count (Item 7350-001-0368)334,000 31 (21) Amount payable from the Asbes- 32 tos Training Approval Account 33 (Item 7350-001-0369)234,000 34 (22) Amount payable from the Self- 35 Insurance Plans Fund (Item 7350- 36 001-0396)2,808,000 37 (23) Amount payable from the Elevator
30 count (Item 7350-001-0368)
31 (21) Amount payable from the Asbes- 32 tos Training Approval Account 33 (Item 7350-001-0369)
32 tos Training Approval Account 33 (Item 7350-001-0369)
33 (Item 7350-001-0369)
34 (22) Amount payable from the Self- 35 Insurance Plans Fund (Item 7350- 36 001-0396)
35 Insurance Plans Fund (Item 7350- 36 001-0396)
36 001-0396)
37 (23) Amount payable from the Elevator
38 Safety Inspection Account (Item
39 7350-001-0452)8,796,000
40 (24) Amount payable from the Pressure
41 Vessel Inspection Account (Item
42 7350-001-0453)3,784,000
43 (25) Amount payable from the Garment
44 Manufacturers Special Account
45 (Item 7350-001-0481) –200,000
46 (26) Amount payable from the Employ-
47 ment Training Fund (Item 7350-
48 001-0514)

SB 53 — 444 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(27) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0890)28,804,000	
4	(28) Amount payable from the Indus-	
5	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
6	(Item 7350-001-0913)1,029,000	
7	(29) Amount payable from the Work-	
8	ers' Compensation Administration	
9	Revolving Fund (Item 7350-015-	
10	0223)	
11 12	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
13	(Sec. 96.6, Labor Code)510,000	
14	(31) Amount payable from the Electri-	
15	cian Certification Fund (Item	
16	7350-001-3002)1,847,000	
17	(32) Amount payable from the Perma-	
18	nent Amusement Ride Safety In-	
19	spection Fund (Item 7350-001-	
20	3003)	
21	(33) Amount payable from the Garment	
22	Industry Regulations Fund (Item	
23	7350-001-3004)2,352,000	
24	(34) Amount payable from the Appren-	
25	ticeship Training Contribution	
26	Fund (Item 7350-001-3022)1,539,000	
27	(35) Amount payable from the Work-	
28	ers' Occupational Safety and	
29	Health Education Fund (Item	
30 31	7350-001-3030)1,052,000 7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial	
32	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
33	able from the Farmworkers Remedial Account	102,000
34	7350-001-0079—For support of Department of Industrial	102,000
35	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Industrial Medicine Fund	2,055,000
37	7350-001-0096—For support of Department of Industrial	_,000,000
38	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
39	able from the Cal-OSHA Targeted Inspection and	
40	Consultation Fund	12,848,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46		
47		
48		

— 445 — SB 53

1 2	Item 7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial	Amount
3	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Workers' Compensation Managed	
5	Care Fund	539,000
6 7	7350-001-0216—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Industrial Relations Construction In-	
9	dustry Enforcement Fund	54,000
10	7350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	- ,
11	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Workers' Compensation Administra-	
13	tion Revolving Fund	102,271,000
14	7350-001-0368—For support of Department of Industrial	
15	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
16 17	able from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Account	334,000
18	7350-001-0369—For support of Department of Industrial	334,000
19	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
20	able from the Asbestos Training Approval Account.	234,000
21	7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial	,
22	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
23	able from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund	2,808,000
24	7350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial	
25	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
26	able from the Elevator Safety Account	8,796,000
27	7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial	
28	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	2 704 000
29	able from the Pressure Vessel Account	3,784,000
30 31		
32	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
34	Code Section 13332.18.	
35	7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
36	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the Garment Manufacturers Special Ac-	
38	count	200,000
39	7350-001-0514—For support of Department of Industrial	
40	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	2045000
41	able from the Employment Training Fund	2,947,000
42	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding Section 1611 of, and Chapter 3.5	
43 44	(commencing with Section 10200) of Part 1 of Di-	
45	vision 3 of the Unemployment Insurance Code,	
46	\$2,947,000 from the Employment Training Fund	
47	shall be transferred by the State Controller to the	
48	•	

SB 53 — 446 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Department of Industrial Relations for the support of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.	
4	7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
5	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
6	able from the Federal Trust Fund	28,804,000
7	7350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial	
8	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
9	able from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	
10	Fund	1,029,000
11	Provisions:	
12 13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by this item shall be expended by the	
14	Department of Industrial Relations Division of	
15	Labor Standards Enforcement to administer the	
16	Targeted Industries Partnership Program to in-	
17	crease enforcement and compliance in the agri-	
18	cultural, garment, and restaurant industries.	
19	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Targeted	
20	Industries Partnership Program result in increased	
21	enforcement of, and compliance by, the agricul-	
22	tural, garment, and restaurant industries regarding	
23 24	wages, hours, conditions of employment, licensing, registration, child labor laws and regulations.	
25	7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
26	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Electrician Certification Fund	1,847,000
28	7350-001-3003—For support of Department of Industrial	,,
29	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Permanent Amusement Ride Safety In-	
31	spection Fund	1,872,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8350-001-	
34	3003 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
35 36	2002), the General Fund loan in the amount of \$875,000 provided to the Division of Occupa-	
37	tional Safety and Health for initial startup of the	
38	Permanent Amusement Ride Safety Inspection	
39	Program shall be repaid to the General Fund no	
40	later than June 30, 2004. This loan shall be repaid	
41	with interest calculated at the rate earned by the	
42	Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of	
43	transfer.	
44	7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	
45	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Garment Industry Regulations Fund	2 352 000
46 47	able from the Garment industry Regulations Fund	2,352,000
48		
70		

— 447 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8350-001-3004 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
4 5	2002), \$1,097,000 of the General Fund loan pro-	
6	vided to the Division of Labor Standards Enforce-	
7	ment for initial startup of the Garment Manufac-	
8	turers Inspection Program shall be repaid to the	
9	General Fund no later than June 30, 2004. This	
10	loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the	
11	rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
12	count at the time of transfer.	
13	7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	
14	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
15	able from the Apprenticeship Training Contribution	
16	Fund	1,539,000
17	7350-001-3030—For support of Department of Industrial	
18	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
19	able from the Worker's Occupational Safety and	
20	Health Education Fund	1,052,000
21	7350-011-0096—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
22	der of the Director of Finance, from the Cal-OSHA	
23	Targeted Inspection and Consultation Fund to the	(2,000,000)
24	General Fund Provisions:	(2,000,000)
25	1. The amount transferred in the item is a loan to the	
26 27	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
28	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
29	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
30	transfer. Principle and interest on the loan shall be	
31	repaid in full no later than June 30, 2005. It is the	
32	intent of the Legislature that repayment be made	
33	so as to ensure that the programs supported by this	
34	fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
35	through reduction in service or increased fees.	
36	7350-011-3022—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
37	der of the Director of Finance, from the Apprentice-	
38	ship Training Contribution Fund to the General Fund	(1,400,000)
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Notwithstanding Labor Code Section	
41	1777.5(m)(2), \$1,400,000 of the reserve balance	
42	in the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund	
43	may be transferred to the General Fund.	
44	7350-015-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	
45	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
46 47	able from the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund	1,431,000
	tion Kevolving Fund	1,451,000
48		

SB 53 — 448 —

1 Item Amount 7350-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of In-2 3 dustrial Relations, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 4 5 the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the 6 Government Code, of the costs of any new program 7 or increased level of service of an existing program 8 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-9 ment by the State Controller 2,000 10 Schedule: 11 (1) 98.01.117.189-Peace Officer's Can-12 cer Presumption (Ch. 1171, Stats. 1989)..... 1,000 13 (2) 98.01.156.882-Firefighter's Cancer 14 Presumption (Ch. 1568, Stats. 15 1982)..... 1,000 16 17 (3) 98.01.999.001-Personal alarm devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. Sec. 18 19 3401(c))..... 0 20 (4) 98.01.999.002-Structural and wild-21 land firefighter safety clothing and 2.2. equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs. 23 Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.)..... 0 24 **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-25 locations of funds appropriated in this item to the 26 appropriate local entities shall be made by the 27 State Controller in accordance with the provisions 28 29 of each statute or executive order that mandates 30 the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated 31 costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Sec-32 33 tion 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this 34 35 item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 36 37 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 38 Code. 39 40 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 41 Controller may, upon notification of the Director 42 of Finance in writing, augment those deficient 43 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 44 45 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 46 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 47 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 48

14)0
GENERAL GOVERNMENT 18 19 8100-001-0001—For support of Office of Criminal Justice Planning)0
19 8100-001-0001—For support of Office of Criminal Jus- 20 tice Planning)0
21 Schedule: 22 (1) 20.01-Administration	00
(1) 20.01-Administration	
23 (2) 20.02-Distributed Administration3,833,000 24 (3) 50-Criminal Justice Projects	
24 (3) 50-Criminal Justice Projects	
25 (4) 51-California Antiterrorism Information Center	
26 mation Center 6,700,000 27 (5) Reimbursements -310,000 28 (6) Amount payable from the Local 29 Public Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund (Item 8100- 31 001-0241) -72,000 32 (7) Amount payable from the Victim 33 Witness Assistance Fund (Item 8100-001-0425) 34 8100-001-0425) -1,564,000 35 (8) Amount payable from the High	
27 (5) Reimbursements	
28 (6) Amount payable from the Local 29 Public Prosecutors and Public De- 30 fenders Training Fund (Item 8100- 31 001-0241)	
29 Public Prosecutors and Public De- 30 fenders Training Fund (Item 8100- 31 001-0241)	
30 fenders Training Fund (Item 8100- 31 001-0241)	
31 001-0241)	
32 (7) Amount payable from the Victim 33 Witness Assistance Fund (Item 34 8100-001-0425)1,564,000 35 (8) Amount payable from the High	
33 Witness Assistance Fund (Item 34 8100-001-0425)1,564,000 35 (8) Amount payable from the High	
34 8100-001-0425)1,564,000 35 (8) Amount payable from the High	
0.6 m. 1 1 mi 6 4 1 1	
36 Technology Theft Apprehension	
and Prosecution Program Trust	
38 Fund (Item 8100-001-0597)767,000	
39 (9) Amount payable from the Federal	
40 Trust Fund (Item 8100-001-0890)7,676,000	
41 Provisions: 42 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used to continue and expand funding for the Cali-	
fornia Antiterrorism Information Center Program,	
which shall provide investigative assistance to lo-	
46 cal and federal law enforcement agencies, provide	
47 intelligence gathering and data analysis, and cre-	
ate and maintain a statewide informational data-	

SB 53 — 450 —

1	Item	Amount
2	base to analyze and distribute information related	
3	to terrorist activities. The OCJP shall allocate	
4	funds to the Department of Justice for these pur-	
5	poses upon the request of the Department of Jus-	
6	tice.	
7	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the General	
8	Fund shall be reimbursed from future allocations	
9	of federal security-related funds that may be used	
10	for the purposes described in this item.	
11	8100-001-0241—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
12	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
13	payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Pub-	
14	lic Defenders Training Fund	72,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law re-	
17	stricting the costs of administering individual pro-	
18	grams, the full amount of this appropriation may	
19	be used by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning	
20	for administrative costs.	
21	8100-001-0425—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
22	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	1 564 000
23	payable from the Victim Witness Assistance Fund	1,564,000
24	8100-001-0597—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
25	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
26	payable from the High Technology Theft Apprehen-	767,000
27	sion and Prosecution Program Trust Fund	767,000
28 29	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
30	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
31	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
32	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
33	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
34	Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
35	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
36	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
37	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
38	8100-001-0890—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
39	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
40	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,676,000
41	8100-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
42	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecu-	
43	tion Program Trust Fund	731,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
46	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
47	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
48	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	

—451 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
3	Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
4	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
5	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
6	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
7	8100-012-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
8	Federal Trust Fund to the High Technology Theft	
9	Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	36,000
10	Provisions:	30,000
11	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
12	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
13	Program established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing	
14	with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Pe-	
15	nal Code, and shall be deposited in the High Tech-	
	nology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Pro-	
16	gram Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
17	13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
18		
19	8100-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	40.500.000
20	Justice Planning	40,589,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 50.20.102-Victims Legal Resources	
23	Center	
24	(2) 50.20.152-Family Violence Preven-	
25	tion	
26	(3) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 50,000	
27	(4) 50.20.351-Homeless Youth Project. 396,000	
28	(5) 50.20.352-Youth Emergency Tele-	
29	phone Referral	
30	(6) 50.20.354-Child Sexual Abuse Pre-	
31	vention and Training 302,000	
32	(7) 50.30.501-California Community	
33	Crime Resistance Program, to be	
34	allocated pursuant to Chapter 5	
35	(commencing with Section 13840)	
36	of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal	
37	Code	
38	(8) 50.30.502-War on Methamphet-	
39	amine	
40	(9) 50.30.511-California Career Crimi-	
41	nal Apprehension Program	
42	(10) 50.30.512-California Career	
43	Criminal Prosecution Program, to	
44	be allocated pursuant to Chapter	
45	2.2 (commencing with Section	
46	999b) of Title 6 of Part 2 of the Pe-	
47	nal Code	
48		

SB 53 **— 452 —**

48

1 Item Amount (11) 50.30.513-Major Narcotic Vendors 2 3 Prosecution Program 2,641,000 (12) 50.30.514-Serious Habitual Of-4 5 fender..... 137,000 6 (13) 50.30.515-Vertical Prosecution of 7 Statutory Rape 6,770,000 8 (14) 50.30.516-Elder Abuse Vertical 9 Prosecution..... 2,000,000 10 (15) 50.30.521-Child Sexual Assault 11 Prosecution Program 1,304,000 (16) 50.30.522-Evidentiary Medical 12 Training..... 648,000 13 (17) 50.30.525-Child Justice Act...... 14 75,000 (18) 50.30.531-Vertical Defense 15 172,000 (19) 50.30.541-Public Prosecutors and 16 17 Public Defenders..... 8,000 (20) 50.30.651-Suppression of Drug 18 19 Abuse in Schools Program 2,416,000 (21) 50.30.661-California Gang Vio-20 21 lence Suppression Program..... 3,058,000 2.2. (22) 50.30.672-Multi-Agency Gang 23 Enforcement Consortium..... 93,000 (23) 50.30.815-Rural Crime Prevention 24 3,341,000 25 Program..... (24) Reimbursements -2,774,000 26 **Provisions:** 27 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 28 29 Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide 30 advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-31 32 ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and 33 other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the crite-34 35 ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning. 36 37 2. To maximize the use of program funds and dem-38 onstrate the commitment of the grantees to program objectives, the Office of Criminal Justice 39 Planning shall require all grantees for funds from 40 the Gang Violence Suppression-Curfew Enforce-41 ment Strategy program to provide local matching 42 funds of at least 10 percent for the first and each 43 subsequent year of operation. This match require-44 ment applies to each agency that is to receive 45 grant funds. An agency may meet its match re-46 quirements with an in-kind match, if approved by 47 the Office of Criminal Justice Planning.

—453 — SB 53

1 2	Item 8100-101-0241—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	Amount
3 4	Justice Planning payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund	792,000
5	Schedule: (1) 50.30.541-Public Prosecutors and	
6 7	Public Defenders	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
10	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	
11	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
12	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
13	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
14	other units of local government that have demon-	
15	strated cashflow problems according to the crite-	
16	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
17	Planning.	
18	8100-101-0425—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
19	Justice Planning payable from the Victim Witness	15 510 000
20 21	Assistance Fund	15,519,000
22	(1) 50.20.101-Victim-Witness Assis-	
23	tance Program	
24	(2) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 3,670,000	
25	(3) 50.20.353-Child Sexual Abuse and	
26	Exploitation Program 978,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	
30	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
31	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
32	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
33	other units of local government that have demon-	
34	strated cashflow problems according to the crite-	
35	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning.	
36 37	8100-101-0597—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
38	Justice Planning payable from the High Technology	
39	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust	
40	Fund	13,518,000
41	Schedule:	- , ,
42	(1) 50.30.562-High Technology Theft	
43	Apprehension and Prosecution	
44	Program	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
47	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
48	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	

SB 53 — 454—

mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
0	
4 Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
5 High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
6 ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
7 to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
8 2. All grantees receiving funds appropriated in this	
9 item shall be required to provide matching funds	
equal to 25 percent of the amount of grant funding	
received by them from the High Technology Theft	
12 Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust	
Fund.	
14 8100-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
Justice Planning payable from the Federal Trust	
16 Fund	0.323,000
17 Schedule:	-,,
18 (1) 50.20.161-Violence Against Wo-	
19 men Act	
20 (2) 50.20.171-Rural Domestic Vio-	
21 lence/Child Victimization	
22 (3) 50.20.302-Rape Prevention 5,571,000	
23 (4) 50.20.451-Victims of Crime Act	
24 (VOCA) 40,698,000	
25 (5) 50.30.523-Forensic Sciences Im-	
26 provement Act	
27 (6) 50.30.525-Child Justice Act 1,775,000	
28 (7) 50.30.550-Byrne State/Local Law	
29 Enforcement Assistance 52,118,000	
30 (8) 50.30.555-Residential Substance	
31 Abuse Treatment 9,135,000	
32 (9) 50.30.556-Local Law Enforcement	
33 Block Grants 882,000	
34 (10) 50.30.559-Peace Officer Protec-	
35 tive Equipment	
36 (11) 50.30.661-Gang Violence Sup-	
37 pression Program	
38 (12) 50.30.701-Juvenile Justice and	
Delinquency Prevention 6,060,000	
40 (13) 50.30.703-Community Delin-	
quency Prevention Program 5,002,000	
42 (14) 50.30.705-Juvenile Accountability	
43 Incentive	
44 (15) 50.30.706-Juvenile Justice—	
45 Project Challenge 1,114,000	
46 Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
48 Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	

— 455 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
3	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
4	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
5	other units of local government that have demon-	
6	strated cashflow problems according to the crite-	
7	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
8	Planning.	
9	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$224,000	
10	of the amount allocated for the Victims of Crime	
11	Act program (50.20.451) shall be provided for	
12	support of the Office of Victims Services within	
13	the Department of Justice. 8100-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
14	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecu-	
15 16	tion Program Trust Fund	13,300,000
17	Provisions:	13,300,000
18	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
19	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
20	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
21	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
22	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555 of	
23	the Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
24	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
25	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
26	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
27	8100-112-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
28	Federal Trust Fund to the High Technology Theft	
29	Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	218,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
32	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
33	Program established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing	
34	with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Pe-	
35	nal Code, and shall be deposited in the High Tech-	
36	nology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
37 38	13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
39	8100-295-0001—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
39 40	Justice Planning, for reimbursement, in accordance	
41	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
42	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
43	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
44	or increased level of service of an existing program	
45	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
46	ment by the State Controller	2,000
47		

48

SB 53 — 456—

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against	
4	Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.	
5	1992, and Ch. 666, Stats. 1995) 1,000	
6	(2) 98.01.041.195-Crime Victims'	
7	Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995) 1,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
10	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
11	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
12	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
13	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
14	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
15	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
16	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
17	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
18	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
19	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
20	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
21	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
22	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
23	Code.	
24	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
25	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
26	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
27	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
28	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
29	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
30	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
31	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
32	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
33	which considers appropriation and the Chairper-	
34	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
35	his or her designee.	
36	8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
37	Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
38	Peace Officers' Training Fund	12,374,000
39	Schedule:	12,37 1,000
40	(1) 10-Standards	
41	(2) 20-Training	
42	(2) 20-11aining	
43	(4) 40.02-Distributed Administration –5,023,000	
43	(4) 40.02-Distributed Administration – 5,023,000 (5) Reimbursements –1,259,000	
45	(6) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
45	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
46	011-0268)13,111,000	
	011-0200)13,111,000	
48		

—457 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(7) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
3	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
4	012-0268)1,556,000	
5	8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
6	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
7	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
8	Training Fund	13,111,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for	
11	contractual services in support of local training	
12	programs, pursuant to Section 13503(c) of the Pe-	
13	nal Code.	
14	8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
15	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
16	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	4 77 6 000
17	Training Fund	1,556,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
20	for implementation of the "Tools for Tolerance"	
21	training program for law enforcement personnel	
22	operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-	
23	Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds	
24	appropriated by this item as reimbursements is	
25	limited to law enforcement agencies authorized	
26	by law to receive training reimbursements from	
27 28	the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn of- ficers and nonsworn personnel who have contact	
20 29	with the public shall, at the discretion of the head	
30	of the law enforcement agency seeking reim-	
31	bursement under this provision, be eligible for re-	
32	imbursement, provided that the Museum of Tol-	
33	erance gives priority to training sworn officers.	
34	8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on	
35	Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30,	
36	payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund	444,000
37	Provisions:	,
38	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for	
39	implementation of the "Tools for Tolerance"	
40	training program for law enforcement personnel	
41	operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-	
42	Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds	
43	appropriated by this item as reimbursements is	
44	limited to law enforcement agencies authorized	
45	by law to receive training reimbursements from	
46	the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn	
47	officers and nonsworn personnel who have con-	
48	tact with the public shall, at the discretion of the	

SB 53 — 458 —

1 Item Amount head of the law enforcement agency seeking re-2 3 imbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tol-4 5 erance gives priority to training sworn officers. 6 8120-295-0001—For local assistance, the Commission 7 on Peace Officer Standards and Training, for reim-8 bursement, in accordance with the provisions of Sec-9 tion 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution 10 or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the 11 costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or 12 Executive order, for disbursement by the State Con-13 14 troller..... 1,000 15 Schedule: (1) 98.01.024.695—Domestic Violence 16 17 Arrest Policies and Standards (Ch. 246, Stats. 1995) 1,000 18 19 Provisions: 20 1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of 21 funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller 2.2. 23 in accordance with the provisions of each statute 24 or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify 25 the actual amount of the mandate costs in accor-26 dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of 27 28 the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior 29 year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-30 propriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing 31 32 with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-33 vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 34 provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-35 ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in 36 37 writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled 38 amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant 39 to this provision unless written notification of the 40 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 41 of the committee in each house which considers 42 appropriation and the Chairperson of the Joint 43 44 Legislative Budget Committee or his or her des-45 ignee. 8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender... 11,038,000 46 Schedule: 47 (1) 10-State Public Defender...... 11,038,000 48

— 459 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Any federal funds received by the Office of the	
4	State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal	
5	services provided for capital cases shall revert to	
6	the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund.	
7	8180-101-0001—For local assistance, Payment to Coun-	
8	ties for Costs of Homicide Trials, for payment by the	
9	State Controller	5,000,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. This item is for payment to counties for costs of	
12	homicide trials pursuant to Sections 15201 to	
13	15203, inclusive, of the Government Code, pro-	
14	vided that expenditures made under this item shall	
15	be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant	
16	is issued by the Controller.	
17	2. The Controller shall reimburse counties for rea-	
18	sonable and necessary expenses incurred pursuant	
19	to Section 15202 of the Government Code except	
20	that reimbursements to a county shall not exceed:	
21	(a) for attorney services, an hourly rate equal to	
22	that county's average hourly cost for public de- fenders, the hourly rate paid to appointed counsel,	
23	or the hourly rate charged state agencies by the	
24 25	Attorney General for attorney services, whichever	
26	rate is less; (b) for investigators, an hourly rate	
27	equal to that county's average hourly cost for	
28	county-employed investigators or the hourly rate	
29	charged state agencies by the Attorney General	
30	for investigators, whichever rate is less; and (c)	
31	for expert witnesses, the hourly rate that the	
32	county generally pays for these services.	
33	8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts	
34	Council	2,032,000
35	Schedule:	, ,
36	(1) 05-Arts in Education	
37	(2) 10-Artists in Residence 645,000	
38	(3) 20-Organizational Support Grants 1,429,000	
39	(4) 25-Performing Arts Touring/	
40	Presenting Program 241,000	
41	(5) 30-Special Initiatives Program 133,000	
42	(6) 40-Statewide Projects	
43	(7) 50.01-Administration	
44	(8) 50.02-Distributed Administration −1,279,000	
45	(9) Reimbursements197,000	
46	(10) Amount payable from the Graphic	
47	Design License Plate Account	
48	(Item 8260-001-0078)303,000	

SB 53 — 460 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	111104110
3	Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890)617,000	
4	8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
5	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
6	the Graphic Design License Plate Account	303,000
7	8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	,
8	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
9	the Federal Trust Fund	617,000
10	8260-101-0001—For local assistance, California Arts	,
11	Council, for grants and subventions	8,194,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 05-Arts in Education 3,288,000	
14	(2) 10-Artists in Residence	
15	(3) 20-Organizational Support Grants 3,033,000	
16	(4) 25-Performing Arts Touring/	
17	Presenting Program	
18	(5) 30-Special Initiatives Program 127,000	
19	(6) 40-Statewide Projects	
20	(8) Reimbursements50,000	
21	(9) Amount payable from the Graphic	
22	Design License Plate Account	
23	(Item 8260-101-0078) –288,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Funds appropriated for the Small- and Mid-size	
26	Organizations element and the Large Budget Or-	
27	ganizations element of the Organizational Grants	
28	program shall not be expended unless the grant re-	
29	cipient provides at least a dollar-for-dollar cash	
30	match. No matching funds shall be required for	
31	grants to individual artists or for technical assis-	
32	tance.	
33	2. Grant funds may be provided to arts organizations	
34	through a fiscal intermediary as approved by the	
35	California Arts Council.	
36	8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
37	Council, for payment to Item 8260-101-0001, pay-	
38	able from the Graphic Design License Plate Account	288,000
39	8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
40	Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	85,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Any organization applying for a grant under the	
43	Large Budget Organizations element of the Orga-	
44	nizational Grants program may not receive a grant	
45	under the Small- and Mid-size Organizations ele-	
46	ment of the Organizational Grants program.	
47		
48		

— 461 — SB 53

Item Amount

2. Any organization applying for a grant under the Small- and Mid-size Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program may not receive a grant under the Large Budget Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program.

- 3. Funds appropriated for the Small- and Mid-size Organizations element and the Large Budget Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program shall not be expended unless the grant recipient provides at least a dollar-for-dollar cash match. No matching funds shall be required for grants to individual artists or for technical assistance.
- Grant funds may be provided to arts organizations through a fiscal intermediary as approved by the California Arts Council.

Schedule:

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48 (1) 70-Cultural Institutions Program.... 1,800,000 Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is for allocation to the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Museum of Tolerance to provide teacher training on tolerance and diversity to California educators in K-12 public schools. In making this appropriation, it is the intent of the Legislature to establish an ongoing system of local assistance for the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Museum of Tolerance.
- 2. For purposes of this item, teacher training on tolerance and diversity may include programs designed to: a) build greater awareness among educators about issues of tolerance and diversity; b) expose working professionals to the dynamics of prejudice and discrimination that impede effective learning and threaten school safety; c) provide a broad range of multicultural viewpoints which may influence their relationship with coworkers, parents and pupils; d) explore ways of integrating the teaching of tolerance into the curriculum and infusing it into the ethos of the school community; and e) acquaint educators with the facilities and resources available at the Museum of Tolerance and the Simon Wiesenthal Center which can serve their needs.

SB 53 — 462 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	8320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment Relations Board	4,328,000
4	Schedule:	4,320,000
5	(1) 11-Public Employment Relations 4,340,000	
6	(2) Reimbursements12,000	
7	8380-001-0001—For support of Department of Person-	
8	nel Administration	16,573,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Policy Operations 5,086,000	
11	(2) 20-Labor Relations	
12	(3) 25-Legal 5,922,000	
13	(4) 40.01-Administration	
14	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration4,343,000	
15	(6) 54-Benefits Administration	
16	(7) 56-Training and Development 4,294,000 (8) Reimbursements17,264,000	
17 18	(9) Amount payable from the Flexelect	
19	Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-	
20	0821)1,183,000	
21	(10) Amount payable from the De-	
22	ferred Compensation Plan Fund	
23	(Item 8380-001-0915)7,836,000	
24	8380-001-0821—For support of Department of Person-	
25	nel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-	
26	0001, payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund	1,183,000
27	8380-001-0915—For support of Department of Person-	
28	nel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-	
29	0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan	- 0
30	Fund	7,836,000
31	8380-004-0001—For support of Department of Person-	21 055 000
32	nel Administration	21,055,000
33 34	(1) 54-Benefits Administration 21,055,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
37	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item are	
38	available for expenditure until January 1, 2005.	
39	2. The funds appropriated in this item are exclu-	
40	sively for the benefit of employees who live in a	
41	rural area and who are otherwise eligible and shall	
42	not be disbursed for the benefit of eligible annu-	
43	itants.	
44		
45		
46		
47 48		
48		

—463 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	8380-490—Reappropriation, Department of Personnel	
3	Administration. Notwithstanding any other provi-	
4	sions of law, as of June 30, 2003, the balance of the	
5	appropriation provided in the following citation is	
6	reappropriated for purposes provided for in that ap-	
7	propriation and shall be available for encumbrance	
8	and expenditure until June 30, 2004:	
9	0367—Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
10	(1) Item 8380-001-0367, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
11	52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 8380-	
12	490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
13	and Item 8380-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
14	379, Stats. 2002)	
15	8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens	16.000
16	Compensation Commission, Program 10	16,000
17	8500-001-0152—For support of Board of Chiropractic	
18	Examiners, payable from the State Board of Chiro-	2 20 6 000
19	practic Examiners Fund	2,306,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Board of Chiropractic Examin-	
22	ers	
23	(2) Reimbursements41,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
26	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
27	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
28	Code Section 13332.18.	
29	8530-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis-	
30	sioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo and	
31	Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Commis-	1 202 000
32	sioners' Special Fund	1,203,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10.01-Support	
35	Provisions: 059,000	
36	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
37	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
38 39	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
40	Code Section 13332.18.	
41	8550-001-0191—For support of California Horse Racing	
42	Board, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
43	Fund	8,216,000
43	Schedule:	0,210,000
45	(1) 10-California Horse Racing Board. 8,484,000	
46	(2) Amount payable from the Racetrack	
47	Security Account, Special Deposit	
48	Fund (Item 8550-001-0942) –268,000	
т0	1 and (1tem 0550 001 0742) 200,000	

SB 53 — 464 —

1	Item	Amount
2	8550-001-0942—For support of California Horse Racing	
3	Board, for payment to Item 8550-001-0191, payable	
4	from the Racetrack Security Account, Special De-	
5	posit Fund	268,000
6	8550-011-0942—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of sub-	ŕ
7	division (b) of Section 19641 of the Business and	
8	Professions Code, there is hereby transferred to the	
9	General Fund the unencumbered balance of the	
10	Racetrack Security Account, Special Deposit Fund,	
11	as of June 30, 2004	(2,000,000)
12	8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
13	Agriculture	59,257,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
16	Pest and Disease Prevention 72,959,000	
17	(2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and	
18	Agricultural Services	
19	(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
20	Agricultural Activities 3,757,000	
21	(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
22	Administrative Services 12,155,000	
23	(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive, Man-	
24	agement, and Administrative Ser-	
25	vices11,223,000	
26	(6) Reimbursements5,576,000	
27	(7) Amount payable from the Depart-	
28	ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
29	partment of Agriculture Fund (Item	
30	8570-001-0111)12,408,000	
31	(8) Amount payable from the Fair and	
32	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-	
33	0191)	
34	(9) Amount payable from the Harbors	
35	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
36	(Item 8570-001-0516)1,171,000	
37	(10) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
38	ture Building Fund (Item 8570-	
39	001-0601)1,377,000	
40	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-	
42	0890)31,686,000	
43	(12) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
44	tural Pest Control Research Ac-	
45	count (Item 8570-011-0112)5,000	
46	(13) Amount payable from the Satellite	
47	Wagering Account (Item 8570-	
48	012-0192)777,000	

1 Item

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated to Schedule (1) from Item 8570-001-0111 are in lieu of the appropriation provided by subdivision (b) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code for emergency detection, eradication, or research of agricultural plant or animal pests or diseases. Any unencumbered balance of these funds shall be available for transfer to local assistance for payment to counties during the 2003-04 fiscal year, as provided in subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code. In addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to an additional \$800,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for emergency projects to augment Schedule (1) of this item. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture may expend the funds identified in this provision with the approval of the Director of Finance. The funds that are so appropriated are not subject to Section 26.00, 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this act.
- 2. Funds appropriated from Item 8570-001-0111 are in lieu of the appropriation provided by subdivision (a) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code. In addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, \$650,000 shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for departmental overhead expenses.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, \$179,000 shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for the County/ State Liaison Director. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture may augment Schedule (3) of this item with the approval of the Director of Finance. The funds that are so appropriated are not subject to Section 26.00, 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this act.
- 4. New and renewed county work plans for red imported fire ant eradication may include subcontracting relationships with private entities if the county board of supervisors determines by reso-

SB 53 — 466 —

1	Item	Amount
2	lution that a subcontracting relationship is both ef-	
3	fective and cost-efficient and the secretary finds	
4	that approval of the subcontracting relationship	
5	will not compromise program goals, such as con-	
6	sistency, authority, accountability, oversight, effi-	
7	cacy, safety, timeliness, and overall program	
8	costs.	
9	8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
10	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-	
12	count, Department of Agriculture Fund	12,408,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
17	Code Section 13332.18.	
18	8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and	
19	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
20	payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	3,658,000
21	8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	, ,
22	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
23	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
24	Fund	1,171,000
25	8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	, ,
26	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
27	payable from the Agriculture Building Fund	1,377,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
30	appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
31	and Agricultural Code.	
32	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
33	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
34	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	31,686,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
37	augmentation of this item in an amount not to ex-	
38	ceed a cumulative total of \$1,500,000. Any aug-	
39	mentation pursuant to this provision shall be made	
40	only if the Department of Food and Agriculture	
41	has a valid federal contract or grant. These funds	
42	shall not be used for state or federal cooperative	
43	fruit fly eradication projects. The augmentations	
44	pursuant to this authority are not subject to Sec-	
45	tion 26.00 or 28.00 of this act.	
46	8570-002-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
47	Agriculture, Program 11, for sterile medfly release	
48	program in the Los Angeles Basin	8,909,000
-		

—467 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
3	Agriculture for rental payments on lease-revenue	1 577 000
4	bonds	1,577,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
7	(2) Insurance	
8	(3) Reimbursements ——43,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
11	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
12	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
13	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
14	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
15	are met.	
16	8570-003-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
17	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
18	bonds, payable from the Department of Agriculture	40,000
19	Account, Department of Agriculture Fund	40,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) Base Rental	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
24	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
25	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
26	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
27	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
28	are met.	
29	8570-003-0601—For support of Department of Food and	
30	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
31	bonds, payable from the Agriculture Building	220,000
32	Fund	229,000
33		
34	(1) Base Rental	
35	(2) Insurance	
36	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
37	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
38	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
39	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
40	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
41		
42 43	are met. 8570-004-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
43	Pierce's Disease Management Account (3010)	6,408,000
45	Provisions:	0,700,000
45	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,408,000	
47	shall be deposited in the Pierce's Disease Man-	
48	agement Account in the Food and Agricultural	
40	agement Account in the 1000 and Agricultural	

SB 53 — 468 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Fund and shall be available for expenditure with-	
3	out regard to fiscal year for the purpose of com-	
4 5	bating Pierce's disease and its vectors. 8570-011-0112—For support of Department of Food and	
6	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
7	payable from the Agricultural Pest Control Research	
8	Account	5,000
9	Provisions:	,
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
13	Code Section 13332.18.	
14	8570-011-0191—For transfer by the State Controller	
15	from the Fair and Exposition Fund to the General	
16	Fund, for health benefits for retired employees of district agricultural associations	(246,000)
17 18	8570-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	(246,000)
19	Federal Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	
20	ment Account	10,995,000
21	Provisions:	10,550,000
22	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
23	posited in the Pierce's Disease Management Ac-	
24	count in the Food and Agricultural Fund and shall	
25	be available for expenditure for the purpose of	
26	combating Pierce's disease and its vectors.	
27	8570-012-0192—For support of Department of Food and	
28	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	777.000
29	payable from the Satellite Wagering Account 8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	777,000
30 31	Food and Agriculture	10,064,000
32	Schedule:	10,004,000
33	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
34	Pest and Disease Prevention 10,064,000	
35	(2) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
36	Agricultural Activities	
37	(3) Amount payable from the Fair and	
38	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-101-	
39	0191)950,000	
40	(4) Amount payable from the General	
41	Fund (Item 8570-111-0001)383,000	
42 43	8570-101-0191—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
43	101-0001, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
45	Fund	950,000
46		220,000
47		
40		

—469 — SB 53

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for unem-	
4	ployment insurance at local fairs.	
5	2. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
6	contributions, or the cost of benefits in lieu of	
7	contributions, payable from the Fair and Exposi-	
8	tion Fund to the Unemployment Fund by all en-	
9	tities conducting fairs, including county, district,	
10	combined county and district, and citrus fruit fairs	
11	receiving funds pursuant to Chapter 4 (commenc-	
12	ing with Section 19400) of Division 8 of the Busi-	
13	ness and Professions Code, as a result of unem-	
14	ployment insurance coverage pursuant to Section	
15	605 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
16	8570-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
18	101-0001	383,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds appropriated in this item are also avail-	
21	able for compensation for services performed for	
22	agricultural departments and are to be expended	
23	in accordance with the provisions of Sections	
24	2221 to 2224, inclusive, of the Food and Agricul-	
25	tural Code.	
26	8570-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Food	
27	and Agriculture, payable from the State Highway	
28	Account	6,585,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 90.04.010-Relocation: Dorris Agri-	
31	culture Inspection Station—	
32	Construction	
33	8570-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Food	
34	and Agriculture, payable from the Public Buildings	10.061.000
35	Construction Fund	10,961,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 90.19.010-Hawaii Medfly Rearing	
38	Facility—Working drawings and	
39	construction	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
42	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
43 44	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
44	Government Code to finance the design and con-	
45	struction of the project authorized by this item.	
47	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
48	ment of Food and Agriculture may obtain interim	
+0	ment of 1 ood and Agriculture may obtain interim	

SB 53 — 470 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 financing for the project costs authorized in this

financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.

- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.
- 8570-401—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$2,900,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code shall be allocated to counties in a manner prescribed by the secretary for pest detection/trapping programs. These funds are intended to supplement funds available for pest detection/trapping in Item 8570-101-0001. As a condition of receiving these funds, counties shall not re-

1 Item Amount

duce their level of support from any other funds for pest detection/trapping programs. If a county declines to participate in a pest detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct the program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 and other state allocations from Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and Agriculture Item 8570-001-0001 and Item 8570-001-0111 for purposes of operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.

2 3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

8570-402—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture: The remaining funds available pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, after allocation in accordance with Item 8570-401 and Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 8570-001-0001, shall be apportioned to the counties as follows: in relation to each county's expenditures to the total amount expended by all counties for the preceding fiscal year for agricultural programs that are supervised by the department and for pesticide use enforcement programs supervised by the Department of Pesticide Regulation. This item shall not be effective if a later enacted statute amends subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code.

8570-403—For Department of Food and Agriculture. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 days prior to the Department of Food and Agriculture's entering into interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements, pursuant to Article 9 (commencing with Section 19590) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code, the department shall submit a report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with copies to the Chairpersons of Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee Number 2, Assembly Ways and Means Subcommittee Number 3, the Senate Select Committee on Fairs and Rural Issues, the Subcommittee on Fairs and Expositions of the Assembly Committee on Agriculture, and the Department of Finance. The report shall list: (a) proposed individual satellite wagering expansion projects at fairs, (b) costs for constructing, operating, and maintaining individual satellite wagering projects, (c) net revenue SB 53 —472—

1	Item	Amount
2	projections for individual satellite wagering projects,	
3	and (d) projected effect on net Satellite Wagering	
4	Account revenue resulting from individual satellite	
5	wagering projects and satellite wagering-related	
6	projects. Additional notification is not required for	
7 8	financing proposals unless refinancing will result in the expenditure of additional funds, in which case	
9	the report shall include the above-requested infor-	
10	mation relating only to the new debt. Reporting shall	
11	be required only for satellite wagering projects that	
12	are funded by interim financing or long-term financ-	
13	ing, including bond agreements.	
14	8570-404—Notwithstanding provision 1 of Item 8570-	
15	112-0111, Budget Act of 2002, the \$15,000,000 loan	
16	authorized, shall be fully repaid to the Agriculture	
17	Fund by October 1, 2004. This loan shall be repaid	
18	with interest calculated at the rate earned by the	
19	Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the	
20	transfer. The Controller shall, within 15 working	
21	days of receipt of written notification from the De-	
22	partment of Finance, transfer from the General Fund	
23	to the Agriculture Fund the full amount of the loan or	
24	increments thereof as requested by the Department	
25	of Finance. The Department of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of written notification document-	
26	ing the need of the loan repayment from the Depart-	
27 28	ment of Food and Agriculture, provide written noti-	
29	fication to the Controller notifying the State	
30	Controller of the amount to be transferred from the	
31	General Fund to the Agriculture Fund. The Depart-	
32	ment of Food and Agriculture may request through	
33	the Department of Finance an incremental repay-	
34	ment of the loan prior to October 1, 2004. A fee or	
35	assessment may not be increased by the Department	
36	of Food and Agriculture as a result of the loan.	
37	8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices	
38	Commission	2,418,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 10.10-Local enforcement	
41	(2) 10.20-Legal, technical assistance	
42	and state enforcement	
43	8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of	
44	1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and in	
45 46	augmentation of, the following agencies and officers for the administration, investigation and regulation	
40	of political campaigns, officials, and lobbyists	970,000
48	or pointed earnpaigns, ornerals, and rooty ists	>,0,000
70		

—473 — SB 53

1	Item Schodulor	Amount
2	Schedule: 762,000	
3	(A) 10-Secretary of State	
4 5	to Item 0890-001-0001 as follows:	
	(1) Personal Services (537,000)	
6 7	(2) Operating expenses	
8	and equipment (225,000)	
9	(B) 20-Franchise Tax Board (1,359,000)	
10	For transfer by the State Controller	
11	to Item 1730-001-0001 as follows:	
12	(3) 30-Political Reform	
13	Audit (1,359,000)	
14	(C) 30-Department of Justice	
15	For transfer by the State Controller	
16	to Item 0820-001-0001 as follows:	
17	(7) 40-Criminal Law (78,000)	
18	(9) 50-Law Enforce-	
19	ment (138,000)	
20	(D) 40-Fair Political Practices Com-	
21	mission(3,588,000)	
22	(E) Reimbursements8,000	
23	For transfer by the State Controller	
24	to Item 0890-001-0001(4)	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
27	above, including any allocations made by the De-	
28	partment of Finance, on January 1, 2004.	
29	8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
30	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
31	able from the State Highway Account, State Trans-	2 466 000
32	portation Fund	2,466,000
33	8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
34	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
35	able from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	2 215 000
36	8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	2,315,000
37 38	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
39	able from the Transportation Rate Fund	1,693,000
40	8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	1,023,000
41	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
42	able from the Public Utilities Commission Transpor-	
43	tation Reimbursement Account	6,942,000
44	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	.,- ,
45	mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
46	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	65,831,000
47		
48		

SB 53 — 474 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities 79,356,000	
4	(1.5) 15-Universal Service Telephone	
5	Programs 892,513,000	
6	(2) 20-Regulation of Transportation 13,416,000	
7	(3) 30.01-Administration	
8	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration–17,284,000	
9	(5) Reimbursements12,528,000	
10	(6) Amount payable from the State	
11	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
12	tation Fund (Item 8660-001-0042)2,466,000	
13	(7) Amount payable from the Public	
14	Transportation Account, State	
15	Transportation Fund (Item 8660-	
16	001-0046)2,315,000	
17	(8) Amount payable from the Transpor-	
18	tation Rate Fund (Item 8660-001-	
19	0412)1,693,000	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Public	
21	Utilities Commission Transporta-	
22	tion Reimbursement Account (Item	
	8660-001-0461)6,942,000	
23	(10) Amount payable from California	
24	High-Cost Fund-A Administrative	
25	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
26	0464)59,230,000	
27 28	(11) Amount payable from California	
	High-Cost Fund-B Administrative	
29	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
30	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
31	0470)483,196,000 (12) Amount payable from Universal	
32		
33	Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	
34	Administrative Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-0471)239,901,000	
35	(13) Amount payable from Deaf and	
36	Disabled Telecommunications Pro-	
37		
38	gram Administrative Committee	
39	Fund (Item 8660-001-0483)69,117,000	
40	(14) Amount payable from Payphone	
41	Service Providers Committee Fund	
42	(Item 8660-001-0491)1,065,000	
43	(15) Amount payable from California	
44	Teleconnect Fund Administrative	
45	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
46	0493)40,004,000	
47	(16) Amount payable from the Federal	
48	1708 FUNG CHEM X060-001-0890) -997 (000	

— 475 — SB 53

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any	
4	public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the	
5	commission for those necessary expenses that the	
6	commission incurs in its consideration of the pro-	
7	posed merger.	
8	8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
9	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
10	able from the California High-Cost Fund-A Admin-	
11	istrative Committee Fund	59,230,000
12	8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
13	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
14	able from the California High-Cost Fund-B Admin-	
15	istrative Committee Fund	483,196,000
16	8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
17	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
18	able from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service	220 001 000
19	Trust Administrative Committee Fund	239,901,000
20	8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
21	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
22	able from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	60 117 000
23	tions Program Administrative Committee Fund	69,117,000
24 25	8660-001-0491—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
26	able from the Payphone Service Providers Commit-	
27	tee Fund	1,065,000
28	8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Com-	1,005,000
29	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
30	able from the California Teleconnect Fund Admin-	
31	istrative Committee Fund	40,004,000
32	8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Com-	10,001,000
33	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
34	able from the Federal Trust Fund	997,000
35	8660-003-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	ŕ
36	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
37	payable from the Transportation Rate Fund	152,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) Base Rental	
40	(2) Insurance	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
43	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
44	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
45	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
46	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
47	are met.	
48		

SB 53 — 476 —

1 2	Item 8660-003-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	Amount
3 4 5 6	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Transportation Reimbursement Account	559,000
7 8	(1) Base Rental and Fees 553,000 (2) Insurance 6,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
11	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
12	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
13 14	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
15	are met.	
16	8660-003-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
17	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
18	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utili-	
19	ties Reimbursement Account	4,360,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) Base Rental and Fees 4,316,000	
22	(2) Insurance	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
25	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
26	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
27	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
28	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
29	are met.	
30	8665-001-9326—For support of California Consumer	
31 32	Power and Conservation Financing Authority, payable from the California Consumer Power and Con-	
33	servation Financing Authority Fund	4,321,000
34	Schedule:	4,321,000
35	(1) 15-Energy Acquisition	
36	(2) 20-Planning and Policy Develop-	
37	ment	
38	(3) 30.01-Administration	
39	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration1,068,000	
40	8690-001-0217—For support of Seismic Safety Com-	
41	mission	884,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10-Seismic Safety Commission 959,000	
44	(2) Reimbursements75,000	
45	8700-001-0001—For support of California Victim Com-	701.000
46	pensation and Government Claims Board	791,000
47 48		
40		

1	Item Schoduler	Amount
2	Schedule: (1) 11-Citizens Indemnification 87,503,000	
4	(2) 12-Quality Assurance and Revenue	
5	Recovery Division	
6	(3) 21-Disaster Relief Claim Pro-	
7	gram	
8	(4) 31-Civil Claims Against the State 791,000	
9	(5) 41-Citizens Benefiting the Public 20,000	
10	(6) 51.01-Administration	
11	(7) 51.03-Executive Office	
12	(8) 51.02-Distributed Administration	
13	Executive Office7,715,000	
14	(9) Reimbursements19,000	
15	(10) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
16	tion Fund (Item 8700-001-0214)42,408,000	
17	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund (Item 8700-001-	
19	0890)53,405,000	
20	(12) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
21	tion Fund (Item 8700-002-0214)20,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The California Victim Compensation and Gov-	
24	ernment Claims Board shall not routinely notify	
25	all local agencies and school districts regarding its	
26	proceedings. However, for each of its meetings,	
27	the board shall notify all parties whose claims or	
28	proposals are scheduled for consideration and any	
29	party requesting notice of the proceedings.	
30	8700-001-0214—For support of California Victim Com-	
31 32	pensation and Government Claims Board, for sup- port services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing	
33	with Section 13959) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title	
34	2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item	
35	8700-001-0001, payable from the Restitution	
36	Fund	42,408,000
37	Provisions:	,,
38	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that local agen-	
39	cies which contract with the California Victim	
40	Compensation and Government Claims Board as	
41	part of joint powers agreements or criminal resti-	
42	tution compacts are reimbursed for their costs.	
43	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
45	ture from the Restitution Fund in excess of the	
46	amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after	
47	notification in writing of the necessity is provided	
48	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	

SB 53 — 478 —

1	Item	Amount
2	of the Legislature that considers appropriations,	7 Hillount
3	the chairpersons of the committees and the appro-	
4	priate subcommittees in each house of the Legis-	
5	lature that consider the State Budget, and the	
6	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
7	mittee.	
8	8700-001-0890—For support of California Victim Com-	
9	pensation and Government Claims Board for pay-	
10	ment to Item 8700-001-0001, payable from the Fed-	
11	eral Trust Fund	53,405,000
12	8700-002-0214—For support of California Victim Com-	33,403,000
13	pensation and Government Claims Board for support	
14	services pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 13973	
	of the Government Code, for payment to Item 8700-	
15		20,000
16	001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund 8700-295-0001—For local assistance, California Victim	20,000
17	Compensation and Government Claims Board for re-	
18	imbursement, in accordance with the provisions of	
19		
20	Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Consti-	
21	tution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of	
22	the costs of any new program or increased level of	
23	service of an existing program mandated by statute	
24	or executive order, for disbursement by the State	0
25	Controller	0
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 98.01.112.377-Adult Felony Resti-	
28	tution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977) 0	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
31	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
32	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
33	and included in the language of this provision are	
34	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
35	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
36	(1) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats.	
37	1977).	
38	8770-001-0462—For support of Electricity Oversight	
39	Board, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	2 226 000
40	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	3,226,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 30-Administration	
43	(3) Amount payable from the Energy	
44	Resources Programs Account (Item	
45	8770-001-0465)483,000	
46	8770-001-0465—For support of Electricity Oversight	
47	Board, for payment to Item 8770-001-0462, payable	402.000
48	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	483,000

— 479 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
3	Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	0.67.000
4	ment Organization and Economy	865,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
7	California State Government Orga-	
8	nization and Economy	
9	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
10	8800-001-0001—For support of Membership in Inter-	
11	state Organizations, to be allocated by the State Con-	021 000
12	troller	931,000
13	Schedule:	
14 15	(1) 10-Council of State Governments	
16	ments	
17	Legislatures	
18	(3) 30-Western States Legislative For-	
19	estry Task Force	
20	(4) 35-Pacific Fisheries Legislative	
21	Task Force	
22	(5) 50-State and Local Legal Center 4,000	
23	(6) 60-National Governors' Association 81,000	
24	(7) 80-Coastal States' Organization 7,000	
25	(8) 90-Western Governors' Association. 18,000	
26	(9) 91-National Center for State Courts 201,000	
27	(10) 92-Western Interstate Commission	
28	for Higher Education	
29	(11) 93-Interstate Compact for Educa-	
30	tion	
31	(12) 94-For the Sake of the Salmon 37,000	
32	8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the Sta-	
33	tus of Women	443,000
34	Schedule:	,
35	(1) 10-Administration, Legislation, Re-	
36	search and Information	
37	(2) Reimbursements — –2,000	
38	8855-001-0001—For support of Bureau of State Audits,	
39	for transfer to the State Audit Fund	11,756,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-State Auditor 11,756,000	
42	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of	
43	Finance	29,915,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan 17,858,000	
46	(2) 20-Program and Information Sys-	
47	tem Assessments	
48	(3) 30-Supportive Data 10,906,000	

SB 53 — 480 —

1 Item Amount (4) 40.01-Administration...... 5,563,000 2 3 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... −5,088,000 4 (6) Reimbursements.....-13,222,000 5 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item for CAL-6 7 STARS shall be transferred by the Controller, 8 upon order of the Department of Finance, or made 9 available by the Department of Finance as a re-10 imbursement, to other items and departments for 11 CALSTARS-related activities by the Department of Finance. 12 2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of 13 CALSTARS-related data-processing costs may be 14 transferred between any items in this act by the 15 Controller upon order of the Director of Finance. 16 17 Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of CALSTARS-related data-processing 18 costs incurred. 19 20 8885-001-0001—For support of Commission on State Mandates, Program 10..... 21 1,302,000 Provisions: 2.2. 23 1. The Commission on State Mandates shall pro-24 vide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as 25 follows: (a) If a local agency or school district contracts 26 with an independent contractor for the prepa-27 28 ration and submission of reimbursement 29 claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for 30 that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims 31 prepared and submitted by the independent 32 33 contractor, or (2) the actual costs that necessarily would have been incurred for that pur-34 35 pose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district. 36 37 (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement au-38 thorized by subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district es-39 tablishes, by appropriate documentation, that 40 the preparation and submission of these 41 claims could not have been accomplished 42 without the incurring of the additional costs 43 claimed by the local agency or school district. 44 45 2. In the case where the commission receives one or more county applications for a finding of signifi-46 cant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6 47 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and where 48

—481 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	the commission files a request under Section	
3	27.00 of the Budget Act in order to carry out its	
4	duties with respect to those applications, then,	
5	notwithstanding the provisions of Section	
6	17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the	
7	time limit imposed on the commission to reach its	
8	preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled un-	
9	til such time as the commission has received	
10	spending authorization.	
11	8910-001-0001—For support of Office of Administrative	
12	Law	1,864,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Regulatory Oversight 2,004,000	
15	(2) Reimbursements140,000	
16	8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department	30,590,000
17	Schedule:	, ,
18	(1) 10-Army National Guard 52,420,000	
19	(2) 20-Air National Guard 16,279,000	
20	(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gen-	
21	eral	
22	(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the Ad-	
23	jutant General8,054,000	
24	(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Au-	
25	thority	
26	(6) 40-Military Retirement	
27	(7) 50-California Cadet Corps	
28	(8) 55-California State Military Re-	
29	serve	
30	(9) 65-California National Guard Youth	
31	Programs	
32	(10) Reimbursements3,942,000	
33	(11) Amount payable from the Armory	
34	Discretionary Improvement Ac-	
35	count (Item 8940-001-0485)150,000	
36	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-	
38	0890)52,940,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds ap-	
41	propriated in this item as a substitution for per-	
42	sonnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance,	
43	or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of	
44	the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be	
45	available to the Adjutant General of the State	
46	Military Forces, the California State Military, or	
47	the California State Military Reserve from the	
48	federal government.	

SB 53 —482—

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be	
3	for military retirements, in accordance with Sec-	
4	tions 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans	
5	Code.	
6	8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for	
7	payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
8	Armory Discretionary Improvement Account	150,000
9	Provisions:	,
10	1. No expenditures shall be made from this appro-	
11	priation until sufficient revenues or income from	
12	armories have been deposited into the State Trea-	
13	sury to the credit of the General Fund pursuant to	
14	subdivision (c) of Section 431 of the Military and	
15	Veterans Code.	
16	8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for	
17	payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
18	Federal Trust Fund	52,940,000
19	8940-301-0001—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	
20	ment	14,674,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 70.81.040-Los Alamitos: Air Field	
23	Electrical Distribution System—	
24	Construction	
25	(2) 70.83.010-Lancaster: Armory—	
26	Working drawings, construction,	
27	and equipment	
28	(3) Reimbursements4,862,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds identified in Schedule (3) are intended	
31	to be received from the federal government as re-	
32	imbursement for expenditures on the Lancaster	
33	Armory project.	
34	8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
35	Affairs	2,324,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-	
38	ans	
39	(2) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 1,474,000	
40	(3) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
41	erans	
42	(4) 50.01-General Administration 2,747,000	
43	(5) 50.02-Distributed General Adminis-	
44	tration	
45	(6) Reimbursements463,000	
46	(7) Amount payable from the Veterans	
47	Service Office Fund (Item 8955-	
48	001-0083)46,000	

—483 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) Amount payable from the Veterans'	7 Hillount
3	Farm and Home Building Fund of	
4	1943 (Item 8955-001-0592)1,369,000	
5	8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans	
6	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the Veterans Service Office Fund	46,000
8	8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans	.0,000
9	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	
10	able from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building	
11	Fund of 1943	1,369,000
12	8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	-, ,
13	Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
14	compensation and expenses of county veteran ser-	
15	vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
16	Section 972 and following of the Military and Vet-	
17	erans Code	1,880,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 2,718,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements838,000	
21	8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices,	
23	payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	470,000
24	8960-011-0001—For support of Veterans' Home of	
25	California—Yountville	32,658,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
28	erans	
29	(2) Reimbursements23,864,000	
30	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 8960-011-	
32	0890)12,256,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
35	from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-	
36	ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in	
37	Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of	
38	California, provided that:	
39	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from	
40	the delay in receipt of reimbursements for	
41	medical services provided.	
42 43	(b) The loan is short-term, and shall be repaid within six months.	
43	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
44	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-	
45	ernment Code.	
47	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the	
48	loan unless the approval is made in writing	
70	foun amess the approvar is made in writing	

SB 53 — 484 —

1	Item	Amount
2	and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-	
4	person of the committee in each house that	
5	considers appropriations not later than 30	
6	days prior to the effective date of the ap-	
7 8	proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or	
9	his or her designee may determine.	
10	2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the	
11	department shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the	
12 13	Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan	
14	made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1.	
15	If the department notifies the Legislature that the	
16	Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the	
17 18	loan within the six-month loan period, it shall identify a payment schedule for full payment of	
19	the loan.	
20	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the	
21	amount of \$500,000 is available for special	
22	projects that provide a direct benefit to the mem-	
23 24	bers of the Veterans' Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities	
25	used by members and the public. The Allied	
26	Council at the Veterans' Home of California may	
27	submit special project requests to the administra-	
28	tor for consideration. After consultation with the	
29 30	Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator, and	
31	the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.	
32	8960-011-0890—For support of Veterans' Home of	
33	California—Yountville, for payment to Item 8960-	10.056.000
34	011-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 8960-301-0001—For capital outlay, Veterans' Home of	12,256,000
35 36	California—Yountville	399,000
37	Schedule:	,
38	(1) 80.20.045-Minor Projects	
39	8965-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	12 279 000
40 41	California—Barstow	12,278,000
42	(1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
43	erans	
44	(2) Reimbursements	
45	(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8965-001-0890)3,597,000	
46 47	11ust 1 und (1tem 6905-001-0690)5,397,000	
48		

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan 4 from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-5 ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of 6 7 California, provided that: (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from 8 9 the delay in receipt of reimbursements for 10 medical services provided. (b) The loan is short-term, and shall be repaid 11 12 within six months. (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 13 14 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. 15 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 16 17 loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 18 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-19 20 person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 21 days prior to the effective date of the ap-2.2. 23 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 24 time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine. 25 2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the 26 department shall notify the Chairperson of the 27 Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the 28 Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan 29 30 made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1. If the department notifies the Legislature that the 31 32 Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the 33 loan within the six-month loan period, it shall 34 identify a payment schedule for full payment of the loan. 35 8965-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of 36 37 California—Barstow, for payment to Item 8965-001-38 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 3,597,000 8965-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of 39 California—Barstow for rental payments on lease-40 revenue bonds 41 1,241,000 42 Schedule: 43 (1) Base Rental and Fees 1,112,000 (2) Insurance 129,000 44 **Provisions:** 45 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 46 in this item according to a schedule to be provided 47 by the State Public Works Board. The schedule 48

SB 53 — 486 —

1	Item	Amount
2	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
3	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
4	are met.	
5	8966-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
6	California—Chula Vista	11,445,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
9	erans	
10	(2) Reimbursements	
11	(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8966-001-0890)3,855,000	
12	Provisions:	
13 14	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
15	from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-	
16	ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in	
17	Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of	
18	California, provided that:	
19	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from	
20	the delay in receipt of reimbursements for	
21	medical services provided.	
22	(b) The loan is short-term, and shall be repaid	
23	within six months.	
24	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
25	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-	
26	ernment Code.	
27	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the	
28	loan unless the approval is made in writing	
29	and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint	
30	Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-	
31	person of the committee in each house that	
32	considers appropriations not later than 30	
33	days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
34	time the chairperson of the joint committee or	
35 36	his or her designee may determine.	
37	2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the	
38	department shall notify the Chairperson of the	
39	Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the	
40	Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan	
41	made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1.	
42	If the department notifies the Legislature that the	
43	Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the	
44	loan within the six-month loan period, it shall	
45	identify a payment schedule for full payment of	
46	the loan.	
47		

— 487 — SB 53

1	Item 2066 001 0200 For support of the Veterone' Home of	Amount
2	8966-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of California—Chula Vista, for payment to Item 8966-	
4	001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,855,000
5	8966-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	3,033,000
6	California—Chula Vista for rental payments on	
7	lease-revenue bonds	136,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
10	(2) Insurance	
11	(3) Reimbursements1,291,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
14	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
15	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
16	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
17	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
18	are met.	627 210 000
19	9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief Schedule:	627,310,000
20 21	(1) 10-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
22	Assistance	
23	(2) 20-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
24	Deferral Program	
25	(3) 30-Senior Citizen Renters' Tax As-	
26	sistance	
27	(4) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax Re-	
28	lief419,600,000	
29	(5) 90-Substandard Housing	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Schedule (1) is for property tax assistance to	
32	homeowner claimants in accordance with the Se-	
33	nior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Post-	
34	ponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (com-	
35	mencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the	
36	Revenue and Taxation Code.	
37	Any unexpended balance in Schedule (1) may	
38	be used to make payments to senior citizen renter	
39	claimants under Schedule (3).	
40	2. Schedule (2) is for property tax postponement and	
41	assistance to claimants in accordance with the Se-	
42	nior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Post-	
43	ponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (com-	
44	mencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the	
45	Revenue and Taxation Code. The appropriation	
46	made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in	
47	Section 16100 of the Government Code.	
48	section 10100 of the Government Code.	

SB 53 — 488 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

3. Schedule (3) is for property tax assistance to renter claimants in accordance with the Senior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Postponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (commencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Any unexpended balance in Schedule (3) may be used to make payments to senior citizen homeowner claimants under Schedule (1).

- 4. Schedule (4) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 5. Schedule (5) is for transfer by the Controller to the Local Agency Code Enforcement and Rehabilitation Fund, for the purpose of providing funds to defray costs incurred in the enforcement of local housing code provisions and to fund housing rehabilitation programs for persons and families of low and moderate income, as defined in Section 50093 of the Health and Safety Code, to be allocated to local agencies, prorated on the basis of their share of disallowed deductions that resulted from the agencies' proceedings. Notwithstanding Section 27 of this act, the Director of the Department of Finance, upon notification by the Franchise Tax Board, may revise the estimated appropriation of substandard housing abatement revenues to reflect the actual revenues received in 2002–03 pursuant to Sections 17274 and 24436.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

This amount is in lieu of any statutory requirement.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint

—489 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
3	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
4	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
5	stance determine.	
6	9100-295-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief, for re-	
7	imbursement, in accordance with the provisions of	
8	Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Consti-	
9	tution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of	
10	the costs of any new program or increased level of	
11	service of an existing program mandated by statute	
12	or executive order, for disbursement by the State	
13	Controller	3,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 98.01.124.277-Senior Citizens'	
16	Property Tax Deferral Program	
17	(Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977) 1,000	
18	(2) 98.01.092.187-Countywide Tax	
19	Rates (Ch. 921, Stats. 1987) 1,000	
20	(3) 98.01.069.792-Allocation of Prop-	
21	erty Tax Revenue (Ch. 697, Stats.	
22	1992)	
23	(4) 98.01.105.183-Senior Citizen's	
24	Mobilehome Property Tax Deferral	
25	(Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983) 0	
26	(5) 98.01.004.887-Property Tax-Family	
27	Transfers (Ch. 48, Stats. 1987) 0	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
30	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
31	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
32	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
33	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
34	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
35	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
36	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
37	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
38	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
39	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
40	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
41	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
42	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
43	Code.	
44	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
45	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
46	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
47	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
48	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	

SB 53 — 490 —

1	Item	Amount
2	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	7 tinount
3	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
4	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
5	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
6	which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
7	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
8	his or her designee.	
9	3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
10	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
11	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
12	and included in the language of this provision are	
13	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
14	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
15	(4) Senior Citizen's Mobilehome Property Tax	
16	Deferral (Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983)	
17	(5) Property Tax-Family Transfers (Ch. 48, Stats.	
18	1987)	
19	9210-101-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	
20	Financing	232,600,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. For allocation by the Controller to local jurisdic-	
23	tions for public safety and juvenile justice pur-	
24	poses, as determined by the Director of Finance	
25	pursuant to Chapter 6.7 (commencing with Sec-	
26	tion 30061) of Division 3 of Title 3 of the Gov-	
27	ernment Code.	
28	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
30	for expenditure until June 30, 2005. These funds	
31	shall be used to supplement and not supplant ex-	
32	isting services.	
33	9210-105-0001—For local assistance, Property Tax Ad-	
34	ministration Grant Program	60,000,000
35	Provisions:	00,000,000
36	1. For allocation by the Controller to counties, as de-	
	termined by the Department of Finance, pursuant	
37		
38	to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 95.35) of	
39	Division 1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
40	9210-106-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	10 500 000
41	Financing, law enforcement grants	18,500,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funds appropriated in this item for allocation	
44	by the Controller shall be used for grants to local	
45	law enforcement agencies for purchase of high-	
46	technology equipment.	
47	2. The funds shall be allocated to county sheriffs and	
48	city police chiefs in accordance with the propor-	

1 Item Amount

tionate share of the state's total population that resides in each county, city, and city and county, as determined on the basis of the most recent January population estimate developed by the Department of Finance.

- 3. By accepting the funds provided by this item, local entities agree to report in writing to the Department of Finance on or before August 15, 2004. The report shall include, at a minimum, the following: how funds received in the 2003–04 fiscal year were spent, or if funds have not been expended, how funds are proposed to be expended and when; a description of the expenditures and how they will benefit public safety; a summary of the public safety budget for the most recent year available; and the signature of the county sheriff, or designee, city police chief, or designee, or special district administrator, or designee. The report may not exceed five pages in length.
- 4. Local entities that receive funds pursuant to this item and that either do not agree to the reporting requirements in Provision 3 or do not report within the specified timeframes, shall not receive any grant funds appropriated for this purpose in 2004–05.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the Controller shall allocate a minimum grant of \$15,000 to each city police chief, county sheriff, and to the Broadmoor Police Protection District within the County of San Mateo, the Bear Valley Community Services District and the Stallion Springs Community Services District within Kern County, the Lake Shastina Community Services District within Siskiyou County, and the Kensington Police Protection and Community Services District within Contra Costa County.

9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing

Provisions:

2.2.

 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the Controller, by October 1, 2003, to counties that do not contain incorporated cities. The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 2003.

147,000

SB 53 — 492 —

1	Item	Amount
2	9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	
3	Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with	
4	the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the	
5	California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov-	
6	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
7	increased level of service of an existing program	
8	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	2 000
9	ment by the State Controller	3,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Re-	
12	imbursement Claims (Ch. 486,	
13	Stats. 1975)	
14	(2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act	
15	Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986) 1,000	
16	(3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee	
17	Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) 0	
18	(4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch.	
19	889, Stats. 1981) 0	
20	(5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines	
21	and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats.	
22	1984)	
23	(6) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Coun-	
24	seling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats.	
25	1991)	
26	(7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien	
27	Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980) 0	
28	(8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence	
29	Information (Ch. 1609, Stats.	
30	1984)	
31	(9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks	
32	(Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
35	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
36	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
37	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
38	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
39	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
40	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
41	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
42	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
43	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
44	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
45	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
46	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
47	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
48	Code.	

1 Item Amount

2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

2.2.

- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:
 - (3) Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)
 - (4) Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1981)
 - (5) Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 1984)
 - (7) Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980)
 - (8) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984)
 - (9) CPR Pocket Masks (Chapter 1334, Stats. 1987)

30,000,000

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the State Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal borrowings and potential impact on other borrowings of the state.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest. Funds appropriated

SB 53 — 494 —

48

1 Item Amount by this item shall not be expended prior to 30 days 2 3 after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint 4 Legislative Budget Committee of the amount(s) 5 necessary or not sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 6 7 Committee may determine. 8 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants 9 are issued, there is hereby appropriated any 10 amount necessary, in excess of the amount appropriated by this item, to pay the expenses incurred 11 by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, 12 and the Department of Finance in providing for 13 the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal 14 services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or 15 any other act which, as approved by the Depart-16 17 ment of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Funds appropriated by this item shall not be ex-18 pended prior to 30 days after the Department of 19 Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget 20 21 Committee of the amount(s) necessary or not 2.2. sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of 23 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may de-24 termine. 9620-002-0001—For Payment of Interest on General 25 Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, 26 for any General Fund loan repaid in the 2003–04 fis-27 28 cal year from loans made previously..... 1,205,000 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. In the event that interest expenses related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by 31 32 this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount 33 necessary to pay the interest. 2. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, 34 35 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of ordering the repay-36 37 ment of any loan included within the provisions of 38 this item. 9625-001-0001-For Interest Payments to the Federal 39 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-40 ment Improvement Act of 1990 6,500,000 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this 43 item shall be made by the Controller, subject to 44 45 the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the dis-46 bursement is issued. 47

— 495 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2. In the event that expenditures for interest pay-2 3 ments to the federal government arising from the 4 federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 5 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an ad-6 7 ditional amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 over the amount appropriated by this item. This allo-8 9 cation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after 10 notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of 11 the fiscal committees in each house. 12 9625-001-0042—For Interest Payments to the Federal 13 14 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-15 ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 500,000 16 17 Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 also applies to 18 19 this item. 20 2. In the event that expenditures for interest pay-21 ments to the federal government arising from the 2.2. Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 ex-23 ceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional 24 amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over the amount 25 appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be 26 made no sooner than 30 days after notification to 27 28 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 29 Committee and the chairperson of the fiscal com-30 mittees in each house. 9625-001-0494—For Interest Payments to the Federal 31 32 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-33 ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate special fund..... 34 1,000 35 Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision 36 37 2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item. 38 9625-001-0988—For Interest Payments to the Federal Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-39 ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the 40 appropriate nongovernmental cost fund 41 1,000 **Provisions:** 42 1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision 43 2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item. 44 45 46

SB 53 — 496 —

1 Item Amount 9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental Ben-2 3 efits for Annuitants. For the state's contribution for 4 the cost of a health benefits plan and dental care pre-5 miums, for annuitants and other employees, in accordance with Sections 22821.2, 22825.7, 22828, 6 7 22829, and 22952 of the Government Code, which 8 cost is not chargeable to any other appropriation 660,482,000 9 Schedule: 10 (1) Health benefit premiums605,567,000 (2) Dental care premiums 54,915,000 11 12 Provisions: 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in sub-13 14 division (c) of Section 26.00 of this act do not ap-15 ply to this item. 2. Notwithstanding Section 22819 of the Govern-16 17 ment Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were em-18 ployed by the California State University, and 19 who become eligible for Part A and Part B of 20 21 Medicare during the 2003–04 fiscal year, shall not 2.2. be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during 23 the 2003–04 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medi-24 care, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the 25 Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to 26 employees and family members who are specifi-27 28 cally excluded from enrollment in a supplement to 29 the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation. 30 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$288 for a 31 32 single enrollee, \$537 for an enrollee and one de-33 pendent, and \$665 for an enrollee and two or more 34 dependents. 9670-001-0001—For equity claims before the California 35 Victim Compensation and Government Claims 36 37 Board and for settlements and judgments in cases in 38 which the state is represented by the Department of Justice for the administration and payment of tort li-39 ability claims, settlements, compromises and judg-40 ments against the state, its officers, servants and em-41 ployees of state agencies, departments, boards, 42 bureaus or commissions supported from the General 43

Fund, for expenditure by the Department of Justice,

subject to approval of the Department of Finance in its discretion.....

44 45

46 47 48

1 Item

2.2.

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the State Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.
- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the State Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made in this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California

SB 53 — 498 —

48

1 Item Amount Victim Compensation and Government Claims 2 3 Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice). 4 9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Com-5 11,142,000 6 pensation..... 7 **Provisions:** 8 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 9 construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee 10 11 representatives. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-12 ployee compensation increases and increases in 13 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 14 portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, 15 to be allocated by executive order by the Depart-16 17 ment of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and 18 other state agencies, in augmentation of their re-19 spective appropriations or allocations, in accor-20 21 dance with approved memoranda of understand-2.2. ing or, for employees excluded from collective 23 bargaining in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Per-24 sonnel Administration. 25 9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Com-26 pensation, payable from other unallocated special 27 funds..... 28 545,000 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bar-31 32 gaining between the state employer and employee 33 representatives. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-34 35 ployee compensation increases and increases in 36 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 37 portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department 38 of Finance to the several state offices, depart-39 ments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other 40 state agencies, in augmentation of their respective 41 appropriations or allocations, in accordance with 42 approved memoranda of understanding or, for 43 employees excluded from collective bargaining in 44 45 accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Admin-46 47 istration.

_ 499 ___ SB 53

Item 9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Com-3 pensation, payable from other unallocated nongov-4 ernmental cost funds..... 5 Provisions:

272,000

Amount

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof, is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.

9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies

2,000,000

Provisions:

1

2

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

- 1. The funds appropriated for the augmentation for contingencies or emergencies are to be expended only on written authorization of the Department of Finance for contingencies or emergencies.
- 2. Contingencies, within the meaning of these funds, are defined as proposed expenditures arising from unexpected conditions or losses for which no appropriation, or insufficient appropriation, has been made by law and which, in the judgment of the Director of Finance, constitute cases of actual necessity. Emergencies, within the meaning of this item, are defined as expenditures incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril which threaten the health or safety of persons or property within the state.
- 3. Emergency and contingency expenditure authorizations and deficiency expenditure authorizations shall be limited to purposes which have been specifically approved by the Legislature in Budget Acts or other legislation, except that not more than \$500,000 of each fund may be expended for

SB 53 — 500 —

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

- purposes for which no such specific prior authorizations exist.
 - 4. Authorizations for expenditures or deficiency expenditures arising from a contingency shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine.
 - 5. For expenditure authorizations or deficiency expenditure authorizations arising from an emergency, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 10 days after approval, copies of all executive orders for emergency-related encumbrance or expenditure authorizations, stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all such authorizations, except that any emergency augmentation from this item to any program in excess of 10 percent of the amount authorized for expenditure in the 2003-04 fiscal year for such program shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that no such limit shall apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the allocation which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
 - 6. For purposes for which the Governor previously vetoed funding, allocation of funds or authorization for deficiency expenditures shall not be made under the emergency provisions.

9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special funds.....

1,500,000

- Provisions:
 - 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item.
- For the Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only on written authorization of the Director of Finance. No deficiencies shall be authorized.

— 501 — SB 53

1 Item Amount rized by the Director of Finance in any 2 3 appropriation of money from special funds made 4 by this act for the 2003–04 fiscal year under the 5 provisions of Section 11006 of the Government Code. Accounts, special accounts, and funds 6 7 in the General Fund, that are treated as other 8 governmental cost funds for accounting and bud-9 geting purposes in accordance with Section 13303 10 of the Government Code, shall be considered to 11 be special funds within the meaning of this item. 9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or 12 Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovern-13 14 mental cost funds 1,500,000 15 Provisions: 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-16 17 0001 also apply to this item. 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergen-18 cies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, 19 20 there is appropriated from each nongovernmental 21 cost fund that is subject to control or limited by 22 this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or 23 emergencies, to be expended only on written au-24 thorization of the Director of Finance. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Director of Fi-25 nance in any appropriation of money from 26 nongovernmental cost funds made by this act for 27 28 the 2003–04 fiscal year under the provisions of Section 11006 of the Government Code. 29 30 9840-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies (Loans) (2,500,000)31 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made 34 to state agencies which derive their support from 35 the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for re-36 37 payment as may be prescribed by the Department 38 of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the 39 State Controller to the fund from which the sup-40 port of the agency is derived. 41 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment 42 from a future legislative appropriation. 43 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective 44 45 no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 46 no sooner than a lesser time which the committee,

or its designee, may in each instance determine,

47

SB 53 — 502 —

2.2.

except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.

4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.

9840-490—Reappropriation, Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies. As of June 30, 2003, the balances of the appropriations made by Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494 and 9840-001-0988, Budget Act of 2002, are reappropriated and shall be available until June 30, 2004, and may be expended on written authorization of the Department of Finance issued on or before said date, for contingencies and emergencies, within the meaning of those items, occurring during the 2002–03 fiscal year.

1,000,000

Amount

1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in the 2004–05 or 2005–06 Governor's Budget or 2005–06 five-year capital outlay plans. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future fiscal year.

GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs

and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of

__ 503 __ SB 53

salaries in effect on June 30, 2003, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it shall include acquisition of land or other real property, major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any money, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category", "program", or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

- (a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the Teachers' Retirement Fund, the University of California Retirement Fund to provide for that portion of retirement costs to be provided for Hastings College of the Law in Item 6600-001-0001 of this Budget Act, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but do not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.
- (b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services (services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.
- (c) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.

SB 53 — 504 —

(d) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.

- (e) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration and associated costs.
- (f) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.
- (g) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2003–04," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2003 portion of the 2003–04 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, there shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability ben-efits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Pro-gram provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's con-tribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribu-tion to the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund as pro-vided by Sections 20862 and 20863 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Con-tingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of

__ 505 __ SB 53

the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 20862, 20863, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure, and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 20862, 20863, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2003–04 fiscal year that are chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and who is in that employment or office, including university members as provided by Section 20751 of the Government Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category as follows:

38	Miscellaneous, First Tier	7.413%
39	Miscellaneous, Second Tier	2.813%
40	State Industrial	2.858%
41	State Safety	17.055%
42	Highway Patrol	23.076%
41 42		17.05 23.07

The Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contribution for 2003–04 fiscal year retirement benefits.

2.2.

SB 53 — 506 —

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Department of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations in this act shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

SEC. 4.10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to reduce any appropriation in this act by an amount determined by the Department of Finance after consultation with the Department of Personnel Administration to reflect employee compensation savings either negotiated through the collective bargaining process or as a result of layoffs, furloughs, and other similar personnel actions. The total amount of unallotments pursuant to this section shall be at least \$854,700,000 (\$470,000,000 General Fund).

SEC. 4.20. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22826 of the Government Code, shall be 0.44 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, to reduce General Fund, special fund, and nongovernmental cost fund appropriations to reflect decreased departmental costs as a result of lowering employer's contributions to the Contingency Reserve Fund to 0.44 percent of gross health insurance premiums.
- SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for costs for the 2003–04 fiscal year.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.
- (c) On or before August 15, 2003, the Department of Finance shall provide to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee a report of the budget adjustments made pursuant to this section.

SEC. 4.40. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance shall augment any special fund item of appropriation in Section 2.00 of this act, as appropriate, to fund the cost of payments to the Department of General Services for services provided by the e-Business Center related to Licensing, e-Jobs, Online Bidding, How to Open a Business in California, Active Forms, Online Filings, or Online Assistance for Customers. An augmentation approved by the Department of Finance shall be made not sooner than 30 days after no-

— 507 — SB 53

tification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 2 sooner than a lesser time that the committee or its designee may in each instance determine. In order to receive an augmentation under this sec-3 tion, a fund shall have a sufficient reserve balance to cover the amount of the augmentation. In addition, in no case may a fee increase be imposed to support an augmentation pursuant to this section.

SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.

In the event Energy Efficiency Bonds authorized pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred by participating community college districts and kindergarten through grade 12 districts, the Controller shall withhold from the annual apportionment of the State School Fund a sufficient portion of the participating district's apportionment to repay the interim financing costs. It is the intent of the Legislature that this commitment shall be included in future Budget Acts until outstanding loans are repaid either through the sale of bonds or from an appropriation.

SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architectural Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.

SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.

SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney fees specified below arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation in this act that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:

- (1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine, or for
- (2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the 40 Welfare and Institutions Code.
 - (b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
 - (c) No payment shall be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.

47 48

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24 25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

41

42

43

44

45

SB 53 **— 508 —**

- (d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint 1 2 Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Commit-
- 3 tee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly
- 4 Budget Committee pursuant to Section 27.00 of this act when there are
- insufficient funds appropriated in this act in support of the state opera-5
- tions of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission 6
- 7 to satisfy the claim completely.

14

15

19

23

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

45

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that all amounts 8 SEC. 5.40.
- 9 appropriated by this act to the following departments to implement the
- 10 CALFED Bay-Delta Program shall be available for expenditure in ac-11 cordance with the schedule of expenditures for the CALFED Bay-
- 12 Delta Program, broken down by program element, as set forth in Item
- 3870 of the Supplemental Report to this act: 13
 - (1) Item 0540—Secretary for Resources
 - (2) Item 3480—Department of Conservation
- (3) Item 3540—Department of Forestry and Fire Protection 16
- 17 (4) Item 3560—State Lands Commission
- (5) Item 3600—Department of Fish and Game 18
 - (6) Item 3640—Wildlife Conservation Board
- 20 (7) Item 3760—State Coastal Conservancy
- 21 (8) Item 3820—San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission 2.2.
 - (9) Item 3860—Department of Water Resources
- 24 (10) Item 3870—California Bay-Delta Authority
- (11) Item 3940—State Water Resources Control Board 25
- (12) Item 8570—Department of Food and Agriculture 26
- (b) The amounts appropriated by this act to implement the CALFED 27 28 Bay-Delta Program shall be available only for projects, activities, and purposes that are consistent with the CALFED Record of Decision, in-29 30 cluding the accompanying EIS/EIR previously certified by the state lead agency pursuant to Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) 31 32 of the Public Resources Code.
- 33 (c) The amounts appropriated from accounts established under Division 24 (commencing with Section 78500) and Division 26 (com-34 mencing with Section 79000) of the Water Code shall be limited to the 35 36 purposes provided for by those provisions.
- (d) Notwithstanding Sections 26.00 and 28.50 of this act, the Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by an affected agency specified in subdivision (a) of this section seeking the transfer and the CAL-FED Bay-Delta Program within the Department of Water Resources, or pursuant to a joint request of these agencies where more than one agency is affected, authorize a transfer of an amount that exceeds \$200,000 from an amount available for expenditure in one scheduled program element to one or more of the other scheduled elements. Any 44 transfer may be authorized pursuant to this provision not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the transfer is provided to the chair 46 of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever

__ 509 __ SB 53

lesser time the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification to the Legislature shall specify the justification for the transfer.

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 2.00 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for preliminary plans, working drawings, or construction of any project for the alteration of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed alteration is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. The maximum cost of any such project shall not exceed \$400,000, and any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000, but not greater than \$400,000, shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to requesting bids for the project. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds.

SEC. 8.00. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding anti-terrorism costs in the state that are in excess of the federal funds currently appropriated in the Budget Act for that purpose, are hereby appropriated and shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high priority needs for costs of funding anti-terrorism incurred in 2002–03 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for 2003-04 fiscal year. Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has, or will be charged. Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00 of this act.

(b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative SB 53 **— 510 —**

Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the 1 federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall in-3 clude an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal 4 funds, the 2003-04 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels autho-5 rized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program 6 affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim 8

basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the 9 plan shall become permanent.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

47

48

SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2003. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the State Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the State Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act is made deficient by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes including Section 27.00 of the Budget Act. However, the 30-day notification requirement is waived for payments mandated by federal courts.

SEC. 9.45. (a) The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to authorizing a department, agency, or commission to commit funding from Proposition 40, if all of the following criteria apply:

- (1) The funds will be used, either directly or through a grant, for the purchase of interests in, or the restoration or rehabilitation of property.
- 45 (2) The funds will be used for a grant or project that is not appro-46 priated in statute by name or description.
 - (3) The total expenditure for the project, including, but not limited to, Proposition 40 funds, is in excess of \$25 million.

—511 — SB 53

(b) The notification shall include a detailed description of the portion of the project being funded and a detailed description of the whole project. For the purposes of this section, the criteria set forth in subdivision (a) shall apply to both single transactions and cumulative transactions that involve the purchase of properties near or adjacent to each other.

SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Sections 10108 and 10108.5 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with Section 14959 of the Government Code. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

SEC. 10.00. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, to adjust General Fund, special fund, and nongovernmental cost fund appropriations to reflect decreased departmental costs as a result of utility savings from completed energy efficiency or conservation projects. On or before August 15, 2004, the Department of Finance shall provide to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, a report of all budget adjustments made pursuant to this section.

SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropriated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information technology project may not enter into one or more contracts, or agree to one or more contract amendments, in the 2003-04 fiscal year that result, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Department of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairperson of the budget committee of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00 of this act.

2.2.

SB 53 — 512 —

1

3

4

5 6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44 45

46

(c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:

(1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.

(2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this Control Section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

SEC. 11.10. (a) The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature prior to a department entering into or amending a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature, that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. Departments are required to prepare the appropriate business proposal for submission to the Department of Finance for review and approval. At a minimum, the business proposal must contain the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost/benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and funding plan. The statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Department of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairperson of the budget committee of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

- (1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.
- (2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.
 - (3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this Control Section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
- (c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

__ 513 __ SB 53

SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall dis-tribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a man-ner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unautho-rized access. The Department of Personnel Administration shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 11.52. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered balance, as of June 30, 2003, from the Energy and Resources Fund.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of sixty-one billion two hundred sixty-two million dollars (\$61,262,000,000) for the 2003–04 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2003–04 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.10. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund the sum of forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000) to satisfy the state's 2003–04 obligation pursuant to the Settlement Agreement in the case of Craig Brown v. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, et al. (Ninth Circuit Appeal No. 99-16992).

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2003–04 Final Change Book for the 2003–04 fiscal year ending balance in the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2003–04 fiscal year are \$28,225,485,000 or 42.7 percent of total General Fund

SB 53 — 514 —

revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts are \$26,229,487,000 or 39.7 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$1,905,659,000 or 2.9 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$90,339,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appro-priations limit.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act or any appropriation in augmentation of that item shall be exempt from Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 11700) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2004, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 8840-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2005, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all money that is received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that has not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 or is in excess of the amount so taken into consideration is to be credited to that item and is hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Legislative Counsel Bureau may convert or reclassify positions in the bureau, as deemed appropriate by the Legislative Counsel, for inclusion, or redesignation, in the career executive assignment band, to the extent that the total number of positions in the career executive band in the bureau does not exceed 3 percent of the positions in the bureau. Any position that is converted or reclassified shall not be subject to review or approval by the Department of Personnel Administration or State Personnel Board.

SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to make one or — 515 — SB 53

more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2003–04 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2003–04 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which that special fund was created.
- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.
- (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2003–04 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- 46 (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the 47 Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consist-48 ing of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the de-

SB 53 — 516—

1 partment, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays oper-2 ating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily 3 not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.

- (c) The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2004, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding 12-month period to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.
- (d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.

SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2003 includes \$71,927,000 (\$18,345,000 General Fund [GF], \$50,852,000 federal funds [FF], \$2,730,000 special funds [SF]) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions or other entities of state government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities: 2.2. \$62,143,000 (\$12,519,000 GF, \$47,441,000 FF, \$2,183,000 SF) for the Department of Health Services; \$3,572,000 (\$2,971,000 GF, \$601,000 FF) for the California Health and Human Services Agency; \$2,155,000 (\$1,077,000 GF, \$1,078,000 FF) for the Department of Mental Health; \$1,975,000 (\$988,000 GF, \$987,000 FF) for the Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs; \$901,000 (\$451,000 GF, \$450,000 FF) for the Department of Developmental Services; \$500,000 (\$205,000 GF, \$295,000 FF) for the Department of Social Services; \$225,000 SF for the Department of Personnel Administration; \$223,000 SF for the Pub-lic Employees' Retirement System; \$134,000 GF for the Department of Veterans Affairs; and \$99,000 SF for the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development.

SEC. 24.00. For the 2003–04 fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Section A and Section B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or Section B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, Section 8.50, Section 28.00, Section 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of

__ 517 __ SB 53

instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to 34 C.F.R. 300.7(b) paragraphs (3) and (4), that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the first one million one hundred six thousand dollars (\$1,106,000) received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2003–04 fiscal year shall be available for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00 of this act. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any control section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim Witness Assistance Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer rental income received in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 17089 of the Education Code from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. (a) From the funds appropriated in Items 4300-003-0814, 4440-011-0814, 5460-001-0831, 6110-006-0814, 6110-101-0814, 6440-001-0814, 6600-001-0814, and 6870-101-0814 of this act, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Mental Health, the Department of the Youth Authority, the State Special Schools, the Regents of the University of California, the Board of Directors of Hastings College of the Law, the Board of Trustees of the California State University, and community college districts through the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall report to the Governor and the Legislature no later than January 15, 2005, the amount of lottery funds that each entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the 2003-04 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2004–05 fiscal year. If applicable, the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education also shall be reported.

(b) The State Department of Education shall conduct a survey of a representative sample of 100 local education agencies to determine the patterns of use of lottery funds in those agencies. The sample shall be drawn to include all local education agencies having more than 200,000 ADA and representative local education agencies randomly selected by size, range, type, and geographical dispersion. On or before May 15, 2004, the State Department of Education shall report to the Legislature and the Governor the results of the survey for the 2002–03 fiscal year.

SB 53 — 518—

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local education agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superinten-dent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

- (b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2003–04 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.
- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- (1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.

__ 519 __ SB 53

(2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.

- (3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
- (d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- (e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 27.00. (a) Approval by the Department of Finance of the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Government Code or approval to expend at rates that, in the opinion of the Director of Finance, will require a deficiency appropriation may be granted only in cases of actual necessity. It is the intent of the Legislature that authorization for deficiency spending under this section should be limited to cases of unanticipated expenses incurred in the operation of existing programs, where it is necessary to incur those expenses during the 2003–04 fiscal year. No deficiency authorization may be made under this section for any expenditure for capital outlay.
- (b) The Director of Finance may not approve any deficiency authorization unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expenditure. "Emergency expenditure," for this purpose, means an expenditure incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the health or safety of persons or property within the state. This notification requirement is not applicable to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP). All notifications shall include: (1) the date a deficiency request was received by the Department of Finance, (2) the reason for the proposed deficiency, (3) the approved amount, and (4) the basis of the department's determination that the expenditure for which the deficiency authorization is approved

SB 53 — 520 —

is required by a case of actual necessity.

- (c) Approval for any emergency expenditure shall be made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. All notices shall state the reason for and the amount of the deficiency, together with the director's determination that the expenditure for which the deficiency authorization is approved satisfies the criteria for emergency expenditures set forth in this section, and the basis for that determination.
- (d) Each notification of deficiency or emergency expenditure shall include a determination by the Director of Finance as to whether the expenditure was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken to not approve the expenditure within the previous fiscal year.
- (e) The Department of Finance shall provide copies of all requests from agencies to spend at rates that will result in a deficiency appropriation, in an aggregate amount for the 2003–04 fiscal year that exceeds five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations. The department shall submit these copies within 15 working days of receipt. The transmittal of this information to the Legislature shall not be construed by the requesting agency as approval of the deficiency request.
- (f) The Department of Finance shall provide deficiency bill updates to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations if requested by the Legislature or as deemed necessary by the Department of Finance.
- SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other non-state funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section is not intended to provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation.
- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule set forth for any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function in the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2003–04 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:
- 45 (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with 46 state law.
- 47 (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions per-48 mitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional ex-

__ 521 __ SB 53

penditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.

- (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2003–04 fiscal year.
- (c) The Director of Finance also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (d) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees, and the appropriate subcommittees, in each house that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the Director of Finance that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivision (b). This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (Cal-WORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP).
- (e) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2004.
- SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2003–04 fiscal year all money received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2003–04 fiscal year that exceeds two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior

SB 53 — 522 —

1 to the effective date of that approval, to the chairperson of the commit-

- tee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the
- 3 chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in
- 4 each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the
- 5 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner
- 6 than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-7 get Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 8 Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the
- funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other
- 10 agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been ap-
- 11 proved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical
- 12 in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50 of this act.
 - SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total personnel-years and estimated salary savings for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision and (c) the Final Change Book.
 - (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the prior year, current year, and budget year.
 - (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of personnel-years proposed for the budget year.
 - (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the budget year just enacted.
 - SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:
 - 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2004, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, is continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
 - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:
 - (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
 - (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
 - (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2004.

__ 523 __ SB 53

(4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.

- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues, including the General Fund appropriations made pursuant to Sections 11000 and 11000.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).
- SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 of, and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of fiscal year budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The fiscal year budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved and all new positions. No new position shall be established unless authorized by the Department of Finance on the basis of work program and organization.
- (c) The Director of Finance, or his or her authorized designee, shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of authorizing any position not authorized for that fiscal year by the Legislature or any reclassification to a position with a minimum step per month of six thousand thirty-two dollars (\$6,032) as of July 1, 2003. He or she also shall report all transfers to blanket authorizations and the establishment of any permanent positions out of a blanket authorization.
- (d) All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2003–04 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2004, except for those positions that have been (a) included in the Governor's Budget for the 2004–05 fiscal year as proposed new positions, or (b) approved by the Department of Finance and reported to the Legislature after the 2004–05 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature. The positions identified in (a) and (b) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2004–05 fiscal year, provided these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2005–06 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, or in subsequent Department of Finance letters to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the establishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (e) No money in any 2003–04 fiscal year appropriation not appropriated for that purpose may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action unless the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine

SB 53 — 524 —

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action 1 2 will require supplemental funding in the 2004–05 fiscal year. If the De-3 partment of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be re-4 quired, no certification shall be issued unless notification in writing is given by the Department of Finance, at least 30 days before certifica-5 6 tion is made, to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 8 Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint 9 committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with the provisions of this section.

SEC. 31.75. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to augment any appropriation in this act by an amount not to exceed the amount by which the corresponding appropriation in the Budget Act of 2002 was augmented pursuant to Section 31.70, Chapter 379, Statutes of 2002.

SEC. 32.00. The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations unless the consent of the Department of Finance is first obtained, and a certificate in writing is duly signed by the director of the department seeking authority for the expenditure, certifying the unavoidable necessity of the expenditure. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation. Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act, unless the consent of the Department of Finance and the director's signature on the certificate, as required by this section, are first obtained, shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing.

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be de-

__ 525 __ SB 53

1 clared unconstitutional.

SEC. 36.00. This act, inasmuch as it provides for appropriations for the usual and current expenses of the state, shall, under the provisions of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, take effect immediately.

SEC. 37.00. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes appropriations and contains related provisions for support of state and local government for the 2003–04 fiscal year and provides for capital outlay appropriations in continuance of existing programs and to promote and sustain the economy of the state. It is imperative that these appropriations be made available for expenditure not later than July 1, 2003. It is therefore necessary that this act go into immediate effect.

INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE The following provides an index to the appropria-SEC. 99.00. tions and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organi-zation code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one orga-nization are adjacent to one another. "A" Accountancy, California Board of..... Acupuncture Board Administrative Law, Office of Aging, Commission on..... Aging, Department of..... Agricultural Labor Relations Board Air Resources Board, State..... Alcohol and Drug Programs, Department of..... Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of...... Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board 2.2. Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Fi-nancing Authority, California..... Architectural Examiners, California Board of..... Arts Council. California Assembly..... Athletic Commission, State..... Audits, Bureau of State "B" Baldwin Hills Conservancy Barbering and Cosmetology, State Board of..... Bay-Delta Authority, California Behavioral Science, Board of..... Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources, Control, etc.) Boating and Waterways, Department of Business, Transportation and Housing, Secretary for . "C" Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding..... Child Support Services, Department of Chiropractic Examiners, Board of..... Citizens Compensation Commission, California Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy.....

__ 527 __ SB 53

1	Department	Organization Code	
2	Coastal Commission, California		
3	Coastal Conservancy, State	. 3760	
4	Colorado River Board of California	. 3460	
5	Commerce (see Technology, Trade, and Commerce	e	
6	Agency, 2920)		
7	Community Colleges, Board of Governors of the Cali	-	
8	fornia		
9	Conservation, Department of	. 3480	
10	Conservation Corps, California		
11	Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs and Divisions		
12	Department of		
13	Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Department of		
14	Consumer Power and Conservation Financing Author		
15	ity, California		
16	Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation for		
17	Contractors' State License Board		
18	Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges' Retire		
19	ment, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)		
20	Controller, State	. 0840	
21	Controller's, Statewide Information Technology	V	
22	Projects, State		
23	Corporations, Department of	. 2180	
24	Correctional Peace Officers' Standards and Training		
25	Commission on		
26	Corrections, Board of		
27	Corrections, Department of		
28	Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)		
29	Court Reporters Board of California	. 1520	
30	Criminal Justice Planning, Office of		
31	6,		
32	"D"		
33			
34	Debt and Investment Advisory Commission		
35	California		
36	Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	. 0959	
37	Delta Protection Commission		
38	Dentistry, Board of		
39	Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections, Food		
40	and Agriculture, etc.)		
41	Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	. 4100	
42	Developmental Services, Department of		
43	, 1		
44	"E"		
45			
46	Education Audit Appeals Panel	. 6125	
47	Education, Department of		
48			
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SB 53 — 528 —

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Electricity Oversight Board	
3	Emergency Services, Office of	. 0690
4	Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	. 9800
5	Employment Development Department	. 7100
6	Energy Resources Conservation and Developmen	t
7	Commission	. 3360
8	Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,	
9	Office of	. 3980
10	Environmental Protection, Secretary for	. 0555
11	Equalization, State Board of	. 0860
12	Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and	
13	Government Claims Board and Settlements and	
14	Judgments by Department of Justice	. 9670
15		
16	"F"	
17		
18	Fair Employment and Housing Commission	. 1705
19	Fair Employment and Housing, Department of	. 1700
20	Fair Political Practices Commission	. 8620
21	Finance, Department of	. 8860
22	Financial Institutions, Department of	. 2150
23	Fish and Game, Department of	. 3600
24	Food and Agriculture, Department of	. 8570
25	Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	
26	Franchise Tax Board	. 1730
27		
28	"G"	
29		
30	Gambling Control Commission, California	
31	General Services, Department of	
32	Geologists and Geophysicists, Board for	. 1340
33	Governor's Office	. 0500
34	Guide Dogs for the Blind, State Board of	. 1350
35		
36	"H"	
37		
38	Hastings College of the Law	
39	Health and Human Services, Secretary for California	
40	Health and Human Services Agency Data Center	
41		
42	Health Services, Department of	
43	Highway Patrol, Department of the California	
44	Horse Racing Board, California	
45	Housing and Community Development, Departmen	
46	of	. 2240
47		
48		

1 2	Department "I"	Organization Code
3 4 5	Independent Living Council, State	. 5170
6	Commission, California	. 0965
7	Industrial Relations, Department of	
8	Inspector General, Office of the	
9	Inspector General for Veterans Affairs, Office of the	
10	Institutions (See Department of Corrections, State	
11	Department of Health, etc.)	
12	Insurance, Department of	. 0845
13	Integrated Waste Management Board, California	
14	Interest Payments to the Federal Government	
15	•	
16	"J"	
17		
18	Joint Expenses (Legislature)	. 0130
19	Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	
20	Judicial Performance, Commission on	
21	Judiciary	. 0250
22	Justice, Department of	
23	-	
24	"L"	
25		
26	Lands Commission, State	. 3560
27	Labor and Workforce Development Agency	. 0559
28	Legislative Analyst, Office of the	. 0130
29	Legislative Counsel Bureau	. 0160
30 31	Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint Expenses)	
32	Library, California State	. 6120
33	Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	. 0750
34	Local Government Financing	. 9210
35	Lottery Commission, California State	. 0850
36		
37	"M"	
38		
39	Managed Health Care, Department of	
40	Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	
41	Medical Assistance Commission, California	
42	Medical Board of California	
43	Membership in Interstate Organizations	
44	Mental Health, Department of	
45	Military Department	. 8940
46 47 48		

SB 53 — 530 —

1		Organization Code
2	Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on Cali-	
3	fornia State Government Organization and	
4	Economy	8780
5	Motor Vehicles, Department of	2740
6		
7	"N"	
8		
9	Native American Heritage Commission	3780
10	***	
11	"O"	
12		
13	Occupational Information Coordinating Committee,	(220
14	California	6330
15	Occupational Therapy, California Board of	1475
16	Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Services,	
17	Planning and Research, etc.)	1490
18	Optometry, State Board of Colifornia	1480
19	Osteopathic Medical Board of California	1485
20 21	"p"	
22	ı	
23	Parks and Recreation, Department of	3790
24	Payment of Interest on General Fund Loans	9620
25	Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide Trials	8180
26	Peace Officer Standards and Training,	0100
27	Commission on	8120
28	Personnel Administration, Department of	8380
29	Personnel Board, State	1880
30	Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
31	Pharmacy, California State Board of	1490
32	Physical Therapy Board	1420
33	Physician Assistant Committee	1430
34	Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco,	
35	San Pablo and Suisun, Board of	8530
36	Planning and Research, Office of	0650
37	Podiatric Medicine, California Board of	1440
38	Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
39	Pollution Control Financing Authority	0974
40	Postsecondary Education Commission, California	6420
41	Prison Terms, Board of	5440
42	Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board	
43	for	1500
44	Psychology, Board of	1450
45	Public Defender, State	8140
46	Public Employees' Retirement System	1900
47	Public Employment Relations Board	8320
48	Public Utilities Commission	8660

1 2 3	Department "R"	Organization Code
4	Paul Estata Danartment of	. 2320
-	Real Estate, Department of	. 2520
5	Registered Nursing, Board of	. 1510
6	Rehabilitation, Department of	
7	Resources, Secretary for	. 0540
8	Resources Programs, Special	
9	Respiratory Care Board	. 1455
10		
11	"S"	
12		
13	San Diego River Conservancy	. 3845
14	San Francisco Bay Conservation and Developmen	t
15	Commission	
16	San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Moun-	
17	tains Conservancy	
18	San Joaquin River Conservancy	
19	Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
20	Scholarshare Investment Board	
21	Science Center, California	
22		
	Secretary of State	
23	Seismic Safety Commission	
24	Senate	
25	Social Services, Department of	
26	Special Resources Program	
27	Special Transportation Programs	
28	Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Board	. 1460
29	State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer, etc.)	
30	State and Consumer Services, Secretary for	
31	State Mandates, Commission on	. 8885
32	Statewide Health Planning and Development,	
33	Office of	. 4140
34	Status of Women, Commission on the	. 8820
35	Stephen P. Teale Data Center	
36	Structural Pest Control Board	
37	Student Aid Commission	
38	Summer School for the Arts, California State	
39	Summer Sensor for the first, Children State	. 0200
40	"T"	
41	1	
	Tahoe Conservancy, California	. 3125
42 43	Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	
44	Tax Relief	
45	Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	
46	Teachers' Retirement System, State	
47	Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency	
48	Toxic Substances Control, Department of	. 3960

SB 53 —532—

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Transportation, Department of	. 2660
3	Transportation Commission, California	
4	Transportation Programs, Special	. 2640
5	Treasurer, State	
6	Trial Court Funding, State	
7		
8	"U"	
10	University, California State	. 6610
11	University of California	
12	Chiversity of Camorina	. 0110
13	"V"	
14	·	
15	Veterans Affairs, Department of	. 8955
16	Veterans' Home of California-Barstow	
17	Veterans' Home of California-Chula Vista	
- /	Veterans' Home of California-Yountville	
18		
19	Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board	
20	California	
21	Veterinary Medical Board	
22	Vocational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examin-	
23	ers, Board of	. 1580
24	(477.72)	
25	"W"	
26		20.60
27	Water Resources, Department of	
28	Water Resources Control Board, State	
29	Wildlife Conservation Board	
30	Workforce Investment Board, California	. 7120
31		
32	"Y"	
33		
34	Youth and Adult Correctional Agency, Secretary for.	
35	Youth Authority, Department of the	
36	Youthful Offender Parole Board	. 5450
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
-		

1 2		INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS
3	SEC.	99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of
4		These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions
5	concern	ing the appropriations contained in this act.
6	1.00	Budget Act Citation
7	1.50	Intent and Format
8	2.00	Availability of Appropriations
9	3.00	Defines Purposes of Appropriations
10	3.50	Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
11	3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
12	3.70	Hiring Freeze Reversion
13	4.10	Employee Compensation Savings
14	4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve
15		Fund
16	4.30	Lease Revenue Payment Adjustments
17	4.40	e-Business Center
18	4.80	State Public Works Board Interim Financing
19	4.90	Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
20	4.95	Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer
21	5.25	Attorneys' Fees
22	5.40	CALFED Bay-Delta Program
23	6.00	Project Alterations Limits
24	8.00	Anti-Terrorism Federal Reimbursements
25	8.50	Federal Funds Receipts
26	8.51	Federal Funds Accounts
27	9.20	Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of
28	0.20	Property
29	9.30	Federal Levy of State Funds
30	9.45	Proposition 40-Reporting Requirements
31	9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects
32	10.00	Statewide Utility Savings
33	11.00	EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
34	11.10	Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
35	11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
36	11.52	Transfer of Unencumbered Balance of Various Funds to the
37	12.00	General Fund
38	12.00 12.10	State Appropriations Limit (SAL)
39	12.10	Brown vs. U.S. Health and Human Services Settlement
40	12.20	Payments Special Fund for Footpario Uncontainties
41	12.30	Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
42	12.32	
43 44	12.40 12.50	Mega-Item Flexibility Charter Schools Categorical Funding
	12.50	Categorical Contingency Transfer Authority for Deficiencies
45	13.00	Legislative Counsel Bureau
46 47	14.00	Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of
48	17.00	Consumer Affairs
+0		Consumer Arrans

SB 53 — 534 —

1 2	17.00	Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
3	24.00	State School Fund Allocations
4	24.03	Reading Control
5	24.10	Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment
6		Fund to the General Fund
7	24.30	Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
8	24.60	Report of Lottery Funds Received
9	24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
10	26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
11	27.00	Deficiency Reporting Requirements
12	28.00	Program Change Notification
13	28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments
14	29.00	Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May
15	• • • • •	Revision and Final Change Book
16	30.00	Continuous Appropriations
17 18	31.00	Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and Wages
19	31.75	Augmentation pursuant to Control Section 31.70 Budget Act
20		of 2002
21	32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
22	33.00	Item Veto Severability
23	34.00	Constitutional Severability
24	36.00	Provides that Budget Act is for Usual and Current
25		Expenses
26	37.00	Urgency Clause
27	99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
28	99.50	Numerical Control Section Index
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		0
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45 46		
46 47		
47		
48		